AVANTI
SINCE 1969

# AVANTI HARDWARE

*Complete Range of Architectural Hardware*



Manufactured in India

ISO 9001:2015 Certified










# ABOUT US

**AVANTI HARDWARE PVT. LTD.** stands as a distinguished name in premium architectural hardware. Our products are meticulously crafted from an exceptional selection of metals, including brass, stainless steel, and zinc alloys, offering a perfect balance of strength, longevity, and sophisticated design. Through state-of-the-art manufacturing and uncompromising quality control, we deliver excellence that meets international benchmarks.

# *"Excellence in Premium Architectural Hardware Since 1976"*

**AVANTI HARDWARE PVT. LTD.** is a symbol of excellence and innovation in premium architectural hardware. Established in 1976 and proudly part of the SKG Group, we bring over four decades of expertise in manufacturing and exporting world-class hardware solutions.

Our products are crafted from a superior selection of metals, including brass, stainless steel, and zinc alloys—ensuring exceptional durability, lasting performance, and timeless aesthetics. Every piece reflects our commitment to precision engineering, advanced manufacturing technologies, and stringent quality control.

From architectural fittings to lifestyle metal products, our diverse range is designed to meet international standards while elevating modern living and design. At Avanti Hardware, we don't just manufacture products—we create enduring impressions of quality, elegance, and trust.

# *"The Foundation of Avanti Hardware's Success"*

With a legacy rooted in precision and excellence, **AVANTI HARDWARE PVT. LTD.** has evolved into a globally recognized name in premium architectural and metal hardware. Our advanced manufacturing infrastructure includes four state-of-the-art facilities spanning over 30,000 square meters, supported by a strong network of 50 OEM partners—enabling us to deliver high-quality, customized solutions across diverse international markets.

Our comprehensive manufacturing capabilities cover a wide spectrum of materials, including brass, stainless steel, steel, zinc alloys, zamak, aluminum, and high-grade polymers. This versatility allows us to engineer products that meet specific client requirements while maintaining exceptional standards of durability, functionality, and refined design.

Driven by innovation, precision engineering, and stringent quality control, Avanti Hardware continues to set benchmarks in performance and reliability. With an annual turnover exceeding $50 million in 2021, we stand as a testament to trust, consistency, and excellence in global manufacturing.

# *Why choose AVANTI HARDWARE PVT. LTD.?*

## Global Reach with Local Expertise

With clients spanning across continents, Avanti Hardware understands the unique needs of different markets. Our team collaborates closely with B2B distributors and chain stores worldwide to supply high-quality products at competitive prices. Our extensive global presence allows us to adapt our offerings to fit regional market demands, ensuring that we deliver solutions that meet client needs.

## Customization for Specific Client Requirements

We offer bespoke design and manufacturing solutions to clients looking for products tailored to their specifications. From size adjustments to unique finishes, we can customize each product to meet exact requirements, making Avanti Hardware a preferred partner for hardware retailers, chain stores, and OEMs.

## Reliability and Timeliness

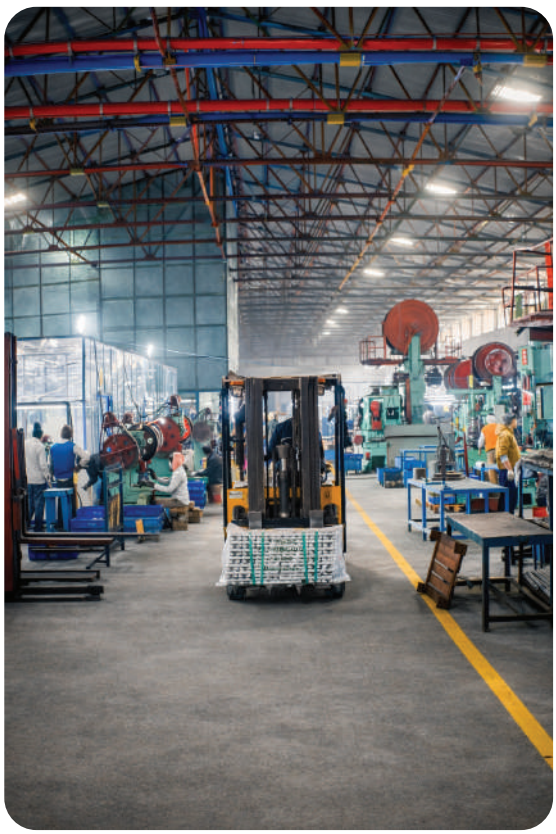
Our commitment to quality goes hand-in-hand with our dedication to reliability and timely delivery. We understand the importance of deadlines in the hardware industry, and we are proud to have built a reputation for on-time deliveries. Whether it's a small order or a large-scale shipment, our logistics team ensures that products reach our clients when they need them.

## Future Growth and Expansion

As we look to the future, Avanti Hardware is committed to expanding its product range, enhancing manufacturing capabilities, and investing in new technologies. Our goal is to continue delivering exceptional products that meet the evolving needs of our clients. With a focus on innovation and sustainable growth, we aim to strengthen our position as a global leader in the hardware industry.

## Conclusion

Avanti Hardware's legacy of excellence, built over four decades, speaks to our unwavering commitment to quality, innovation, and customer satisfaction. As a trusted manufacturer and exporter, we continue to provide superior metal and stainless steel products that stand the test of time. Our dedication to sustainable practices, quality control, and customer-centric solutions makes us the ideal partner for hardware retailers and distributors worldwide.



INDUSTRY



# Certifications & Compliance

At Avanti Hardware Pvt. Ltd., we are committed to maintaining the highest international standards of quality, safety, environmental responsibility and ethical business practices. Our company operates under globally recognized certification systems that ensure consistent product quality, efficient manufacturing processes and responsible management practices.

These certifications reflect our dedication to continuous improvement, strict quality control and sustainable manufacturing. By complying with internationally accepted standards, we ensure that every product manufactured by Avanti Hardware Pvt. Ltd. meets the expectations of global markets and industry requirements.

Our commitment to certified quality management, environmental protection, workplace safety and ethical trade practices strengthens the trust of our customers and business partners. Through these certifications and compliance programs, we continue to deliver reliable hardware solutions while maintaining transparency, accountability and excellence in every aspect of our operations.

## Our Certifications :

1. **ISO 9001:2015** – Quality Management System
2. **ISO 14001:2015** – Environmental Management
3. **ISO 45001:2018** – Occupational Health & Safety
4. **CTPAT** – Supply Chain Security Certification
5. **SMETA** – Ethical Trade Audit
6. **MSME Registered Company** – Government of India




ISO 9001.2015




ISO 14001.2015




ISO 45001.2018




Customs Trade Partnership Against Terrorism




Sedex Members Ethical Trade Audit




GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Certified for Quality, Environmental Management, Safety & Ethical Trade

# *Solutions / Series*




## "JS550 – CNC Vertical Machining Center (VMC)"

- High precision linear guideways
- Rigid machine structure for vibration-free performance
- User-friendly CNC control panel
- High-speed spindle performance
- Suitable for complex metal machining
- Low maintenance & energy efficient design




## "Jyoti CNC PX 20 (NVU Series) High-Performance VMC Machine"

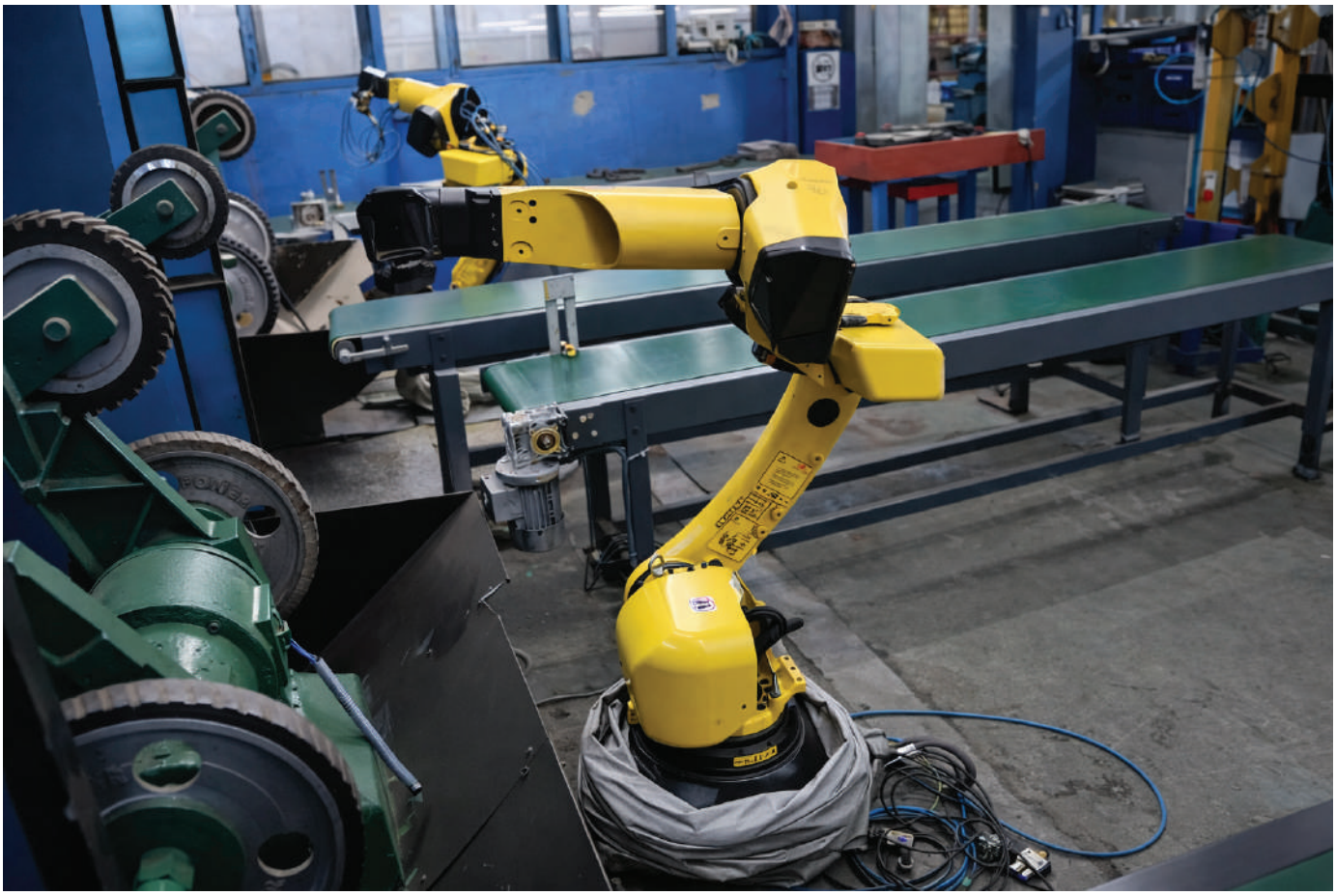
Jyoti PX 20 (NVU) ek High-Speed Vertical Machining Center (VMC) hai, jo metal cutting aur complex parts ki mass-production mein high precision (shuddhata) dene ke liye banaya gaya hai.

# *Robotic Arm Machine*



A Robotic Arm Machine is a multi-axis automation system used to perform precise and repetitive industrial tasks with high efficiency and accuracy.





# *Manufacturing Excellence*



## "State-of-the-Art Production Facility"

At our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, every glass door hardware component is crafted with unmatched precision and care. Our skilled workforce ensures strict quality control at every stage of production, delivering durable, reliable, and high-performance hardware solutions.



## "Flawless Finish. Lasting Brilliance."

Every hardware component undergoes a specialized surface treatment and electroplating process to achieve superior shine, corrosion resistance, and long-lasting durability. Our controlled finishing environment ensures consistent color tone, smooth texture, and premium appearance in every piece.

# *Our Skilled Workforce*













# FINISH & COLOR GUIDE

## *Standard Codes for Different Surface Finishes*

| EXAMPLE FORMAT | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Product Code | : APF-1 STD |
| | Color | : SSS |
| | Final Product Code | : APF-1 STD SSS |

**AB**
Antique Bronze

**GP**
Gold Plated

**ABM**
Anodized Black Matt

**BG-PVD**
Black Glossy - PVD

**AN**
Aluminium Anodized

**RG**
Rose Gold

**BMSS**
Black Matt Stainless Steel

**BM-PVD**
Black Matt - PVD

**BG**
Black Glossy

**PG**
Phantom Grey

**PSS / SSS**
Polished & Satin Stainless Steel

**GM-PVD**
Gold Matt - PVD

**BM**
Black Matt

**SN**
Satin Nickel

**PSS**
Polished Stainless Steel

**GG-PVD**
Gold Glossy - PVD

**CP**
Chrome Polished

**WD**
Wooden

**SSS**
Satin Stainless Steel

**RGG-PVD**
Rose Gold Glossy - PVD

**CS**
Chrome Silver

**TB**
Tan Brass

**WSS**
Wooden Stainless Steel

**RGM-PVD**
Rose Matt Glossy - PVD

# INDEX


GLASS FITTINGS Pg No. 1 – 56

SHOWER ENCLOSURES Pg No. 57 – 81

PHANTOM SERIES Pg No. 82 – 148

K-LITE PARTITION SYSTEMS Pg No. 149– 157

DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEMS Pg No. 158 – 180

SILHOUETTE SERIRS Pg No. 181 – 214

GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS Pg No. 215 – 229

AUTOMATIC DOORS Pg No. 230 – 257

KITCHEN AND FURNITURE FITTINGS Pg No. 258 – 351

SECURITY SOLUTIONS Pg No. 352 – 385

DOOR HARDWARE Pg No. 386 – 462

# GLASS FITTINGS




"Avanti brings a refined range of Glass Door Hardware engineered to deliver smooth performance and modern design flexibility. The collection allows the creation of diverse door systems using carefully crafted fittings and accessories, including stylish patch fittings available in multiple finishes. Designed for durability and long-term reliability, each component is developed to meet high standards of performance, safety, and structural integrity."

## Over Panel Side Panel Connecting Patch with Pivot



APF-1 STD SSS ₹3,063
APF-1 STD SSS ₹3,035



APF-1 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹3,377



APF-1 STD TAN BRASS
₹3,377



APF-1 STD GOLD M-PVD
₹3,524



APF-1 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
₹3,524



APF-1 STD BM
₹3,215

## Top Patch



APF-2 STD SSS ₹1,980
APF-2 STD PSS ₹2,071



APF-2 STD BM
₹2,080



APF-2 STDGOLD M-PVD
₹2,280



APF-2 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD ₹2,280



APF-2 STD WD
₹2,280



APF-2 STD ANTIQUE BRASS
₹2,280



APF-2 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹2,185



APF-2 STD TAN BRASS
₹2,185



APF-3 STD SSS ₹1,980
APF-3 STD PSS ₹2,071



APF-3 STD BM
₹2,080



APF--3 STD GOLD M-PVD
₹2,280



APF-3 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD ₹2,280

# GLASS FITTINGS (STANDARD PATCH FITTINGS)



APF-3 STD PHANTOM GREY

₹2,185



APF-3 STD ANTIQUE BRASS

₹2,280



APF-3 STD TAN BRASS

₹2,185



APF-3 STD WD

₹2,280

## Wall-to-Glass Clamping Patch



APF-640 STD SSS

₹1,197

APF-640 STD PSS

₹1,197



APF-640 STD BM

₹1,258



APF-640 STD GOLD M-PVD

₹1,377



APF-640 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD

₹1,377



APF-640 STD TAN BRASS

₹1,320



APF-640 STD PHANTOM GREY

₹1,320

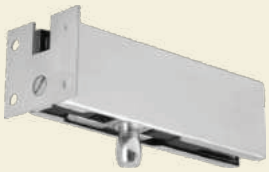
## Wall Mounted Over Panel Patch with Pivot

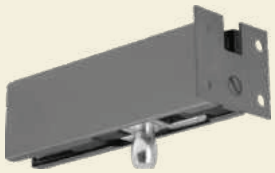
APF-4 STD SSS

₹2,831

APF-4 STD PSS

₹2,973





APF-4 STD PHANTOM GREY

₹3,120

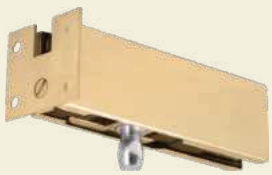


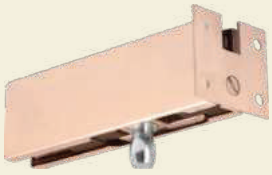
APF-4 STD GOLD M-PVD

₹3,253

APF-4 STD ANTIQUE BRASS

₹3,253





APF-4 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD

₹3,253

APF-4 STD BM

₹2,973





APF-4 STD WD

₹3,253



APF-4 STD TAN BRASS

₹3,120

## Over Panel Side Panel Connector



₹3,025

APF-610 STD GOLD M-PVD

₹3,025

APF-610 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD



APF-610 STD SSS

₹2,574



APF-610 STD BM

₹2,764



## Top Pivot for Patch/Point Fitting Doors



AFS-ACC-GDP STD SSS ₹465
AFS-ACC-GDP STD PSS ₹470



AFS-ACC-GDP STD BM ₹536



AFS-ACC-GDP GOLD M-PVD ₹579



AFS-ACC-GDP PHANTOM GREY ₹565



AFS-ACC-GDP TAN BRASS ₹565



AFS-ACC-GDP ROSE-GOLD M-PVD ₹579

## Glass-to-Glass Connecting Patch to Wall/Ceiling



APF-650 STD SSS ₹1,524



APF-650 STD BM ₹ 1,905



APF-650 STD WD ₹1,714



## Wall-to-Glass Clamping Patch

**APF-640E STD SSS**
**APF-640E STD BM**
**₹1,026**

### Triple Glass Connector with Fin (Right / Left)



APF-610-R/L STD SSS
**₹3,591**

### Over Panel Side Panel Connector with Fin (Right/Left)



APF-41-R/L STD SSS
**₹5,134**

### Over Panel Connector for Back to Back Doors



APF-51 STD SSS
**₹8,184**



### Over Panel Side Panel Connector with Stopper (One Side Opening Door)

APF-610-ST STD SSS
**₹2,394**



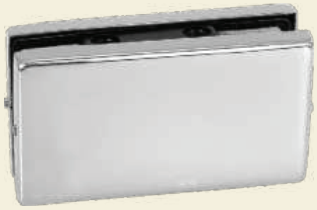
### Double GlassConnector with Fin Fitting Inside

APF-630-F STD SSS
**₹3,928**



### Quadruple Connector

APF-620 STD SSS
**₹3,282**



### Wall-to-Glass Clamping Patch

APF-650-AA STD SSS
**₹1,334**



### Quadruple Connector with Fin

APF-620-F STD SSS
**₹4,089**



### Double Glass Connector To Integrate Two Glasses in the Center

APF-660 STD SSS
**₹1,724**

# GLASS FITTINGS

Finish: SSS
SS-316

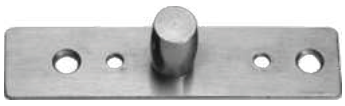




**Top Patch**
APF-2S STD SSS
₹2,584



**Bottom Patch**
APF-3S STD SSS
₹2,584



**Top Pivot for Patch/Point Fitting Doors**
AFS-ACC-GDP-S STD SSS
₹603



**High Security Patch Lock**
APL-1S STD SSS
₹4,089



**Over Panel Side Panel Connecting Patch with Pivot**
APF-1S STD SSS
₹3,638



**Over Panel Side Panel Connector**
APF-610S STD SSS
₹3,253

# GLASS FITTINGS

Finish: SSS
SS-202 GRADE

## Corner Patch Lock



APL-1E STD SSS
₹2,588



APL-1E STD BM
₹2,717



APL-1E STD PHANTOM GREY
₹2,850



APL-1E STD TAN BRASS
₹2,850

## Top Patch



APF-2E STD SSS
₹1,624



APF-2E STD BM
₹1,705



APF-2E STD PHANTOM GREY
₹1,790



APF-2E STD TAN BRASS
₹1,790

## Bottom Patch



APF-3E STD SSS
₹1,624



APF-3E STD BM
₹1,705



APF-3E STD PHANTOM GREY
₹1,790



APF-3E STD TAN BRASS
₹1,790

# GLASS CONNECTORS

Plus Series for Glass Partition



AGC-1+ STD SSS
AGC-1+ STD PSS
₹627

Cut-outs are Different

### Glass-to-Glass Connector 90°



AGC-3+ STD SSS
AGC-3+ STD PSS
₹997



Glass Thickness: 10-12mm

### Wall-to-Glass Connector 90°



AGC-4+ STD SSS
AGC-4+ STD PSS
₹893

## PatchLocks (with strike box) (Without Cut-Out)

Strike Box



Lock



Front Side



Back side

### APL-4A/4B-K2N STD SSS

**₹4,427**

Key Outside
&
Knob Inside
Glass-to-Glass
Application

## PatchLocks (with strike plate) (Without Cut-Out)

Strike Plate



Lock



Front Side



Back side

### APL-4A/S-K2N STD SSS

**₹3,230**

NO
Glass Cut-out Required

## Glass Door Lock with Strike box
## No Cut-out required



APL-4A/4B-N STD SS

**₹3,187**

## Glass Door Lock with Strike plate
## No Cut-out required



APL-4A-N-S STD SSS

**₹2,332**

# GLASS FITTINGS (PATCH LOCKS)

## Thumb Turn Lock and Strike Box



APL-3A STD SS
₹1,776



APL-3A STD BM
₹1,866

## Centre Patch Lock



APL-2A STD SS
₹4,146



APL-2A STD BM
₹4,351

## StrikeBox for OPL-3A



APL-3B STD SS
₹1,505



APL-3B STD BM
₹1,581

## StrikeBox for OPL-2A



APL-2B STD SS
₹2,047



APL-2B STD BM
₹2,147



APL-1 STD SS ₹3,097
APL-1 STD PSS ₹3,595



APL-1 STD ANTIQUE BRASS ₹3,562



APL-1 STD BM ₹3,253

## Corner Patch Lock with Strike Plate



APL-1 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
₹3,562



APL-1 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹3,415



APL-1 STD TAN BRASS ₹3,415



APL-1 STD GOLD M-PVD ₹3,562

# FLOOR SPRINGS

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN3 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg**
**Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm**
**Tested Cycles: 500,000**



3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 80 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

### FS-8400 STD SSS
**₹12,179**



FS-8400 STD BM
₹14,416



FS-8400 STD GOLD M-PVD
₹15,033



FS-8400 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
₹15,033



FS-8400 STD ANTIQUE BRASS
₹15,033



FS-8400 STD WD
₹12,350



FS-8400 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹14,416



FS-8400 STD TAN BRASS
₹14,416

## Double Cylinder Floor Spring with Cam Action Force EN3 for better performance on internal low traffic doors



Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000

1 Years WARRANTY

Upto 80 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

100,000 Tested Cycles

**FS-8300 STD SSS**

**₹10,478**

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN3 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000

**FS-8400 W/O HO STD***

**₹11,338**



*Available on request

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 80 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

## Cam Action with Closing Force EN3 Double Cylinder with Stronger Spring Inside

Super Spring (stronger spring inside)
Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000




### FS-8400-S STD SSS

₹13,851

10 Years GUARANTEE

Upto 80 Kg

EN 1154 TESTED



FS-8400-S STD BM
₹17,490



FS-8400-S STD GOLD M-PVD
₹17,490



FS-8400-S STD ANTIQUE BRASS
₹17,490

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4

Maximum Door Weight: upto 100kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm
Tested Cycles: 500,000



### FS-8700 STD SSS

₹12,687

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 100 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

CE

# GLASS FITTINGS (FLOOR SPRINGS)

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 120 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED




**FS-9000 STD SSS**

**₹12,924**

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 120kg**
**Maximum Door Width: upto 1100mm**
**Tested Cycles: 500,000**



**FS-9400-W/O STD**

**₹13,580**

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 150 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 150kg**
**Maximum Door Width: upto 1100mm**
**Tested Cycles:500,000**

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 270 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED



**FS-10400-W/O-HO STD**

**₹16,159**

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 270kg**
**Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm**
**Tested Cycles: 500,000**

## Power Adjustable Floor Springfor Heavy Wooden / Glass Doors Ideal for Banquet Halls, EN 2-6



**FS-9400-W/O STD**

**₹13,580**

Slim Type

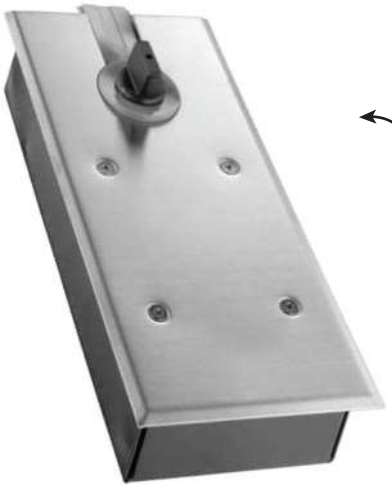
3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 65 Kg-200kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 65kg-200Kg**
**Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm**
**Power adjustable**

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring for Small Glass Doors, EN3



3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 55 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

Product Set includes




*Patch fittings will not be sold individually.

₹7,120

Set includes: Floor Spring, Top Patch & Bottom Patch

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 55Kg**

**Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm**

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring for Glass Doors, EN3



3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 70 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

**AFS-6400SD+ STD SSS**

₹7,120

Set includes: Floor Spring, Top Patch & Bottom Patch

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 70Kg**

**Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm**

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring for Wood/Aluminium/ Glass Doors, EN4



With up & down Adjustment

3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 85 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

**AFH-6600E STD SSS**

₹5,149

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 85kg**

**Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm**

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring with Closing Force EN 4-6 For Wooden Door



3 Years WARRANTY

Upto 65 Kg-200kg

Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

**FS-12400-W STD SSS**

₹35,577

**Maximum Door Weight: upto 300Kg**

**Maximum Door Width: upto 1400mm**

**Tested to: 500,000 cycles**



# FLOOR SPRING DOOR CLOSER

# GLASS FITTINGS

## THE ORIGINAL SELF-CLOSING PATCH FITTINGS



Upto 100 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

- Maximum door width: 1000mm
- Suitable door thickness: 10~12mm
- Tested as per: EN1154
- Ideal for Internal Doors
- Ambient temperature: -20˚C to +50˚C
- Quick and easy installation
- Finish: SSS

### ACFH-100 STD SSS
₹17,275



ACFH-100 STD BM
₹19,864



ACFH-100 STD WD
₹19,864



ACFH-100 STD GOLD M-PVD
₹20,125



ACFH-100 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹19,864



ACFH-100 STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
₹20,125



ACFH-100 STD TAN BRASS
₹19,864

## For External Doors



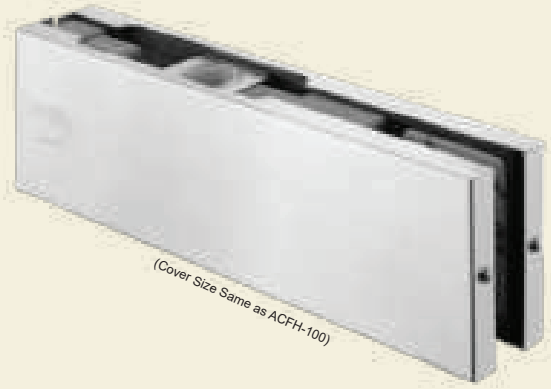
ACFH-105 STD BM
₹25,023



- Maximum door width: 1250mm
- Suitable door thickness: 10~12mm
- Tested as per: EN1154
- Ideal for External Doors

### ACFH-105 STD SSS
₹21,755

## Top Patch



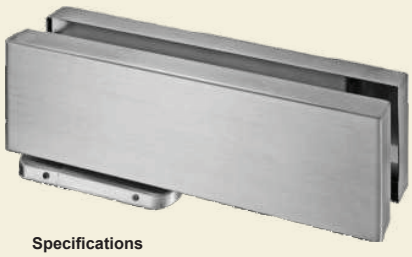
(Cover Size Same as ACFH-100)

### APF-2-PLUS STD SSS
₹3,120

## Power Adjustable



ACFH-135 STD BM
₹27,136



**Specifications**

- Compliant with EN 1154
- Quick and easy installation
- Suitable door weight: Max 100kg.
- Suitable door width: 750-1250mm
- Suitable door thickness: 8-15mm
- Ambient temperature: -20˚C to +50˚C
- Hold open 90˚ (Non-Hold Open also available)
- Available with SS 304/316 Covers

### ACFH-135 STD SSS
₹23,602

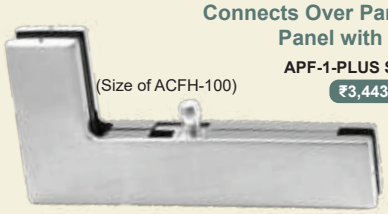


APF-2-PLUS STD BM
₹3,277



APF-2-PLUS STD GOLD M-PVD
₹3,747

### Connects Over Panel and Side Panel with Pivot



(Size of ACFH-100)

APF-1-PLUS STD SSS
₹3,443



APF-2-PLUS ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
₹3,591



APF-2-PLUS STD WD
₹3,904

# GLASS FITTINGS

## THE ORIGINAL SELF-CLOSING PATCH FITTINGS
With Enhanced Finish & Superior Quality

### Features:

- Cover & base plate in high grade Stainless Steel 316
- Corrosion resistant
- 3 years warranty
- Compliant with EN 1154 standard

### Specification:

- Quick and easy installation with just 4 fasteners
- EN-3 for interior & exterior applications
- Suitable door weight: Maximum 100kg.
- Suitable door width: 750~1000mm
- Suitable door thickness: 8~12mm
- Maximum opening 150˚and controlled 135˚
- Durability- 500,000 Cycles tested
- Ambient temperature: -20˚C to +50˚C



3 Years WARRANTY

NO CUTTING | DIGGING OF FLOOR

Upto 100 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

**ACFH-100S STD SSS**
₹19,118



**ACFH-100S STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD**
₹23,902



**ACFH-100S STD BM**
₹21,987



**ACFH-100S STD GOLD M-PVD**
₹23,902

## TOP PIVOT FOR ACFH-100S



3 Years WARRANTY

### Specification:

- Stainless Steel Pivot
- Wear Resistant Pivot Pin
- Pivot Held in Overhead Structure
- Material: SS 316
- Finish: SSS

**AFS-ACC-GDP-S STD SSS**
₹603

## TOP PATCH FOR ACFH-100S



### Specification:

- Top Patch
- Variable Pivot Point of 55 to 65mm
- Quick Release Covers
- 1.5mm thick SS 316 cover plate
- Cover plate secured with a snapfit mechanism
- Base casting material: Alloy Steel
- SS316

3 Years WARRANTY

**APF-2S-PLUS STD SSS**
₹3,876

# GLASS FITTINGS

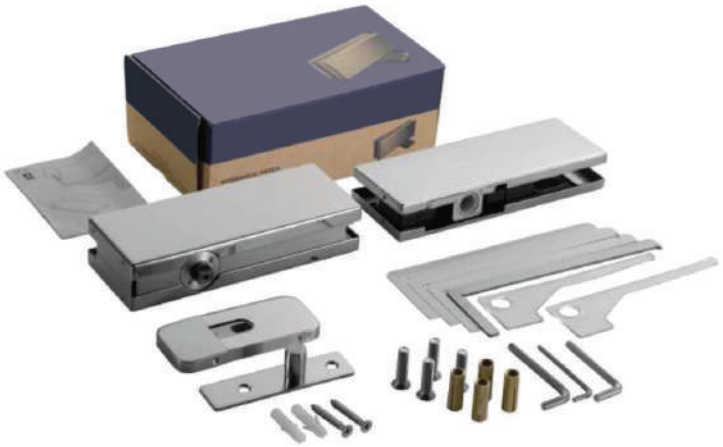
## THE ORIGINAL SELF-CLOSING PATCH FITTING GLASS DOOR SET

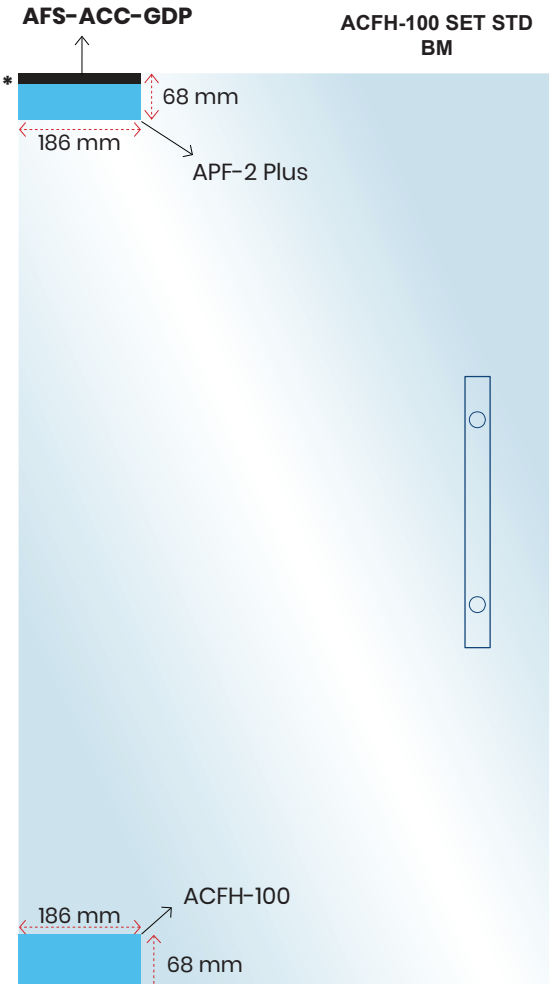
Set Package Includes:

**ACFH-100 STD**
**APF-2 Plus** (Top Patch)
**AFS-ACC-GDP** (Pivot)

Upto 100 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity






**ACFH-100S STD GOLD M-PVD**

₹20,833

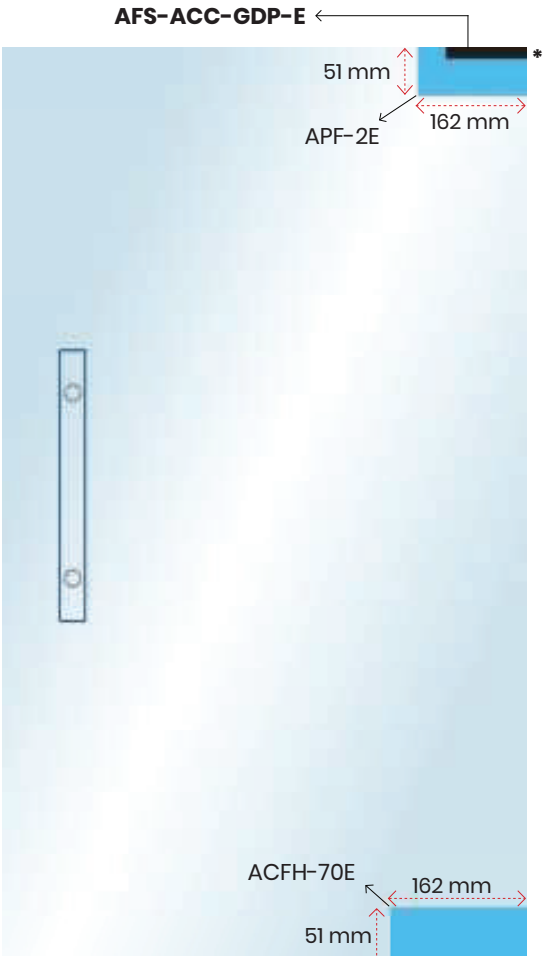
Set Package Includes:

**ACFH-70E-STD SSS**
**APF-2E** (Top Patch)
**AFS-ACC-GDP-E** (Pivot)

Upto 70 Kg

Weight Carrying Capacity






**ACFH-70E-SET STD SSS**

₹13,057

Note:-Same Cut-Out as Standard OCFH-100

*Product Dimensions

# HYDRAULIC DOOR HINGES

Suitable for Interior Application
High Quality Spring | Smooth & Soft Closing Function | Elegant Design



## *Specifications :*

- Double action door hinge
- Suitable for door size: 1000 x 2200mm
- Maximum glass thickness: 8-12mm
- Maximum door weight: 100Kg (220Lbs) - Each Pair
- Maximum closing force: 4-8mm
- Opening angle: 90˚ (Double Action)

## *Features:*

- Spring loaded hydraulic hinges
- 90˚ hold open and no hold open options available
- Adjustable opening & closing speed

# HYDRAULIC DOOR HINGES

## Wall-to-Glass Hydraulic Hinges



**ACFH-100S STD SSS**

**₹29,383**

## Glass-to-Glass Hydraulic Hinges



**AZ-DH-H2 STD SSS**

**₹33,459**



Closing & Latching Speed Adjustment Valve

Finish: SSS
SS-304
For 10mm Glass

# PARTITION DOOR HINGES

## Wall-to-Glass Hinge 90°° Spring Loaded (supplied in pair)



**AGC-DH-SC-1 STD SSS**

**₹16,492**

## Glass-to-Glass Hinge 90° Spring Loaded (supplied in pair)



**AGC-DH-SC-4 STD SSS**

**₹18,472**

# SELF-CLOSING GLASS DOOR RAILS



Self-Closing Glass Door Rails are hardware systems fitted at the bottom or top of glass doors to enable automatic closing after opening. They use built-in hydraulic or spring mechanisms to ensure smooth and controlled door movement. These rails improve safety by preventing doors from being left open. They are commonly used in offices, commercial buildings, and modern interiors for a clean and sleek look.

# SELF-CLOSING GLASS DOOR RAILS




Door rail with hydraulic system in European Type

Height of Door Rail : **76.2mm (3")**
Width of Door Rail : **40mm (1.5")**

## ADR-SC 1M SS

**₹43,206**

**Top rail without hydraulic system**



***ADR-1 1M SSS** ₹5,695
***ADR-1 1.5M SSS** ₹7,742

**Bottom rail without hydraulic system with lock**



***ADR-2 1M SSS** ₹6,540
***ADR-2 1.5M SSS** ₹10,093




Door rail with hydraulic system in American Type

Height of Door Rail : **101.6mm (4")**
Width of Door Rail : **50.8mm (2")**

## *ACDR-AMR 1M SSS

**₹99,726**

# PIVOT HINGES FOR SWING GLASS DOORS

TOP BOTTOM



**AZ-PGDH STD SSS** ₹43,206

Pivot Hinge Set
Finish: SSS

TOP BOTTOM



**AZ-PGDH STD BM** ₹5,567

Pivot Hinge Set
Finish:Black Matt

## *Features:*

- Easy installation
- Horizontal adjustment: -/+3mm
- Vertical adjustment: 8-16mm
- Non-handed design

## *Specifications:*

- For single/double swing door
- Push open at any position

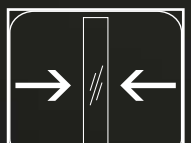
Frame RebatevMounting Hinge (Square)



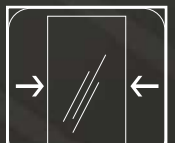
**AGC-DH-2 STD SSS** ₹5,073



**AGC-DH-2 STD BM** ₹5,833



**Glass Thickness 08-10mm**



**Door Width 1000mm**

# CENTRAL PIVOT HINGE WITH 360° ROTATION



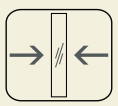


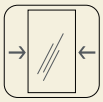

## *Features:*

- 360° rotation
- Free rotate inside oroutside
- Equal opening on both side of axis
- Hold open at 90°

## *Specifications:*

- Weight carrying capacity upto 200kg
- Door width 2500mm
- Suitable door thickness 10-15mm
- Angle of opening 360°
- Closing speed adjustment
- Latching speed adjustment
- Hold-Open feature


Glass Thickness
10-15mm


Door Width
2500mm



Weight Carrying
Capacity

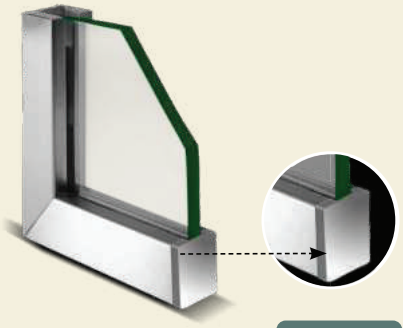




**ACFH-RD-G 200KG SSS** ₹27,868

# GLASS WEDGE SYSTEMS
## Wall Connecting Profiles for Fixed Glass

## Glass Wedge System



AGL-PR-11 2M SSS ₹5,970
AGL-PR-11 3M SSS ₹8,307
AGL-PR-11 3M AN ₹5,842
AGL-PR-11 3M ABM ₹6,664

### End Cap
AGL-PR-11-CAP STD ₹299



AGL-PR-11 BM ₹6,664



AGL-PR-11 GOLD M-PVD ₹10,383



AGL-PR-11 ROSE-GOLD M-PVD Price on Request

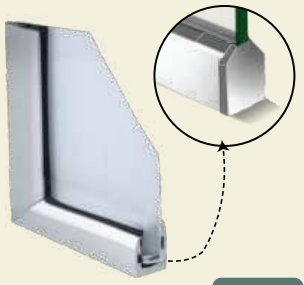


AGL-PR-22 3M SSS ₹3,961
AGL-PR-22 3M AN ₹7,854

### End Cap
AGL-PR-22-EC STD ₹180



AGL-PR-22 3M BM ₹4,132



AGL-PR-22E 3M AN ₹3,372
AGL-PR-22E 4M AN ₹4,498

### End Cap
AGL-PR-22-EC STD AN
AGL-PR-22-EC STD BM ₹209



AGL-PR-22E 3M BM ₹3,662
AGL-PR-22E 4M BM ₹4,883

Available in shoe moulding style.
AVANTI GLASS WEDGE SYSTEM is a dry mount system which provides the installer with a cleaner, simpler method of setting tempered glass panels.



### Features:
- Can be attached with ceiling, floor, wall
- Available in lengths of 2mtr. or 3mtr.
- Do not require any glass preparation
- End cap for better aesthetics

## Tapered Profile



EPDM Black as per your glass thickness.

| AGL-PR-44 3M GASKET | | |
|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Glass Thickness | Image |
| AGL-PR-44-GKT 10MM BL | 10 MM |  |
| AGL-PR-44-GKT 12MM BL | 12 MM |  |

AGL-PR-44 3M AN ₹2,826
AGL-PR-44 4M AN ₹3,415



AGL-PR-44 3M BM

### Specifications
- Max Glass thickness : 10-12mm with respective gasket
- Finish : Anodized
- Material : AL-6063

NOTE:*Each profile is accompanied with 2 end caps.
*Maximum 2.5mtr length is available for PVD finshes.

## How to order AGL-PR-22?

Kindly order equal length of AZ-EP-DM-44 & the other.
EPDM Black as per your glass thickness.

| AGL-PR-22 EPDM GASKET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Glass Thickness | Image | Product Code | Image |
| AZ-EP-DM-11 8MM BLACK ₹62 | 8mm |  | AZ-EP-DM-44 STD BLACK ₹59 |  |
| AZ-EP-DM-22 10MM BLACK ₹60 | 10mm |  | | |
| AZ-EP-DM-33 12MM BLACK ₹33 | 12mm |  | | |

# GLASS FITTINGS

## DOOR CLOSERS WITH MOUNTING PLATE FOR GLASS DOORS

Rack and Pinion Door Closer with Hold Open Function and Adjustable closing force EN 2-4



**ASK-980E TA LIGHT-GREY**
₹5,697



**ASK-980E TA BM**
₹6,678

Mounting Plate for Glass Door Installation of Door Closer ASK 780



**ASK-ACC-780-PLATE STD SILVER** ₹2,370



**ASK-ACC-780-PLATE STD BM** ₹2,726

Mounting Plate for Glass Door Installation of Door Closer ASK 980



**ASK-ACC-980-PLATE STD SILVER** ₹2,246



**ASK-ACC-980-PLATE STD BM** ₹2,593

Upto 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

500,000 Tested Cycles





### ASK-780 STD SILVER
₹8,284

Rack & Pinion Door Closer with Adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Upto 100 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · fire rated · 500,000 Tested Cycles · 5 Years WARRANTY



### ASK-980E STD LIGHT-GREY
₹4,759

Overhead Door Closer (Scissors Arm)

Upto 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · E Series



### ASK-780-TA-HO STD SILVER
₹9,576

Rack & Pinion Door Closer with Hold Open Function and Adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Upto 100 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · fire rated · 500,000 Tested Cycles · 5 Years WARRANTY



### ASK-980 TA SSS
₹6,213

Overhead Door Closer with Hold Open Function and Track Arm

Upto 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · 500,000 Tested Cycles

# MAGNETIC LEVER HANDLE LOCK FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS

Premium Collection of
Avanti Hardware

## Optional Accessories:

Strike Box for Glass-to-Glass Application



AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-L STD SSS
AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS

₹12,863

## MAGNETIC STRIKE LOCKS
## FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS

Strike Plate for Magnetic Rectangular Glass Door Lock for Glass-to-Wall Application



AZ-MGL-33S-SP2 STD SSS

₹1,938

**AZ-MGL-33S Series**
Vertical Glass Door Lock

**Finish: SSS**

**For Product Code, refer table on next page***

## MAGNETIC LEVER HANDLE LOCK FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS

| Product Code | Description | Pic Reference- DIN Outside View | Compatible Strike Box |
|---|---|---|---|
| AZ-MGL-33S-R-I-K2N STD SSS ₹21,983 | Inward-Key-to-Knob for RH opening | Right Hand inward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-R-O-K2N STD SSS ₹21,983 | Outward-Key-to-Knob for RH opening | Right Hand Outward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-L-I-K2N STD SSS ₹21,983 | Inward-Key-to-Knob for LH opening | Left Hand inward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-L-O-K2N STD SSS ₹22,985 | Outward-Key-to-Knob for LH opening | left Hand Outward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-L STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-R-I-K2K STD SSS ₹22,985 | Inward-key to key for RH opening | Right Hand inward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-R-O-K2KSTD SSS ₹22,985 | Outward-key to key for RH opening | Right Hand Outward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-R STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-L-I-K2K STD SSS ₹21,983 | Inward-key to key for LH opening | Left Hand inward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-L STD SSS |
| AZ-MGL-33S-L-O-K2K STD SSS ₹22,985 | Outward-key to key for LH opening | left Hand Outward (DIN)  | AZ-MGL-33S-SB2-L STD SSS |

# GLASS FITTINGS (MAGNETIC STRIKE LOCKS)





AZ-MGL-11S-BT BM

FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS
**AZ-MGL-11S Series**
Horizontal Glass Door Lock
**For Product Code, refer table next page***



AZ-MGL-22S-BT BM

FOR BATHROOM FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS
**AZ-MGL-22S-BT Series**
Horizontal Bathroom Glass Door Lock
**For Product Code, refer table next page***



## Optional accessories for AZ-MGL-11S Series and AZ-MGL-22S-BT Series



Strike Box for
Glass-to-Glass Application
**AZ-MGL-11/22 S-SB1 STD SSS**
**₹5,115**



Strike Plate for
Glass-to-Wall Application
**AZ-MGL-11/22 S-SP1 STD SSS**
**₹1,591**

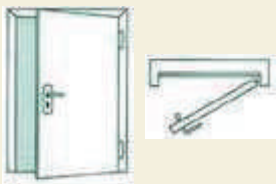


Strike Box for
Glass-to-Glass Application
**AZ-MGL-11/22 S-SB1 STD BM**
**₹5,880**

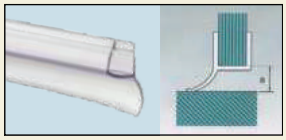


Strike Plate for
Glass-to-Wall Application
**AZ-MGL-11/22 S-SP1 STD BM**
**₹1,828**

## *How to order AZ-MGL-22S / AZ-MGL-11S

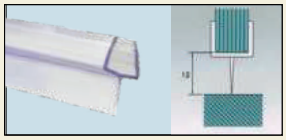
| Product Code | Description | PLC Reference-DIN Outside View |
|---|---|---|
| AV-MGL-22S-BT-I STD SSS ₹12,164<br>AV-MGL-22S-BT-I STD BM ₹13,993 | Inward-One side knob other side Coin Slot for RH/LH opening | Left Hand Inward (DIN)  Right Hand Inward (DIN)  |
| AV-MGL-11S-I-K2N STD SSS ₹12,996<br>AV-MGL-11S-I-K2N STD BM ₹14,943 | Inward-Key-to-Knob for RH/LH opening | |
| AV-MGL-22S-BT-O STD SSS ₹12,164<br>AV-MGL-22S-BT-O STD BM ₹13,993 | Outward-One side knob other side Coin Slot for RH/LH opening | Left Hand Outward (DIN)  Right Hand Outward (DIN)  |
| AV-MGL-11S-O-K2N STD SSS ₹12,996<br>AV-MGL-11S-O-K2N STD BM ₹14,943 | Outward-Key-to-Knob for RH/LH opening | |
| AV-MGL-11S-K2K STD SSS ₹12,996<br>AV-MGL-11S-K2K STD BM ₹14,943 | Universal - key to key opening | |

## Wall Seal



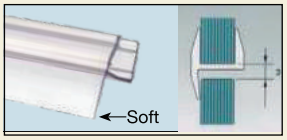
APS-1-8FT 8MM BM ₹389
APS-1 8FT 10MM BM ₹389
APS-1-8FT 12MM STD ₹342

## Central Seal



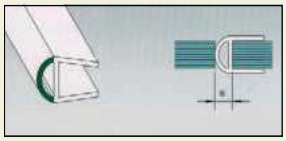
APS-2-8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-2-8FT 10MM STD ₹389
APS-2-8FT 12MM STD ₹342

## Central 180° Weather Seal




APS-3 8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-3-8FT 10MM STD ₹318
APS-3-8FT 12MM STD ₹318
APS-3-10FT 10MM STD ₹513
APS-3-10FT 12MM STD ₹513
APS-3-8FT 8MM BM ₹389
APS-3-8FT 10MM BM ₹370
APS-3-8FT 12MM BM ₹389

## Central 180° Weather Seal



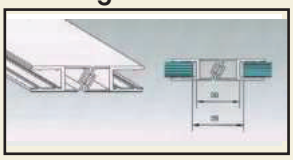
APS-4-8FT 8MM STD ₹389
APS-4-8FT 10MM STD ₹389
APS-4-8FT 12MM STD ₹489
APS-4-10F 10MM STD ₹489
APS-4-10F 12MM STD ₹489
APS-4 8MM BM ₹389
APS-4-8FT 10MM BM ₹389
APS-4 12MM BM ₹389

## Offset Lip Seal



APS-SL-11L 10FT STD ₹475

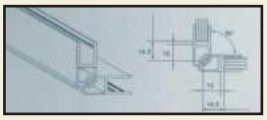
## 180° Magnetic Seal



APS-M1-8FT 8MM STD ₹1,140
APS-M1-8FT 10MM STD ₹1,220
APS-M1-8FT 12MM STD ₹1,410
APS-M1-10F 10MM STD ₹2,280
APS-M1-8FT 8MM BM ₹1,401
APS-M1-8FT 10MM BM ₹1,501
APS-M1 8MM GOLD ₹1,410
APS-M1-8FT 10MM GOLD ₹1,510
APS-M1-8FT 8MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,525
APS-M1 10MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,629
APS-M1 12MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,762
APS-M1-8FT 8MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,463
APS-M1 10MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,567
APS-M1 12MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,691

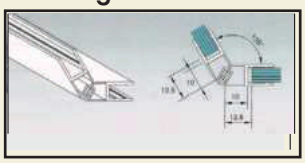


## 90° Magnetic Seal



APS-M3 8MM STD ₹1,220
APS-M3 10MM STD ₹1,306
APS-M3-8FT 8MM BM ₹1,401
APS-M3-8FT10MM BM ₹1,501
APS-M3 12MM BM ₹1,501
APS-M3-8FT 8MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,525
APS-M3 10MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,629
APS-M3 12MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,629
APS-M3-8FT 8MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,463
APS-M3-8FT 10MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,567
APS-M3-8FT 12MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,738

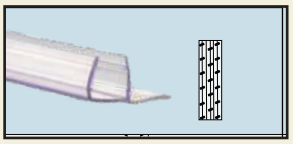
## 135° Magnetic Seal



APS-M2-8FT 8MM STD ₹1,220
APS-M2-8FT 10MM STD ₹1,306
APS-M2-8FT 8MM BM ₹1,401
APS-M2-8FT 10MM BM ₹1,501
APS-M2-8FT 12MM BM ₹1,501
APS-M2-8FT 8MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,525
APS-M2-8FT 10MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,629
APS-M2-8FT 12MM ROSE-GOLD ₹1,629
APS-M2-8FT 8MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,463
APS-M2-8FT 10MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,567
APS-M2-8FT 12MM CHROME SILVER ₹1,738

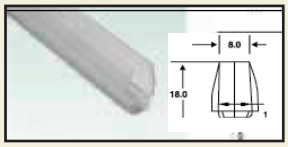


## Offset Lip Seal



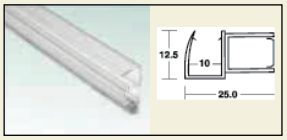
APS-9 8MM BM ₹389
APS-9 8MM STD ₹342
APS-9-8FT 10MM STD ₹342
APS-9-8FT 10MM BM ₹389
APS-9-8FT 12MM STD ₹318

## Brush Seal (Central)



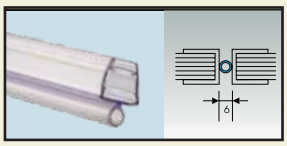

APS-SL-BR-11-8FT 10MM STD ₹883
APS-SL-BR-11-8FT 12MM STD ₹1,045

## Weather Seal (Sliding Doors)



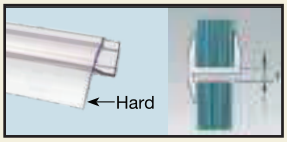

APS-SL-BR-22-10FT 12MM STD ₹883

## Soft Nose Seal



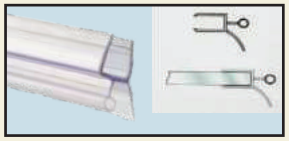
APS-5-8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-5-8FT 10MM STD ₹342

## Central 180° Weather Seal



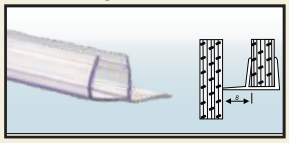

APS-8-8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-8-8FT 10MM STD ₹342
APS-8-8FT 12MM STD ₹342

## Water Dispersal Seal



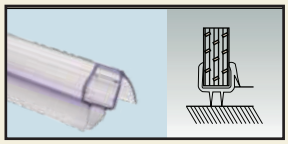
APS-7-8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-7-8FT 10MM STD ₹342

## Offset Lip Seal



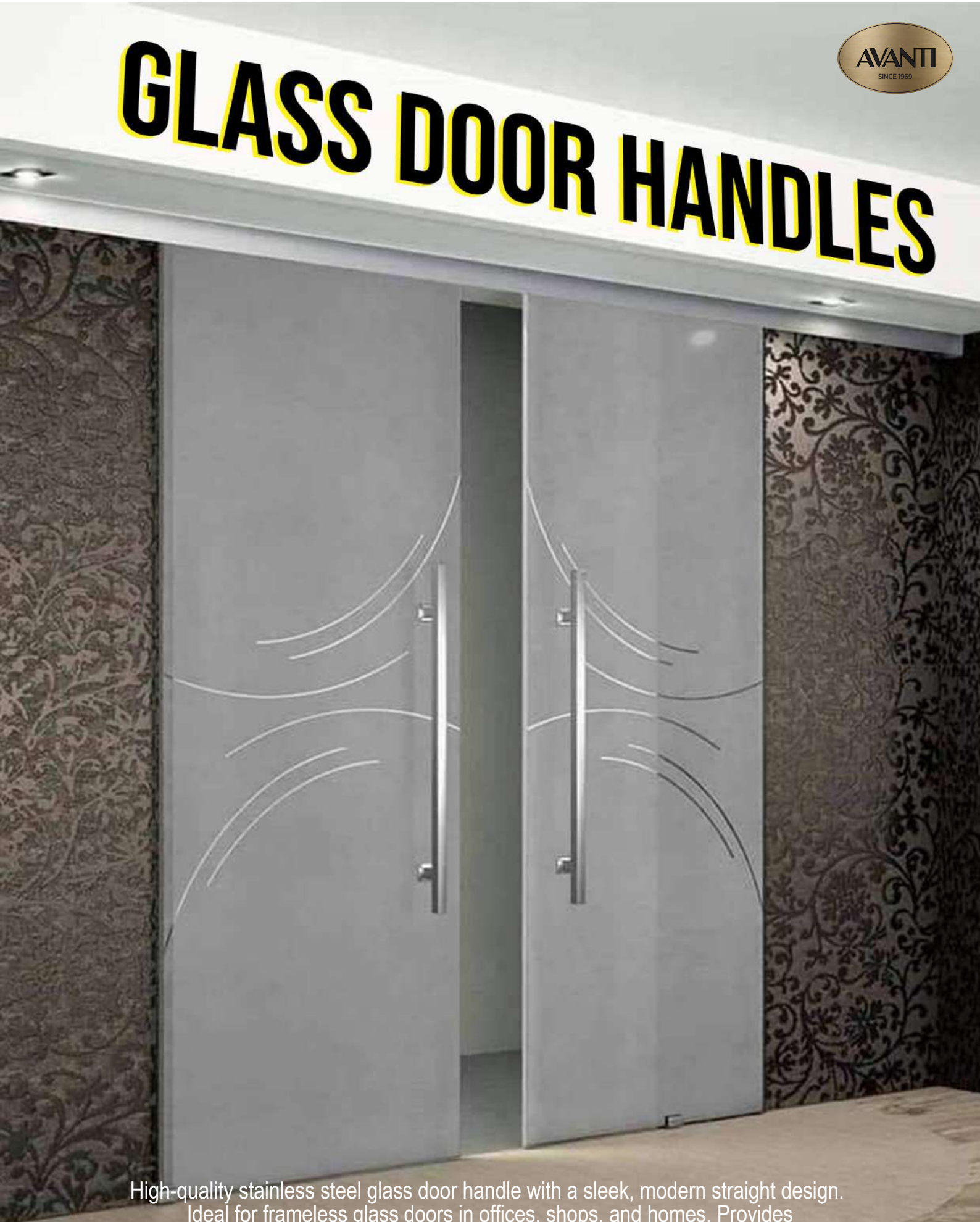
APS-11 8MM STD ₹342
APS-11-8FT 10MM STD ₹342
APS-11 12MM STD ₹342

## Water Dispersal Seal



APS-6-8FT 8MM STD ₹342
APS-6-8FT 10MM STD ₹342

# GLASS DOOR HANDLES



High-quality stainless steel glass door handle with a sleek, modern straight design. Ideal for frameless glass doors in offices, shops, and homes. Provides excellent grip and long-lasting performance witha polished finish that resists corrosion and scratches.

**Material**: Stainless Steel

# GLASS FITTINGS (GLASS DOOR HANDLES)

Material: Stainless Steel

## GlassDoor Handle with locking function



AGHL-55K2N
35x1500MM SSS
₹18,909

**Hole Dia**
14mm on attachment point, 22 mm for lock point



AGHL-55-LOCK
25x1340MM SSS
₹1,714

**Hole Dia**
16mm on attachment point, 35 mm for lock point

## GlassDoor Handle



AGH-661 38x1800
MM SSS ₹16,050

| | |
|---|---|
| CTC | 1300mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm |



AGH-662 38x1000
MM SSS ₹12,193

| | |
|---|---|
| CTC | 600mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm |



AGH-663 25x35x600
MM SSS ₹9,210

| | |
|---|---|
| CTC | 400mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm |



AGH-552-ED 40x10x450MM SSS ₹4,716
AGH-552-ED 40x10x600MM SSS ₹5,236
AGH-552-ED-S 40x6x375MM SSS ₹3,173

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CTC | 298mm | 450mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm | 12mm |



AGH-554-ED 20x40x400
MM SSS ₹3,182

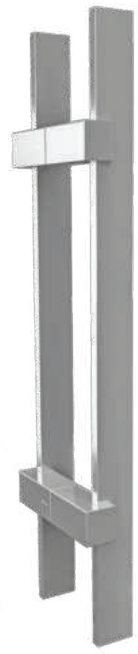
AGH-554-ED 20x40x800
MM SSS ₹5,158

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CTC | 380mm | 780mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm | 12mm |



AGH-664 20x40x1200
MM SSS ₹13,314

| | |
|---|---|
| CTC | 1000mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm |



AGH-551-ED 40x10x400MM SSS ₹5,723
AGH-551-ED 40x10x600MM SSS ₹8,835
AGH-551-ED 40x20x1200MM SSS ₹10,530

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CTC | 250mm | 450mm | 900mm |
| Hole Dia | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm |

Material: Stainless Steel



| AGH-55S<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 12mm | ₹3,510 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 480mm | 12mm | ₹3,382 |






| AGH-55<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| *25mm x 300mm | 212mm | 12mm | ₹2,137 |
| 25mm x 325mm | 240mm | 12mm | ₹2,194 |
| *25mm x 425mm | 332mm | 12mm | ₹2,413 |
| *25mm x 450mm | 308mm | 12mm | ₹2,522 |
| *25mm x 1200mm | 1060mm | 12mm | ₹5,538 |
| 25mm x 600mm | 455mm | 12mm | ₹2,711 |
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 12mm | ₹2,711 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 480mm | 12mm | ₹2,740 |
| *32mm x 1300mm | 1100mm | 12mm | ₹7,571 |

| Grade: SS 202<br>AGH-55-E | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 19mm x 305mm | 212mm | 12mm | ₹1,757 |
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 12mm | ₹1,809 |



| AGH-55<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 240mm | 12mm | ₹2,194 |
| 25mm x 350mm | 240mm | 12mm | ₹2,413 |
| 25mm x 450mm | 308mm | 12mm | ₹2,522 |
| 25mm x 600mm | 455mm | 12mm | ₹2,711 |
| 25mm x 1100mm | 900mm | 12mm | ₹4,826 |
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 12mm | ₹2,711 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 480mm | 12mm | ₹2,740 |
| 32mm x 900mm | 700mm | 12mm | ₹3,510 |

SS-316



AGH-11 BM

| AGH-11<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 12mm | ₹2,470 |
| 25mm x 450mm | 425mm | 12mm | ₹2,693 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 568mm | 12mm | ₹3,348 |



| AGH-11S<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 12mm | ₹3,234 |
| 25mm x 450mm | 425mm | 12mm | ₹3,624 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 568mm | 12mm | ₹4,047 |



AGH-11 WDSS AGH-11 BMSS

| AGH-11<br>D Type Handle<br>Available in PSS/SSS Finish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 12mm | ₹2,470 |
| 25mm x 450mm | 425mm | 12mm | ₹2,693 |
| 32mm x 600mm | 568mm | 12mm | ₹3,348 |

# GLASS DOOR HANDLES IN STAINLESS STEEL AND WOOD FINISH COMBINATION

SS-316



**AGH-11 25x325MM WDSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 25mm | ₹3,163 |



**AGH-88 32x480MM WDSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32mm x 480mm | 450mm | 32mm | ₹4,802 |



**AGH-55 32x457MM WDSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 32mm | ₹3,486 |

## *Specific ations:*

- Glass hole diameter 12mm
- Gaskets to prevent the contact between glass and metal
- Grub screws kept out of sight



**AGH-11 25x325MM BMSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 25mm | ₹3,895 |



**AGH-88 32x480MM BMSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32mm x 480mm | 450mm | 32mm | ₹5,909 |



**AGH-55 32x457MM BMSS**

| Sizes | CTC | Hole Dia | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32mm x 457mm | 305mm | 32mm | ₹4,294 |

## *Features:*

- Wood designaesthetics
- SSS with wooden finish combination
- Durable material
- Design variants available

# FLAT GLASS DOOR HANDLE IN DOUBLE TONE

Material: SS 202

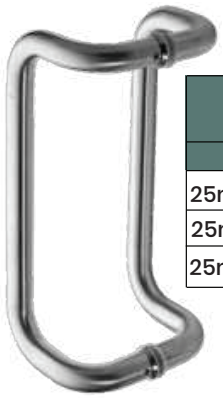


| AGH-55F BM/SSS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Overall Length | MRP |
| 30mm x 325mm | 240mm | 325mm | ₹2,204 |
| 30mm x 457mm | 305mm | 457mm | ₹2,493 |
| 40mm x 600mm | 480mm | 600mm | ₹3,092 |

# OFFSET PULL HANDLE

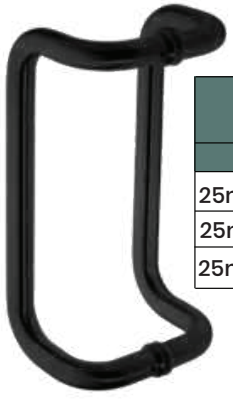
Material: SS 304





| AGH-AFS-11 SSS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Handle Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 25mm | ₹3,657 |
| 25mm x 475mm | 450mm | 25mm | ₹4,270 |
| 25mm x 625mm | 600mm | 25mm | ₹4,759 |

**AGH-AFS-11 SSS**

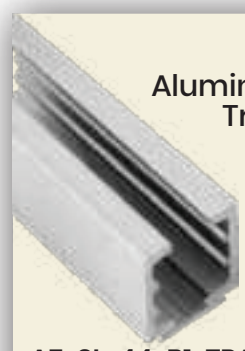


| AGH-AFS-11 BM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sizes | CTC | Handle Dia | MRP |
| 25mm x 325mm | 300mm | 25mm | ₹4,032 |
| 25mm x 475mm | 450mm | 25mm | ₹4,697 |
| 25mm x 625mm | 600mm | 25mm | ₹5,234 |

**AGH-AFS-11 SSS**

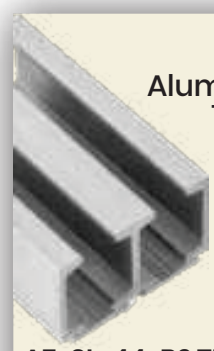
# GLASS FITTINGS
## (SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM - 44 WITH SQUARE ROLLERS)

## ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES



Aluminium Anodized Track for Sliding Door Panels

**AZ-SL-44-B1-TRACK 2M AN** ₹3,244
**AZ-SL-44-B1-TRACK 4M AN** ₹6,526



Aluminium Anodized Track for Double Sliding Door Panels

**AZ-SL-44-B2 TRACK 2M AN** ₹4,184
**AZ-SL-44-B2-TRACK 4M AN** ₹8,535



**AZ-SL-HN-80 STD AN** ₹5,287



**AZ-SL-HN-80 STD BM** ₹6,084



Aluminium Anodized Track for Sliding & Fixed Glass Door Panels



**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 2M AN** ₹3,937
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 3M AN** ₹5,909
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 4M AN** ₹7,837

**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 2M BM** ₹4,531
**AZ-SL-44-B3 TRACK 3M BM** ₹6,797
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 4M BM** ₹9,405



**AZ-SL-HN-90 STD AN** ₹3,505



**AZ-SL-HN-90 STD BM** ₹4,032

Finish : SSS & BM

# SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM -44 WITH SQUARE ROLLERS





**AZ-SL-HN-20ED STD BM** ₹1,486



**AZ-SL-HN-20ED STD SSS** ₹1,292

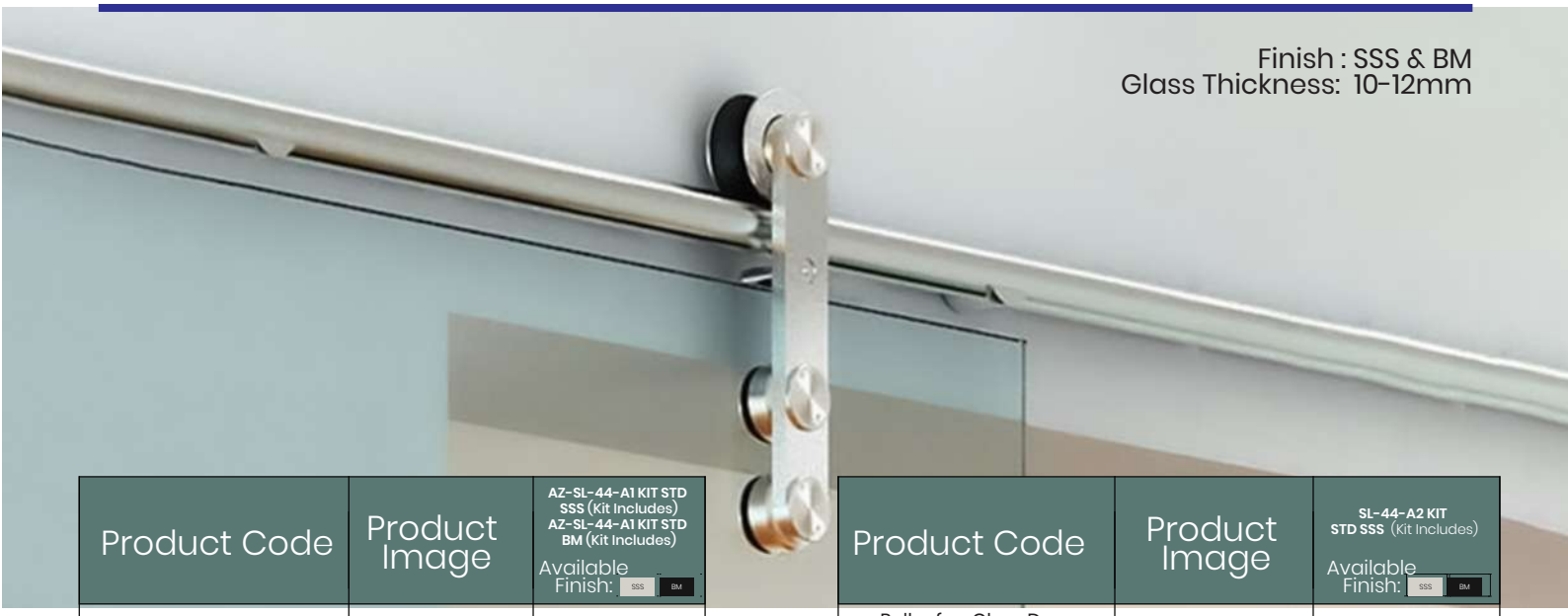
Glass Thickness: 10-12mm

| Product Code | Product Image | OSL-ED-44-A1-KIT STD SSS (Kit Includes) OSL-ED-44-A1-KIT STD BM (Kit Includes) Available Finish: SSS BM |
|---|---|---|
| Roller for Glass Door (60 Kg Wt) **ASL-ED-44-A1 STD SSS** ₹8,896 **ASL-ED-44-A1 STD BM** ₹1,292 |  | 01 Set |
| Stopper |  | 02 Pcs |
| Floor Guide |  | 01 Pc |

| Product Code | Product Image | OSL-ED-44-A2-KIT STD SSS (Kit Includes) OSL-ED-44-A2-KIT STD BM (Kit Includes) Available Finish: SSS BM |
|---|---|---|
| Roller for Glass Door (90 Kg Wt) **ASL-ED-44-A2 STD SSS** ₹12,416 **ASL-ED-44-A2 STD BM** ₹14,278 |   | 01 Set |
| Stopper |  | 02 Pcs |
| Floor Guide |  | 01 Pc |

# GLASS FITTINGS

## SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM - 44 WITH ROUND ROLLERS



Finish : SSS & BM
Glass Thickness: 10-12mm

| Product Code | Product Image | AZ-SL-44-A1 KIT STD SSS (Kit Includes) AZ-SL-44-A1 KIT STD BM (Kit Includes) Available Finish: SSS BM |
|---|---|---|
| Roller for Glass Door (40 Kg Wt) ***AZ-SL-44-A1 STD SSS** ₹8,896 |  | 01 Set |
| **AZ-SL-44-A3 STD WHITE** ₹465 Stopper |  | 02 Pcs |
| **ASL-33-G STD SSS** ₹821 Floor Guide |  | 01 Pc |

| Product Code | Product Image | SL-44-A2 KIT STD SSS (Kit Includes) Available Finish: SSS BM |
|---|---|---|
| Roller for Glass Door (80 Kg Wt) ***AZ-SL-44-A2 STD SSS** ₹10,754 |   | 01 Set |
| **AZ-SL-44-A3 STD WHITE** ₹465 Stopper |  | 02 Pcs |
| **ASL-33-G STD SSS** ₹821 Floor Guide |  | 01 Pc |

## OTHER ACCESSORIES

As per Site requirement



Aluminium Anodized Track for Sliding Door Panels

**AZ-SL-44-B1-TRACK 2M AN** ₹3,244
**AZ-SL-44-B1-TRACK 4M AN** ₹6,526



Aluminium Anodized Track for Double Sliding Door Panels

**AZ-SL-44-B2 TRACK 2M AN** ₹4,185
**AZ-SL-44-B2-TRACK 4M AN** ₹8,535



Cover Plate forTrack B1
**AZ-SL-44-A4 STD**
₹337



Wall-to-track Fixer
**AZ-SL-44-A5 STD SSS**
₹1,021



Wall-to-track connector
**SL-44-A9 STD**
₹342



90° track connector
**SL-44-A8 STD**
₹337



Aluminium Anodized Track for Sliding & Fixed Glass Door Panels



**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 2M AN** ₹3,937
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 3M AN** ₹5,909
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 4M AN** ₹7,837
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 2M BM** ₹4,531
**AZ-SL-44-B3 TRACK 3M BM** ₹6,797
**AZ-SL-44-B3-TRACK 4M BM** ₹9,405



Glass-to-track Fixer with Counter Sunk
**AZ-SL-44-A6 STD SSS**
₹674



Curved Track Cover End Piece (L/R)
**AZ-SL-44-A5 STD SSS**
₹514



Sliding System Roller for Glass Door
**SL-44-A10 STD SS**
₹5,377

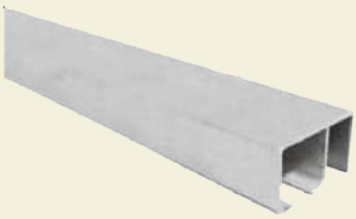
# SLIDING PLUS FIX ANODIZED TRACK

***Specifications:***

- Finish: Aluminium Anodized
- Sliding and Fix Track

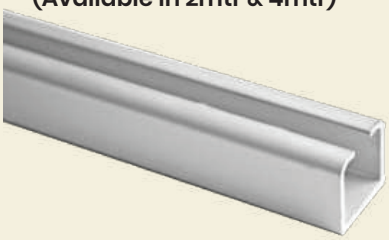


Finish: AN
Glass Thickness: 8-10mm



**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1F 2M AN** ₹1,358
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1F 4M AN** ₹2,717

**Top Track Suitable for ESL GL-11-60 & 80 (Available in 2mtr & 4mtr)**

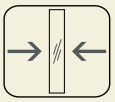


**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1 2M STD** ₹1,035
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1 4M STD** ₹2,227

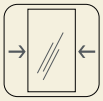
**Top Track Suitable for ESL GL-11-120 & 200 (Available in 2mtr & 4mtr)**



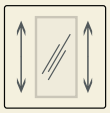
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2 2M STD** ₹2,227
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2 4M STD** ₹4,446



Glass Thickness 8-10mm



Door Width 1050mm



Door Height 2500mm

**Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Frameless Door of 60 Kg**



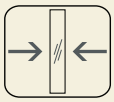

**AZ-ESL-GL-11-60 STD** ₹1,833

**Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Frameless Door of 80 Kg**

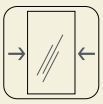



**AZ-ESL-GL-11-80 STD** ₹2,892

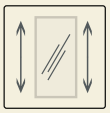
# GLASS FITTINGS



Glass Thickness
8-10mm



Door Width
1200 mm



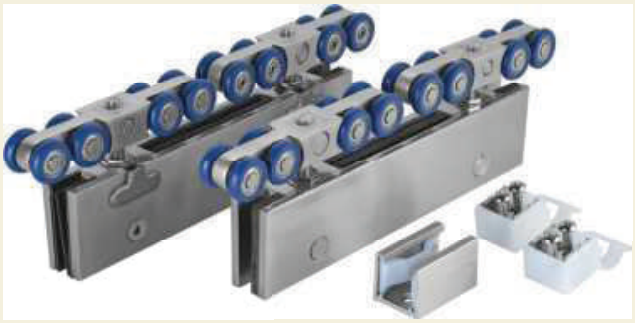
Door Height
2500mm

### Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Frameless Door of 100 Kg

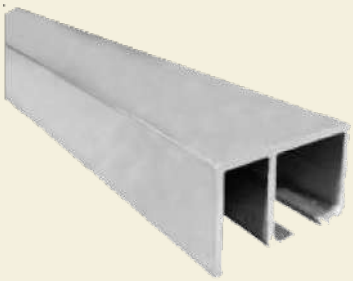


**AZ-ESL-GL-11-100 STD** ₹3,842

### Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Frameless Door of 150 Kg

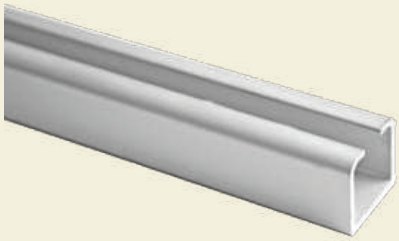


**AZ-ESL-GL-11-150 STD** ₹7,025



**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2F 2M AN** ₹1,819
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2F 4M AN** ₹5,538

### Top Track Suitable for ESL GL-11-60 & 80 (Available in 2mtr & 4mtr)



**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1 2M STD** ₹1,035
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E1 4M STD** ₹2,227

### Top Track Suitable for ESL GL-11-120 & 200 (Available in 2mtr & 4mtr)



**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2 2M STD** ₹2,227
**AZ-ESL-TRACK-E2 4M STD** ₹4,446



# TELESCOPIC GLASS SLIDING SYSTEMS



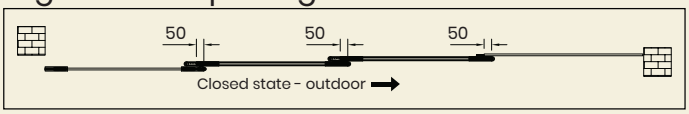
"Avanti presents a Glass Synchronized Manual Telescopic Sliding Door System engineered to deliver maximum clear opening. The panels align smoothly on one side along the top track, ensuring space-efficient parking."

# GLASS FITTINGS (TELESCOPIC GLASS SLIDING SYSTEM)



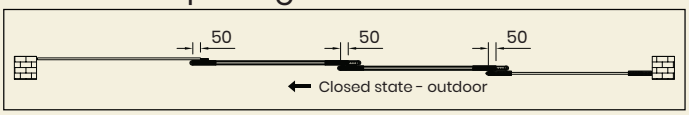
## *4 PANEL DOOR SLIDING SET :*

Right Hand Opening




**ASL-TG-04-R STD AN** ₹45,381

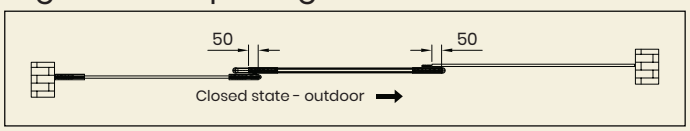
Left Hand Opening




**ASL-TG-04-L STD AN** ₹45,381

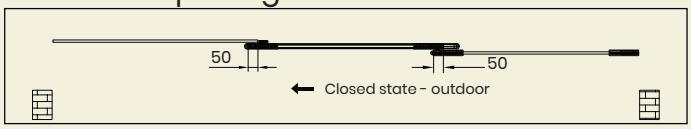
## *3 PANEL DOOR SLIDING SET :*

Right Hand Opening




**ASL-TG-03-R STD AN** ₹28,476

Left Hand Opening




**ASL-TG-03-L STD AN** ₹29,773

## TOP TRACK & ACCESSORIES

For 4 Panels (OSL-TG-4R/4L)

**Or**

For 3 Panels (OSL-TG-3R/3L)

**ASL-TG-TRACK-ACC 3M AN** ₹39,843
3mtr Track with other Accessories

**ASL-TG-TRACK-ACC 4M AN** ₹53,917
4mtr Track with other Accessories



Top U Channel-1Pc.



Top Track-2Pcs.



SS Rope, 2mtr-1Pc.



Bottom U Channel -1Pc.



Pelmet Cover-2Pcs.

## Additional Accessories Required For 4 Panels

(Top Track channel 1pc)

**ASL-TGW-TRACK 3M AN** for 3mtr. ₹9,362

**Or**

**ASL-TGW-TRACK 4M AN** for 4mtr. ₹12,440

(SS Rope 2.3mtr. 1pc)

**ASL-TGW-ROPE 2M SS** ₹826



Top Track channel



SS Rope, 2.3mtr

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR WOODEN/FRAMED DOORS

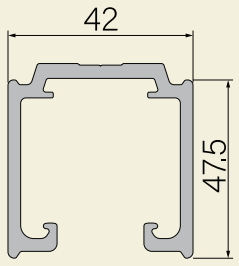


# SOFT-CLOSE GLASS SLIDING SYSTEMS

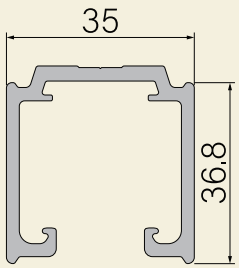
## *Key Features:*

- Hanging roller with two-way damper design, suitable for narrower door widths.
- No bottom track design, making cleaning more convenient.
- Side adjustment hanging bracket design, eliminating the need to remove the door panel for height adjustment.
- Adjustment feature: Adjustable installation height of the door panel.

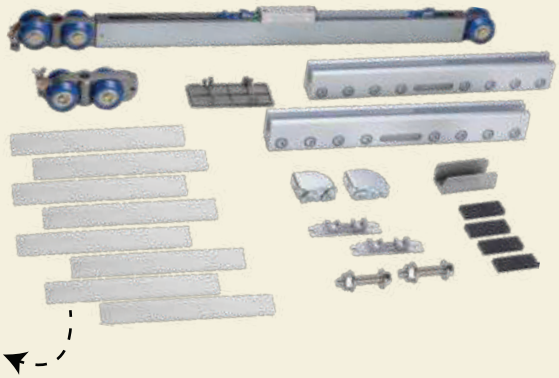
## Top Track



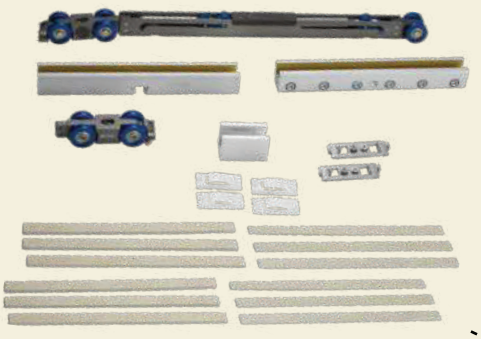

**AZSL-160-TT 2M STD**
**₹6,463**




**AZSL-90-TT 2M STD**
**₹3,842**



| | |
|---|---|
| Item Codes With Soft-Close | **AZSL-GL-160SC STD** ₹22,428 |
| Weight Carrying Capacity | **upto 160kg** |
| Min. Door Width | **640mm** |
| Glass Thickness | **8-12 mm** |



| | |
|---|---|
| Item Codes With Soft-Close | **AZSL-GL-90SC STD** ₹16,530 |
| Weight Carrying Capacity | **upto 90kg** |
| Min. Door Width | **640mm** |
| Glass Thickness | **8-12 mm** |

# GLASS FITTINGS

## CENTER GLASS SLIDING FOLDING SYSTEM WITHOUT BOTTOM TRACK

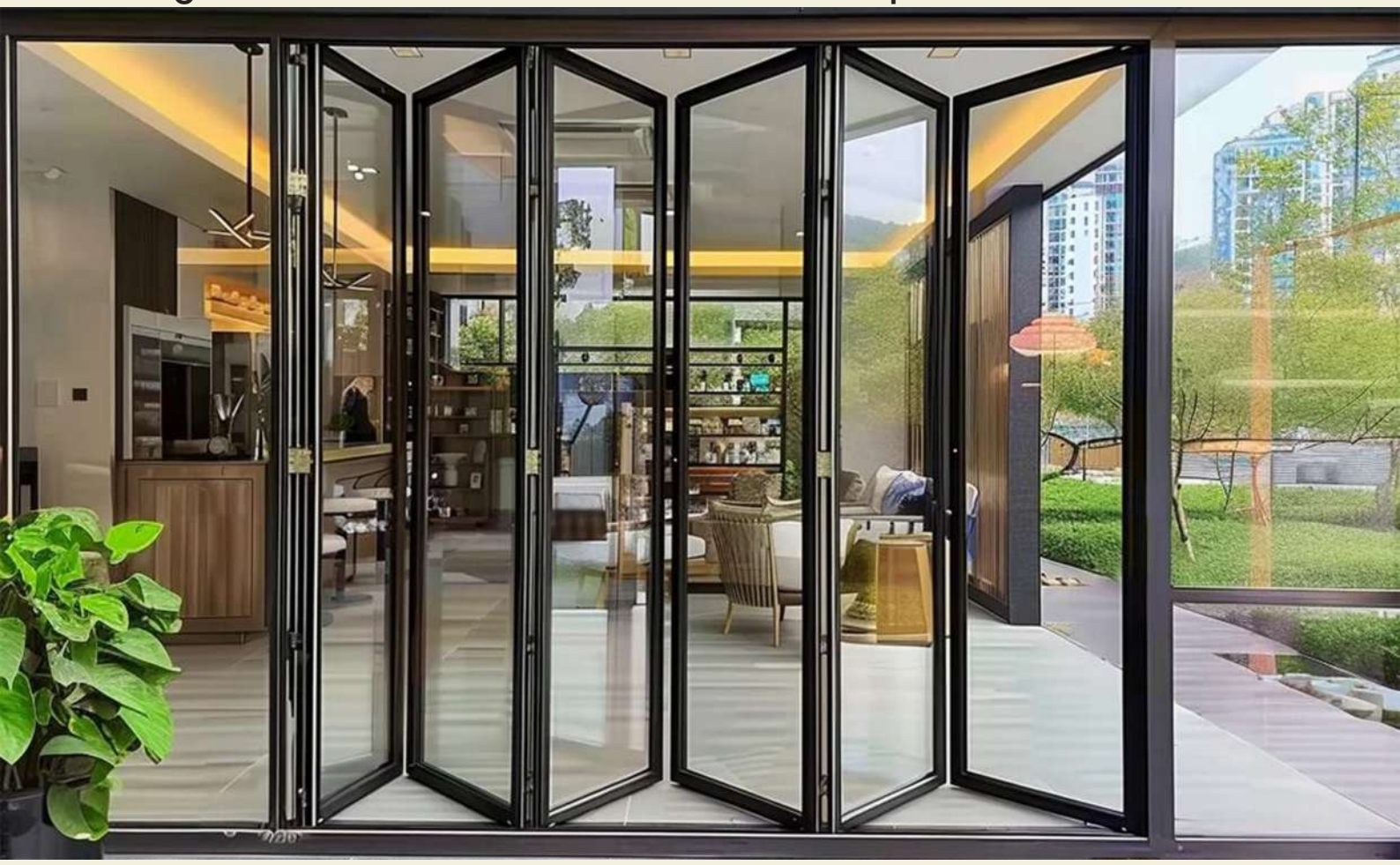
### *Specifications:*

- Sliding panel secured with integrated drop bolt
- End panel secured with bottom lock with key mechanism
- Central stacking that occupy min space in passage or lobby
- Two systems can be installed at both end to give wider opening passage
- Material SS 304 grade
- Finish satin stainless steel

### *Features:*

- Nylon wheels with integrated bearings for quiet & smooth running
- Panel height adjustable with roller
- Panels are connected with hinge
- Cover plate of hardware secured with grub screw

## Fittings can be selected based on number of panels :



**Folding Door Roller**



SL-444-B10 STD SSS ₹9015
SL-444-B10 STD BM ₹10,369

**Glass-to-Glass Hinges**



SL-444-B6 STD SSS ₹7,605
SL-444-B6 STD BM ₹8,744

**Upper Fixing Clip**



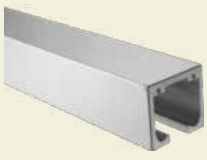
SL-444-B16 STD SSS ₹5,600
SL-444-B16 STD BM ₹6,441

**Lower Fixing Clip**



SL-444-B17 STD SSS ₹5,448
SL-444-B17 STD BM ₹6,260

**Top Track**



SL-444-TT 3M AN ₹15,461
SL-444-TT 3M AN ₹20,235



**Corner Patch Lock**
SL-444-B-CL
₹8,365



**Glass Door Bolt**
SL-444-B-DB
₹6,222

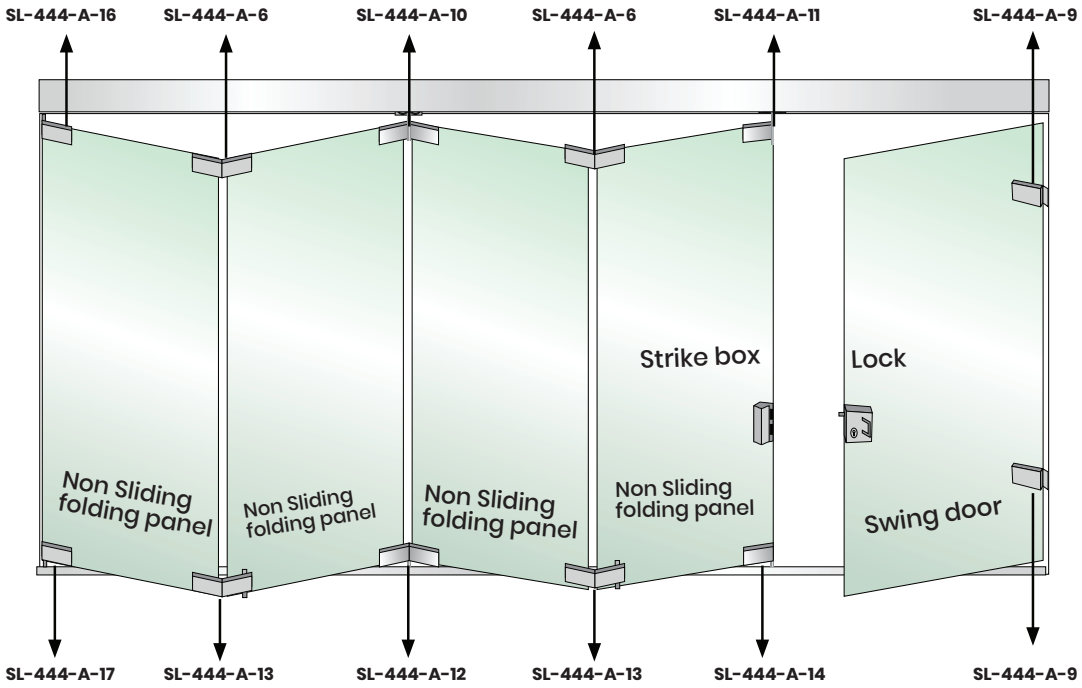


**Bolt Sleeve**
SL-444-B-SLV
₹916



**Strike Plate**
SL-444-B-SP
₹593

# GLASS FITTINGS (SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM - 444)






Top Track
**SL-444-TT 3M AN** ₹15,461
**SL-444-TT 4M AN** ₹20,235



Glass-to-Glass Connector With Roller
**SL-444-A10 STD SSS** ₹8,835



Glass-to-Wall Hinge for Single Action Doors
**SL-444-A9 STD SSS** ₹4,669



End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot (for odd panels)
**SL-444-A18-L STD SSS** ₹5,657



Bottom Track
**SL-444-BT 3M SSS** ₹9,704
**SL-444-BT 4M SSS** ₹12,696



End Sliding Folding Panel Fitting with Roller
**SL-444-A11 STD SSS** ₹5,253



End Sliding Folding Panel Fitting with Guide Locator
**SL-444-A14 STD SSS** ₹4,203



End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot (for odd panels)
**SL-444-A18-R STD SSS** ₹5,6557



SS Cover for Track SL-444-TT
**SL-444-TT-C 3M SSS** ₹9,736



Glass-to-Glass Connecting Hinge with Guide Locator
**SL-444-A12 STD SSS** ₹5,253



End Panel Fitting with Top Pivot
**SL-444-A16 STD SSS** ₹5,491



Sliding Door Lock with Knob
**SDL-14A STD SS** ₹15,756



Glass-to-Glass Interconnecting Hinge
**SL-444-A6 STD SSS** ₹7,467



Glass-to-Glass Connecting Hinge with Floor Lock
**SL-444-A13-R STD SSS** ₹10,402
**SL-444-A13-L STD SSS** ₹10,402



End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot
**SL-444-A17 STD SSS** ₹5,339



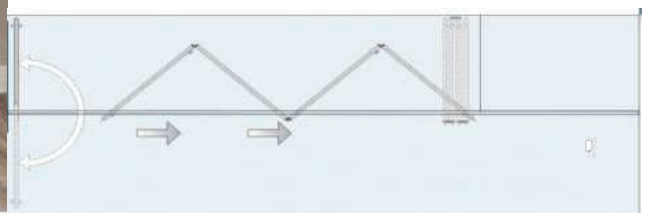
Sliding Door Strike Box with Knob
**SDL-14B STD SS** ₹11,666

# GLASS FITTINGS (GLASS PARTITION SYSTEM 'W')

Finish: SSS
Glass Thickness: 10-12mm
Maximum Feasible Height: 3mtr



## Top View



Upper door strip (one-slide roller)



**AMPS-W1 STD SSS**

Upper fixing door strip



**AMPS-W2 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (column)



**AMPS-W3 STD SSS**

Lower fixing door strip (surface bolt+lower shaft)



**AMPS-W-4**

Upper & lower door strips



**AMPS-W5 STD SSS**

Lock



**AMPS-W6STD SSS**

Track



**AMPS C-2**

Track

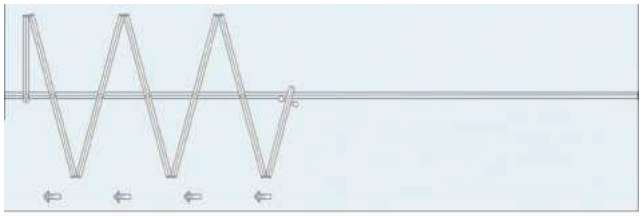


**AMPS C-1**

# GLASS PARTITION SYSTEM Z



## Top View



Upper fixed door leaf (1/2 door leaf+63mm)



**AMPS-Z1 STD SSS**

Lower fixed door leaf (1/2 door leaf+63mm)



**AMPS-Z2 STD SSS**

Upper door strip (hinge + roller)



**AMPS-Z3 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (hinge + surface bolt)



**AMPS-Z4 STD SSS**

**Product Code and Prices available as per Project requirement**

# GLASS FITTINGS (GLASS PARTITION SYSTEM 'W')

Upper fixed door leaf (1/2 door leaf+63mm)



**AMPS-Z5 STD SSS**

Lower fixed door leaf (1/2 door leaf+63mm)



**AMPS-Z6 STD SSS**

Lock



**AMPS W-6**

Track



**AMPS C-2**

Track



**AMPS C-1**

# GLASS PARTITION SYSTEM B





Track

**AMPS C-2**



Rail (T-piece)

**AMPS C-5**



Rail (Elbow)

**AMPS C-6**

Lower door strip (single latch)



**AMPS-B1 STD SSS**

Upper door strip/shaft sleeve



**AMPS-B2 STD SSS**

Upper door strip/roller



**AMPS-B3 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (side bolt+jack)



**AMPS-B5 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (surface bolt + jack)



**AMPS-B6 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (side bolt+latch)



**AMPS-B7 STD SSS**

Lower door strip (double pins)



**AMPS-B4 STD SSS**

Lower door strip ( Surface bolt + Side bolt )



**AMPS-B8 STD SSS**

Glass Thickness: 8-12mm

# SLIDING GLASS DOOR LOCK WITH HANDLE

FOR CONVENIENT ACCESS

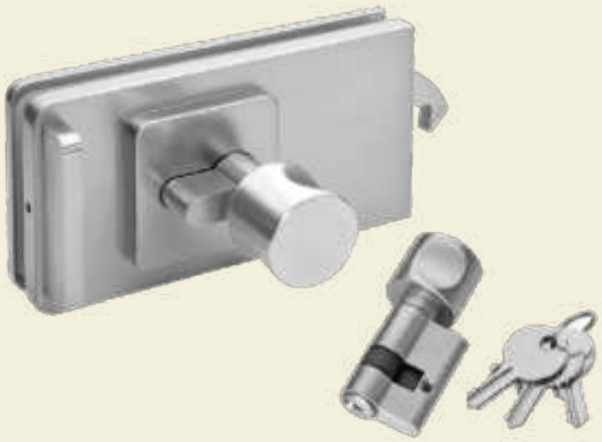


## *Specifications:*

- Sliding glass door lock with handle
- Overall dimnesions - 170(L) X 70(H) mm
- Lock with European cylinder
- Material - Stainless Steel
- Finish - brushed nickel plated

## *Features:*

- Interchangeable for right & left hand
- Prevents direct contact of glass edge to the wall
- Door can be locked if fixed glass & sliding door panels are on in line*
- Lock can be adjusted for variable gap between fixed glass and sliding door with the help of the spacer**



Key-to-Knob for door opening to left

**ASDL-11L-K2N STD SSS** ₹10,910

Key-to-Knob for door opening to Right

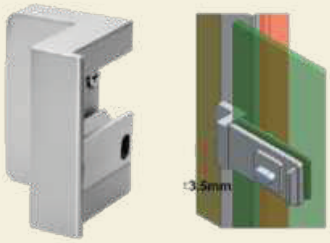
**ASDL-11R-K2N STD SSS** ₹10,910



Both side key option for universal door opening

**ASDL-11-K2K STD SSS** ₹10,910

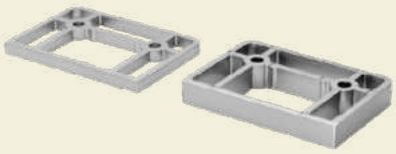
# Accessories:



Strike Box Offset Wall/ Frame to Glass

**ASDL-11-SB1 STD SSS**

₹3,301

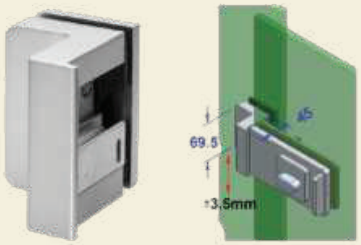


5/10mm Spacer for Strike Box

**ASDL-11-ACC-SPC 5MM SSS**

**ASDL-11-ACC-SPC 10MM SSS**

₹731



Strike Box Offset Glass to Glass Application

**ASDL-11-SB2 STD SSS**

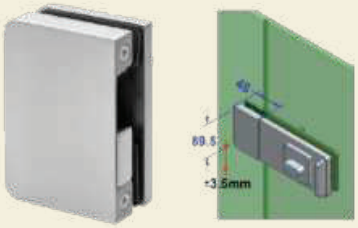
₹3,467



Strike Plate

**ASDL-11-ACC-SP STD SSS**

₹361



Strike Box for Inline Glass to Glass Application

**ASDL-11-SB STD SSS***

₹4,009

*Available on request

# GLASS FITTINGS (SLIDING GLASS DOOR HANDLES)

**Glass Thickness: 8-12mm**



Front



Back

→ **AZ-SL-HN-70 STD SSS** ₹4,189



***Specifications:***

- Base material aluminium
- BRUSHED stainless steel finish

***Features:***

- Easy installation
- Easy access from inside& outside
- Increased opening space
- Universal



**AZ-SL-HN-50 STD BM**
₹1,828



**AZ-SL-HN-50 GOLD G-PVD**
₹2,104



**AZ-SL-HN-50 STD SSS**
₹1,828

***AZ-SL-HN-50 STD PSS**
₹1,924



**OZ-SL-HN-50 ROSE-GOLD G-PVD**
₹2,104

# GLASS FITTINGS (SLIDING GLASS DOOR HANDLES)



**AZ-SL-HN-60 STD SSS**
₹1,757



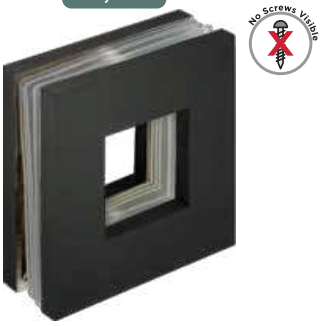

**AZ-SL-HN-20ED STD SSS**
₹1,292



***AZ-SL-HN-30 STD SSS**
₹3,035




**AZ-SL-HN-40R STD SSS**
₹1,387




**AZ-SL-HN-20ED STD BM**
₹1,486



**AZ-SL-HN-40 STD SSS**
₹4,213



**AZ-SL-HN-80 STD AN**
₹5,286



**AZ-SL-HN-80 STD BM**
₹6,084



**AZ-SL-HN-90 STD AN**
₹3,505




**AZ-SL-HN-90 STD BM**
₹4,032

## SLIDING GLASS DOOR HANDLES & LOCK



Strike Plate for SDL-13-A
***SDL-13C STD SSS**
₹655



Strike Plate for SDL-12-B
***SDL-12C STD SSS**
₹513



Door Lock with Recessed Handle for Sliding Door
***SDL-13A STD SSS**
₹14,297



Strike Box with Handle for SDL-12-B
***SDL-12A STD SSS**
₹9,457



Door Lock with Handle for Sliding Folding Door
***SDL-12C STD SSS**
₹1,496



Strike Box with Recessed Handle
***SDL-13B STD SSS**
₹14,226

*Available on request

# GLASS FITTINGS (TWISTED SPIDER FITTINGS WITH FIN )



4 Way Spider with Fin
**ASP-T-4D STD PSS**
₹7,068



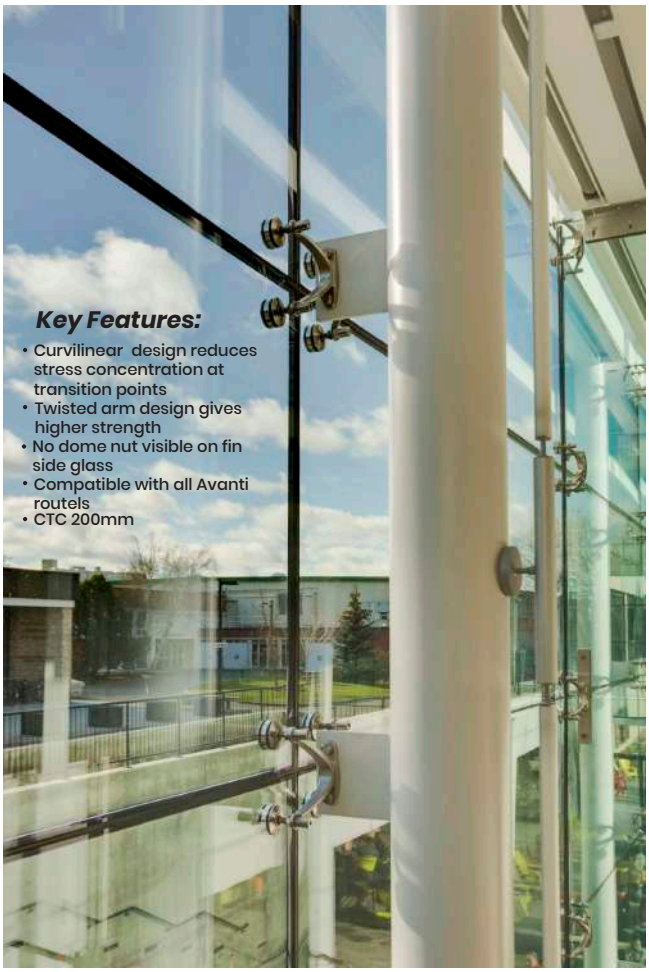
2 Way Spider for Ceiling/ Wall
**ASP-T-44D STD PSS**
₹2,603



2 Way Spider with Fin
**ASP-T-2D STD PSS**
₹4,997



1 Way Spider for Ceiling/ Wall
**ASP-T-22D STD PSS**
₹2,636




SS-316
Finish: PSS






4 Way Spider
**ASP-B-204 STD PSS**
₹4,895



2 Way Spider (180°)
**ASP-B-202 STD PSS**
₹3,154



2 Way Spider (90°)
**ASP-B-202A STD PSS**
₹3,515



1 Way Spider
**ASP-B-201 STD PSS**
₹2,257

# (Standard Series - 220mm Arm Distance)

SS-316
Finish: PSS & SSS



1 Way Spider without Fin
**ASP-B-221 STD SSS** ₹3,401
**ASP-B-221 STD PSS** ₹3,781



2 Way Spider without Fin 180°
**ASP-B-222 STD SSS** ₹4,018
**ASP-B-222 STD PSS** ₹4,560



2 Way Spider without Fin 90°
**ASP-B-222A STD SSS** ₹4,973
**ASP-B-222A STD PSS** ₹5,229



3 Way Spider without Fin
**ASP-B-223 STD SSS** ₹5,937

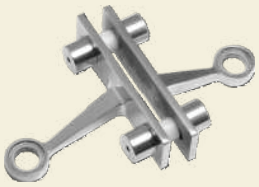


4 Way Spider without Fin
**ASP-B-224 STD SSS** ₹5,899
**ASP-B-224 STD PSS** ₹6,735

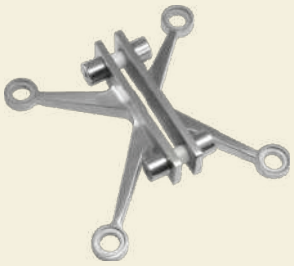


4 Way Spider 90° without Fin
**ASP-B-224-90 STD SSS**
₹12,848

## (Standard Series - 200mm Arm Distance)



2 Way Spider Fin
**ASP-A2 STD SSS** ₹4,650
**ASP-A2 STD PSS** ₹4,949



4 Way Spider Fin
**ASP-A4 STD SSS** ₹5,263
**ASP-A4 STD PSS** ₹5,353



1 Way Spider for Ceiling/ Wall
**ASP-A22 STD SSS** ₹2,327
**ASP-A22 STD PSS** ₹2,560



2 Way Spider for Ceiling/ Wall
**ASP-A44 STD SSS** ₹2,631
**ASP-A24 STD PSS** ₹2,987

## SPIDER FITTINGS (2 & 4 ARM) 90° CORNER



2 Arm corner spider Adjustable
**ASP-C2 STD SSS** ₹12,397



4 Arm corner spider Adjustable
**ASP-C4 STD SSS** ₹14,354

# FIN PLATES

Also available in SS 316

SS-304
Finish: PSS & SSS

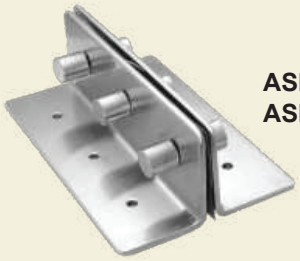
(Also Available in 450mm, 500mm & 600mm)



Fin Plate 150mm
**ASP-FP-150MM SSS** ₹7,799



Fin Plate 350mm
**ASP-FP-350 350MM SSS** ₹12,312
**ASP-FP-350 350MM PSS** ₹13,162



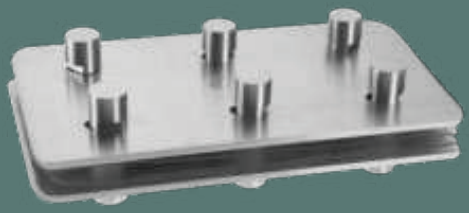
Fin Plate 300mm
**ASP-FP-300 300MM SSS** ₹10,725
**ASP-FP-300 300MM PSS** ₹11,580



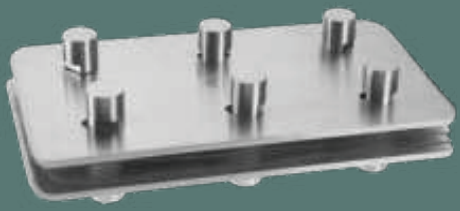
Fin Plate 400mm
**ASP-FP-400 400MM SSS** ₹13,528
**ASP-FP-400 400MM PSS** ₹12,787

# SPLICE PLATES

Also available in SS 316



Splice Plate 300mm
**ASP-SP-300 SSS** ₹9,813
**ASP-SP-300 PSS** ₹10,483



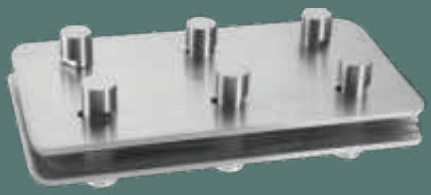
Splice Plate 350mm
**ASP-SP-350 SSS** ₹12,065



Splice Plate for Holding Two Fins
**ASP-SP-VS-400 STD PSS**
₹14,140



To Hold Two Pieces of Fin Together
***ASP-SP-250 SSS** ₹9,690



Splice Plate 400mm
**ASP-SP-400 SSS** ₹14,872

# GLASS FITTINGS (ROUTELS)





Fixed Bolt (Flat Head)
Finish: SSS / PSS
**ASP-FB-FL STD SSS** ₹1,016
**ASP-FB-FL STD PSS** ₹1,705



Fixed Bolt (Counter Sunk Head)
Finish: SSS / PSS
**ASP-FB-CS STD SSS** ₹1,353
**ASP-FB-CS STD PSS** ₹1,068



Articulate Bolt
(Counter Sunk Head)
Finish: SSS / PSS
**ASP-AFB-36-CS STD SSS**
₹2,061



Articulate Bolt (Flat head)
Finish: SSS / PSS
**ASP-AFB-36-FL STD SSS** ₹1,824
**ASP-AFB-36-FL STD PSS** ₹2,066



Articulated routel for DGU,
for holding inner glass only
Finish: SSS / PSS
**ASP-AFB-36-FL-DGU** ₹2,432




To Hold Without Fin
Spiders to Structure
**ASP-SH-01 STD SS**
₹1,187



Aluminium Ring for Insulated Glass
Finish: Aluminium
**ASP-B-AR-12(8+12+12)** ₹703

# GLASS FITTINGS

# FRAMELESS GLASS CANOPY SYSTEMS

Finish: SSS/PSS



Wall-to-Glass Connector
Finish: SSS
**ACF-01 STD SSS**
***ACF-01 STD PSS**
₹7,433



Adjustable Glass Connector for OCF-316 (Finish: SSS)
**ACF-02 STD SSS**
₹8,350



Wall Fitting for OCF 316
Finish: SSS
**ACF-03 STD SSS**
***ACF-03 STD PSS**
₹6,826

Trio shaped Wall mounted Canopy Fitting with Glass on Top
**ACF-22-TR STD SS** ₹34,737



Threaded Sleeve for OCF-ROD
Supplied In Pairs
Finish: SSS
**ACF-316 STD SSS** ₹15,238

- Stainless Steel 304 Grade
- Maximum Glass Size (using 2 fittings) 1800mm* 1100mm
- Supplied in Pair W/O Glass (Glass available on request)



For OCF-316
Finish: SSS
**ACF-ROD 16MM SSS** ₹2,888
***ACF-ROD 16MM PSS** ₹2,888
***ACF-ROD 12MM SSS** ₹2,513
***ACF-ROD 12MM PSS** ₹2,513

## PREMIUM FRAMELESS GLASS CANOPY SYSTEMS



Wall Fitting for OCF 316
***ACF-03-S STD SSS**
₹2,052



Glass Fitting for OCF-ROD-S
***ACF-02-S STD SSS**
₹3,926

*Available on request:


SHOWER
ENCLOSURES









"Avanti Shower Enclosures are thoughtfully designed to elevate modern bathroom spaces with a perfect blendof style and functionality. Crafted using high-quality glass and precision-engineered hardware, they ensure smooth operation, enhanced safety, and long-lasting durability while adding a touch of elegance to everyday bathing."

# SHOWER HINGES FOR 6/8/10MM GLASS



Wall-to-Glass Hinge
**ASSH-111-ED PSS**
₹1,4877



Wall-to-Glass Hinge for
8-10mm Glass
**ASH-1 STD CP** ₹3,477
**ASH-1 STD SN** ₹3,486



Wall-to-Glass offset Hinge for
8-10mm Glass
**ASH-OFS-1 STD CP** ₹3,234
**ASH-OFS-1 STD SN** ₹3,253



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 90°
**ASSH-444-ED PSS**
₹2,636



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 90°
for 8-10mm Glass
**ASH-4 STD CP** ₹5,558
**ASH-4 STD SN** ₹5,581



Shower Hinge
Glass-to-Glass
***ASH-6 STD CP** ₹3,491



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 180°
**ASSH-222-ED PSS**
₹2,346



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 180°
for 8-10mm Glass
**ASH-2 STD CP** ₹5,187
**ASH-2 STD SN** ₹5,234



Wall-to-Glass Hinge
**ASH-11 STD CP*** ₹3,941
**ASH-11 STD SN*** ₹3,941



Wall-to-Glass Bracket
(Fixed Glass)
**ASSH-555-ED PSS**
₹1,150



Wall-to-Glass Braket
8-10mm Glass
**ASH-5 STD CP** ₹2,988
**ASH-5 STD SN** ₹3,021



For Connecting a Glass Door
with a Fixed Glass at 90°
**ASH-44 STD CP*** ₹5,757
**ASH-44 STD SN*** ₹6,395

# SHOWER HINGES FOR 6/8/10MM GLASS



Glass Door Offset Hinge Connected To Wall
**ASH-OFS-11 STD CP*** ₹3,254
**ASH-OFS-11 STD SN*** ₹3,254



Glass to Glass Hinge 135°
**ASH-33 STD CP*** ₹6,394
**ASH-33 STD SN*** ₹6,686



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 135°
**ASSH-333-ED PSS**
₹2,498



Glass to Glass Hinge 180°
**ASH-22 STD CP*** ₹6,008
**ASH-22 STD SN*** ₹6,008



Wall-to-Glass Hinge for 6-8mm Glass
**ASH-66 STD CP*** ₹3,197
**ASH-66 STD SN*** ₹3,197



Glass-to-Glass Hinge 135° for 8-10mm Glass
**ASH-3 STD CP** ₹5,614
**ASH-3 STD SN** ₹5,638



Wall to Glass Bracket (for Fixed Glass)
**ASH-55 STD CP*** ₹3,083
**ASH-55 STD SN*** ₹3,424



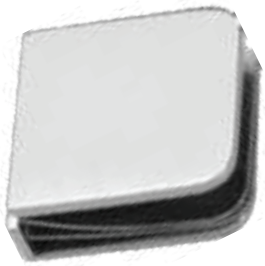
Glass-to-Glass Hinge for 6-8mm Glass (Single Side Opening)
**ASH-77 STD CP*** ₹4,246
**ASH-77 STD SN*** ₹4,246



Ceiling/Floor to Glass Pivot Hinge
***ASH-7 STD CP** ₹4,246

# GLASS CONNECTORS

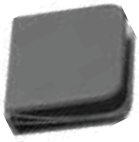
## Glass Connector for Wall / Floor Mounting



AGC-1 STD SSS ₹503
AGC-1 STD PSS ₹503



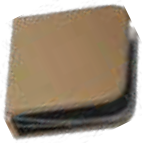
AGC-1 STD BM
₹580



AGC-1 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹608



AGC-1 STD GOLD G-PVD
₹580



AGC-1 STD TAN BRASS
₹608



AGC-1 STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹580

## Wall-to-Glass Connector 90° (Also available in gold plated)



AGC-4 STD SSS ₹722
AGC-4 STD PSS ₹722



AGC-4 STD BM
₹826



AGC-4 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹870



AGC-4 STD GOLD G-PVD
₹898



AGC-4 STD TAN BRASS
₹870



AGC-4 STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹826

## Glass-to-Glass Connector 180°



AGC-5 STD SSS ₹750
AGC-5 STD PSS ₹731



AGC-5 STD BM
₹731



AGC-5 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹770



AGC-5 STD GOLD G-PVD
₹841



AGC-5 STD TAN BRASS
₹770



AGC-5 STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹841

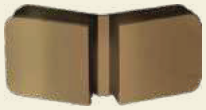
## Glass-to-Glass Connector 135°



AGC-2 STD SSS ₹750
AGC-2 STD PSS ₹750



AGC-2 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹907



AGC-2 STD TAN BRASS
₹907

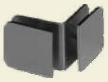
## Glass-to-Glass Connector 90°



AGC-3 STD SSS ₹770
AGC-3 STD PSS ₹770



AGC-3 STD BM
₹770



AGC-3 STD PHANTOM GREY
₹807



AGC-3 STD TAN BRASS
₹807

## Glass-to-Floor Mount



Cut-outs are Different

AGC-1SH STD SSS ₹503
AGC-1SH STD PSS ₹503



AGC-1SH STD BM ₹503

# GLASS CONNECTORS

Glass Thickness: 8-10mm



**AGC-1E STD PSS**
Glass Connector for Wall / Floor Mounting
₹385



**AGC-2E STD PSS**
Glass-to-Glass Connector 135°
₹527



**AGC-3E STD PSS**
Glass-to-Glass Connector 90°
₹551



**AGC-4E STD PSS**
Wall-to-Glass Connector 90°
₹503



**GC-5E STD PSS**
Glass-to-Glass Connector 180°
₹555

# SHOWER HINGES

Finish: PSS & SSS

## Wall-to-Glass Hinge



**ASSH-22-ED STD SSS** ₹3,486
**ASSH-22-ED STD PSS** ₹3,486



**ASSH-22-ED STD GOLD G-PVD** ₹4,360



**ASSH-22-ED STD BM** ₹4,014



**ASSH-22-ED STD TAN BRASS** ₹4,213



**ASSH-22-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD** ₹4,360



**ASSH-22-ED STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹4,213

## Glass-to-Glass Hinge 180°



**ASSH-11-ED STD SSS** ₹2,218
**ASSH-11-ED STD PSS** ₹2,218



**ASSH-11-ED STD GOLD G-PVD** ₹2,769



**ASSH-11-ED STD BM** ₹2,513



**ASSH-11-ED STD TAN BRASS** ₹2,669



**ASSH-11-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD** ₹2,769



**ASSH-11-ED STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹2,669

## Wall-to-Glass Bracket (Fixed Glass)



**ASSH-55-ED STD SSS** ₹2,256
**ASSH-55-ED STD PSS** ₹2,256



**ASSH-55-ED STD GOLD G-PVD** ₹2,821



**ASSH-55-ED STD BM** ₹2,251



**ASSH-55-ED STD TAN BRASS** ₹2,726



**ASSH-55-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD** ₹2,821



**ASSH-55-ED STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹2,726

## Glass-to-Glass Hinge 90°



**ASSH-44-ED STD SSS** ₹4,151
**ASSH-44-ED STD PSS** ₹4,151



**ASSH-44-ED STD GOLD G-PVD** ₹5,192



**ASSH-44-ED STD BM** ₹4,774



**ASSH-44-ED STD TAN BRASS** ₹5,011



**ASSH-44-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD** ₹5,192



**ASSH-44-ED STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹5,011

# SHOWER HINGES

Glass Thickness: 8-10mm

## Off Set Mounted Side Hinge



ASSH-AFS-11-ED STD SSS ₹2,579
ASSH-AFS-11-ED STD PSS ₹2,579



ASSH-AFS-11-ED STD BM
₹2,964



ASSH-AFS-11-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹3,149

## Glass-to-Glass Hinge 135°



ASSH-33-ED STD SSS ₹3,952
ASSH-33-ED STD PSS ₹3,952



OSSH-33-ED STD BM
₹4,531

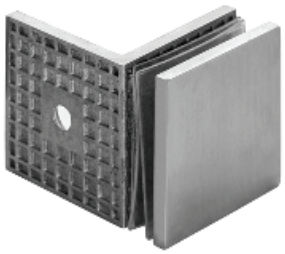


ASSH-33-ED STD GOLD G-PVD
₹4,926



ASSH-33-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹4,926

## Wall-to-Glass Connector 90°



AGC-444-ED STD SSS ₹1,069
*AGC-444-ED STD PSS ₹1,069



AGC-444-ED STD BM ₹1,230



AGC-444-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹1,330

## Wall/Floor to GlassConnector



AGC-111-ED STD SSS ₹1,026
*AGC-111-ED STD PSS ₹1,026



AGC-111-ED STD BM ₹1,183



AGC-111-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹1,287

## Glass-to-Glass Connector 180°



AGC-555-ED STD SSS ₹1,463
AGC-555-ED STD PSS ₹1,463

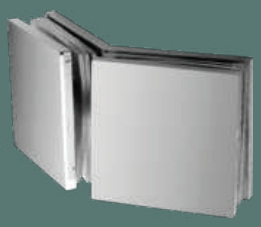


AGC-555-ED STD BM ₹1,686

*Available on request

# GLASS CONNECTORS

## Glass-to-Glass Connector 135˚

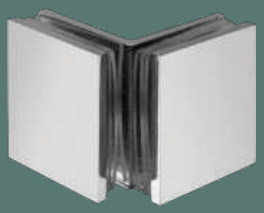


AGC-222-ED STD SSS ₹1,463
AGC-222-ED STD PSS ₹1,463

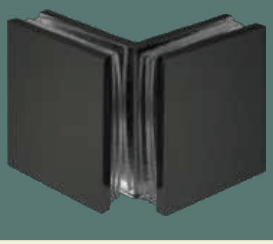


AGC-222-ED STD BM ₹1,686

## Glass-to-Glass Connector 90˚



AGC-333-ED STD SSS ₹1,335
AGC-333-ED STD PSS ₹1,335



AGC-333-ED STD BM ₹1,539



# Double Action 3-Way 'T' Shower Hinges



ASSH-22T-ED STD PSS
₹8,199



ASSH-22T-ED STD BM
₹9,429

### *Specification:*

- Maximum Glass Thickness: 8-10mm
- Maximum door width: 700mm
- Opening: inward (recommended) and outward
- Self-closing function activates once door reaches 30˚
- SS 304 Grade Material
- Finish: PSS/BM

# PREMIUM SHOWER HINGES

Premium Collection of
Avanti Hardware



- Seamless Design
- Water Tight Fitting Ensures No Water Leakage
- Minimum Gap b/w Glass-to-Glass & Wall-to-Glass
- Snapfit Cover Cap
- Suitable for glass thickness: 8-10mm

# PREMIUM SHOWER HINGES

Cut-outs are Different

SS-316



## Wall-to-Glass Hinge

**ASH-1S STD CP**
₹4,246

Snapfit Cover Cap



**ASH-1S STD BM**
₹4,883



**ASH-1S STD GOLD G-PVD**
₹5,310



**ASH-1S STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD**
₹5,310



## Glass-to-Glass 180° Hinge

**ASH-2S STD CP**
₹5,572



**ASH-2S STD BM**
₹6,408



**ASH-2S STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD**
₹7,963



## Wall-to-Glass off-set Hinge

**ASH-AFS-1S STD CP**
₹4,897



**ASH-AFS-1S STD BM**
₹5,215



**ASH-AFS-1S STD GOLD G-PVD**
₹6,123



**ASH-AFS-1S STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD**
₹6,123



## Wall-to-Glass Bracket (for fixed glass)

**ASH-5S STD CP**
₹3,263



**ASH-5S STD BM**
₹3,752



**ASH-5S STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD**
₹4,080

# TOWEL BARS WITH HANDLES



"Avanti Towel Bars with Handles are designed to offer both convenience and refined aesthetics for modern bathroomsCrafted from high-quality materials, they provide a secure grip and ample spacefor hanging towels while ensuring durability and resistance to daily wear and moisture. The integrated handle design adds ease of use and a sleek, contemporary look, making them a practical yet stylish accessory for premium bathroom interiors."

# TOWEL BARS WITH HANDLES

## Towel Bar in PSS Finish with Square Pipe



**AGH-TB-ED SQ PSS**
₹2,997



**AGH-TB-ED SQ BM**
₹2,997



**AGH-TB-ED-1 STD PSS**
₹2,995



**AGH-TB-4 PSS**
₹4,911

*Available on request

## Towel Bar with Handle



**AGH-TB-ED STD PSS**
₹2,997



**AGH-TB-ED STD BM**
₹2,997



***AGH-TB-3 250x450MM SWAN-CLEAR SSS/PSS**
₹5,039



***AGH-TB-3 250x450MM SWAN-BLUE PSS**
₹5,101



**AGH-TB-5 STD SSS**
Towel Bar with Handle (Ø25 mm)
₹3,941

# TOWEL BARS WITH HANDLES



**AGH-TB-1 STD SSS**
Towel Bar with Handle
(Ø19 mm)
₹2,850



AGH-TB-1 STD BM
₹3,277



AGH-TB-1 STD
GOLD G-PVD
₹3,562



AGH-TB-1 STD
ROSE-GOLD G-PVD
₹3,562



AGH-TB-1 STD
TAN BRASS
₹3,444



AGH-TB-1 STD
PHANTOM GREY
₹3,443

SS-316

**Flattended Towel Bar with Knob**



AGH-TB-1S STD PSS ₹5,234



AGH-TB-1S STD BM
₹6,018



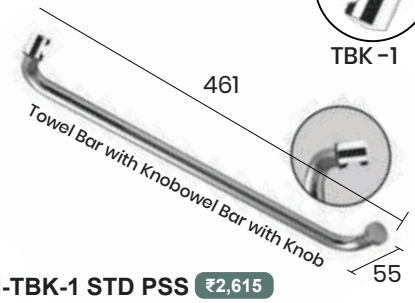
AGH-TB-1S STD
GOLD G-PVD
₹6,540



AGH-TB-1S STD
GOLD G-PVD
₹6,540



TBK -1




AGH-TBK-1 STD PSS ₹2,615



TBK -2



AGH-TBK-2 SSS ₹2,413
AGH-TBK-2 PSS ₹2,560



## Shower Door Handle



AGH-11 19x17
1MM SSS
₹1,316



AGH-11 19x171MM
TAN BRASS
₹1,520



AGH-11 19x171MM
PHANTOM GREY
₹1,520

# SLIDING SHOWER SCREENS

- Maximum Door Weight: 50kg
- Maximum Door Width: 750mm
- Maximum Door Height: 2000mm
- Maximum Glass Thickness: 8-10mm

## Corner Entry System



**ASSL-SYS-90-1E**
**1.65Mx2 CP** ₹18,387

## Wall-to-Wall System

**ASSL-SYS-1E 2M CP** ₹13,808
**ASSL-SYS-1E 3M CP** ₹18,387



Available Finishes: BM and CP

## COMPONENT DETAILS

| Sliding Shower Screen Accessories | | Wall to Wall System | Corner Entry System |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | Ø38 Stainless Steel Knob Clamp Roller<br>Finish: Polished or Satin Stainless Steel<br>*Suits 8-10mm Glass Thickness | 2 pcs. | 4 pcs. |
|  | Aluminium Top Track<br>Finish: Polished or Satin Aluminium | 2 meter length | 1.65m length |
|  | Stainless Steel Mounting Bracket (LH/RH)<br>Finish: Polished or Satin Stainless Steel | 1 set<br>(1 LH & 1RH) | 1.65m length |
|  | Nylon End Stopper with Catch Device | 2 pcs. | 4 pcs. |
|  | Single U-Nylon Floor Guide | 1 pc. | 2 pcs. |
|  | Track Corner Joint<br>Finish: Polished or Satin Chrome<br>(for Corner Entry System) | N.A. | 1 pc. |

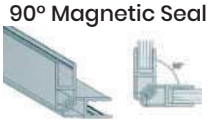
## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass Door Knob



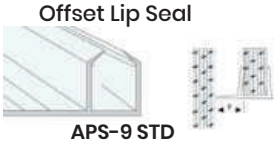
ADK-2 STD PSS ₹950

90° Magnetic Seal



APS-M3 STD ₹1,462

Offset Lip Seal



APS-9 STD ₹342

Stainless Steel Channel For 10 & 12mm Glass(Available in 900mm & 3000mm Length)



AZGL-UPR-SS 3FT SSS ₹1,486
AZGL-UPR-SS 10FT SSS ₹3,353

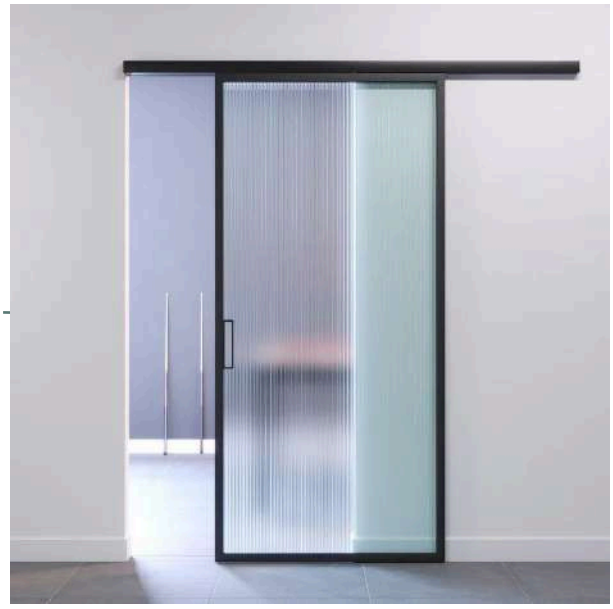
Wall-to-Glass Connector 90°



AGC-4 STD SSS ₹722
AGC-4 STD PSS ₹722

# SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

For Shower Enclosures & Internal Doors
**ASL-ED-SYS-11**



### Optional Fitting for 90° Application



**SL-ED-11-A6 STD PSS** ₹2,137
Track to Glass Holder
Optional for 90˚ Application

How to Order (Available in kits only)

| Product Image | Product Code (Only for Individual Product Order) | **ASL-ED-SYS**-11 2 mtr Kit includes Available Finish: BM GG-PVD RGG-PVD | **ASL-ED-SYS**-11 1.65 mtr Kit includes Available Finish: SSS |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | Floor Guide<br>**SL-ED-11-A4 STD PSS** ₹2,251 | 01 pc | 01 pc |
|  | Wall-to-track Connector<br>**ASSKH-1-ED STD PSS** ₹594 | 02 pcs | 02 pcs |
|  | Track<br>**ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 1.65M PSS** ₹2,218<br>**ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 1.65M BM** ₹2,479 | - | 01 pc |
|  | Stopper<br>**SL-ED-11-A3 STD PSS** ₹1,496 | 02 pcs | 02 pcs |
|  | Sliding Door Roller<br>**SL-ED-11-A1 STD PSS** ₹7,082 | 02 pcs | 02 pcs |
|  | Track to Glass Holder<br>**SL-ED-11-A2 STD PSS** ₹2,726 | 02 pcs | 02 pcs |
|  | Track<br>**ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M PSS** ₹2,479<br>**ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M BM** ₹2,850<br>**ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 3M PSS** ₹3,766<br>"Kindly note that pre-drilled holes for A2 are not available in the 2 m track." | 01 pc | - |

## For Shower Enclosures & Internal Doors



# ASL-ED-SYS-22SC

**ASL-ED-SYS-22SC 2M PSS** ₹29,682

**ASL-ED-SYS-22SC 2M BM** ₹32,556

**ASL-ED-SYS-22SC 2M ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹35,620

| Product Image | Product Code (Only for Individual Product Order) | **ASL-ED-SYS-**22SC 2 mtr Kit includes<br>AvailableFinish: BM GG-PVD RGG-PVD |
|---|---|---|
|  | Floor Guide | 1 pc |
|  | Wall-to-track Connector | 2 pcs |
|  | Track | 1 pc |
|  | Sliding Door Roller | 2 Sets |
|  | Track to Glass Holder | 2 pcs |

# Elysina Bond - Framed Shower Enclosures

"High-Quality Stainless Steel Shower Enclosure with a Sleek, Seamless Finish"

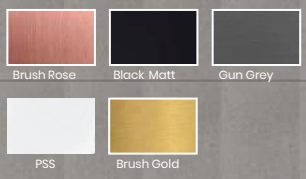


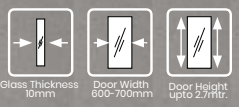
## Two-Way Door Movement

### *Key Features:*

- Premium SS 304 hardware for durability and sturdines
- Long-lasting PVD finish
- Uniform finish throughout the shower (no shade variation)
- Floor mount SS threshold to keep dry and wet areas separate
- Concealed hardware for seamless look

Available Finishes:



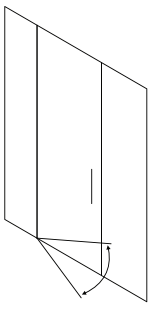
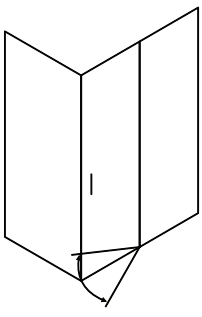
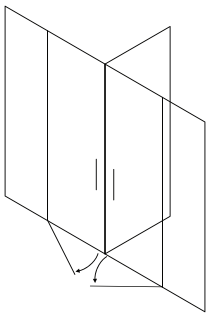







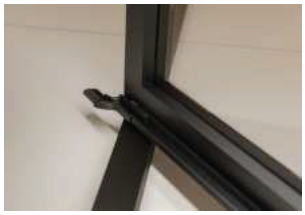
| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180˚(1.6x2)GUNGREY | 72,152 |
| 2 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180˚(1.6x2.7)GUNGREY | 97,432 |
| 3 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90˚(1.6x2x1.3)GUNGREY | 96,567 |
| 4 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90˚(1.6x2.7x1.3)GUNGREY | 1,30,368 |
| 5 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-T (2.6x2x1.2)GUNGREY | 1,57,557 |
| 6 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-T (2.6x2.7x1.2)GUNGREY | 2,12,705 |

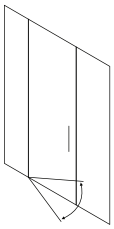
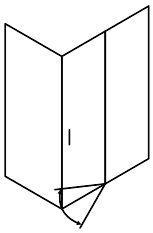
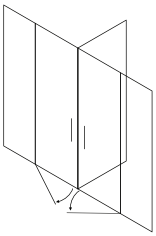
| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180˚(1.6x2) PSS | 72,152 |
| 8 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180˚(1.6x2.7) PSS | 97,432 |
| 9 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90˚(1.6x2x1.3) PSS | 96,567 |
| 10 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90˚(1.6x2.7x1.3) PSS | 1,30,368 |
| 11 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-T (2.6x2x1.2) PSS | 1,57,557 |
| 12 | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-T (2.6x2.7x1.2) PSS | 2,12,705 |

| SPECIFICATIONS | LINEAR 180° | CORNER 90° | PARTITION T-TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180˚ | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90˚ | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-T |
| Configurations |  |  |  |
| System Size (Upto) | W- 1600mm H- 2700mm | W- 1600mm D-1300mm H- 2700mm | W- 2600mm D-1200mm H- 2700mm |

# Regalenglave - Framed Shower Enclosures

## Drainage Tube



| SPECIFICATIONS | LINEAR 180° | CORNER 90° | PARTITION T-TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | AZ-Regalenglave SW-180° | AZ-Regalenglave SW-90° | AZ-Regalenglave SW-T |
| Configurations |  |  |  |
| System Size (Upto) | W- 1600mm H- 2400mm | W- 1600mm D-1300mm H- 2400mm | W- 2600mm D-1200mm H- 2400mm |

## Dual-Tone Hinges & Handles



| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-180°(1.6x2)GUNGREY | 95,043 |
| 2 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-180°(1.6x2.4)GUNGREY | 1,14,052 |
| 3 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-90°(1.6x2x1.3)GUNGREY | 1,00,633 |
| 4 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-90°(1.6x2.4x1.3)GUNGREY | 1,35,855 |
| 5 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-T (2.6x2x1.2)GUNGREY | 2,00,250 |
| 6 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-T (2.6x2.4x1.2)GUNGREY | 2,40,302 |

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-180°(1.6x2) PSS | 95,043 |
| 8 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-180°(1.6x2.4) PSS | 1,14,052 |
| 9 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-90°(1.6x2x1.3) PSS | 1,00,633 |
| 10 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-90°(1.6x2.4x1.3) PSS | 1,35,855 |
| 11 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-T (2.6x2x1.2) PSS | 2,00,250 |
| 12 | AZ-Regalenglave SW-T (2.6x2.4x1.2) PSS | 2,40,302 |



# Aurum Fram - Framed Shower Enclosures

"Stainless Steel 304 Shower Enclosure
Smart, Seamless Solutions for
Smaller Spaces"

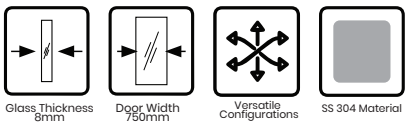
Available Finishes:





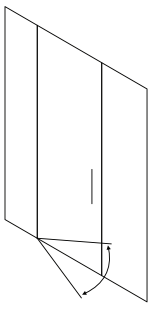
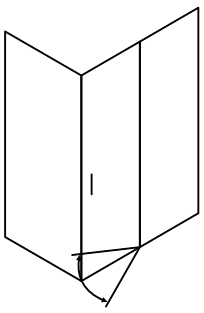
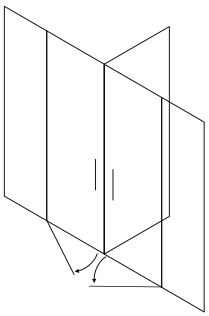

## *Key Features:*

- Premium SS 304 hardware for durability and sturdines
- Long-lasting PVD finish
- Uniform finish throughout the shower (no shade variation)
- Floor mount SS threshold to keep dry and wet areas separate
- Concealed hardware for seamless look




| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-180°(1.6x2.2)GUNGREY | 1,17,192 |
| 2 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-90°(1.2x2.2x8)GUNGREY | 1,24,170 |
| 3 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-90°(1.8x2.2x1.1)GUNGREY | 1,31,831 |
| 4 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-C (1X0.7X0.7X2.8)GUNGREY | 1,56,745 |
| 5 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-C (1.8X1.4X1.4X2.8)GUNGREY | 1,81,179 |

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-180°(1.6x2.2)PSS | 1,17,192 |
| 7 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-90°(1.2x2.2x8)PSS | 1,24,170 |
| 8 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-90°(1.8x2.2x1.1)PSS | 1,31,831 |
| 9 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-C (1X0.7X0.7X2.8)PSS | 1,56,745 |
| 10 | AZ-Aurum Fram SW-C (1.8X1.4X1.4X2.8)PSS | 1,81,179 |

| SPECIFICATIONS | LINEAR 180° | CORNER 90° | PARTITION T-TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-180° | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-90° | AZ-Elysina Bond SW-C |
| Configurations |  |  |  |
| System Size (Upto) | W- 1600mm H- 2200mm | W- 1800mm D-1200mm H- 2200mm | W- 1800mm D-1400mm H- 2800mm |

# Opus luxe - Framed Shower Enclosures



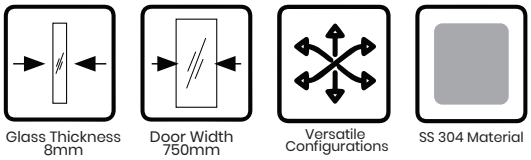

"SS 304 Shower Enclosure with Contemporary Dual-Side Handles and Robust Square Hinges"

Available Finishes:



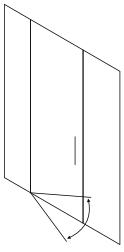
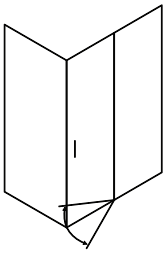
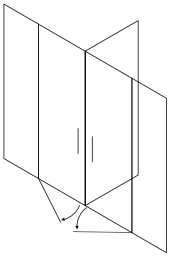

## Key Features:

- Premium SS 304 hardware for durability and sturdines
- Long-lasting PVD finish
- Uniform finish throughout the shower (no shade variation)
- Floor mount SS threshold to keep dry and wet areas separate
- Concealed hardware for seamless look




| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-180°(1x2.6)GUNGREY | 99,009 |
| 2 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-180°(1.8x2.6)GUNGREY | 1,03,512 |
| 3 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90°(1x2.6x0.8)GUNGREY | 1,04,267 |
| 4 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90° (1.8x2x1.2)GUNGREY | 1,01,123 |
| 5 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90° (1.8x2.6x1.2)GUNGREY | 1,11,012 |
| 6 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-C (1x0.7x0.7x2.8)GUNGREY | 1,28,758 |
| 7 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-C (1.8X1.4X1.4X2.8)GUNGREY | 1,39,973 |

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-180°(1x2.6) PSS | 99,009 |
| 9 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-180°(1.8x2.6) PSS | 1,03,512 |
| 10 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90°(1x2.6x0.8) PSS | 1,04,267 |
| 11 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90° (1.8x2x1.2) PSS | 1,01,123 |
| 12 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-90° (1.8x2.6x1.2) PSS | 1,11,012 |
| 13 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-C (1x0.7x0.7x2.8) PSS | 1,28,758 |
| 14 | AZ-Opus luxe SW-C (1.8X1.4X1.4X2.8) PSS | 1,39,973 |

| SPECIFICATIONS | LINEAR 180° | CORNER 90° | PARTITION T-TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | AZ-Opus fram SW-180° | AZ-Opus fram SW-90° | AZ-Opus fram SW-C |
| Configurations |  |  |  |
| System Size (Upto) | W- 1800mm H- 2600mm | W- 1800mm D-1200mm H- 2600mm | W- 1800mm D-1400mm H- 2800mm |

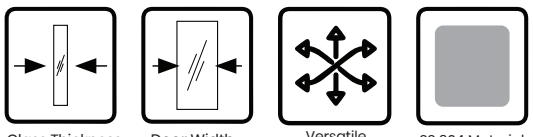
# Velet Forex - Sliding Folding Shower Enclosures

"SS 304 Semi-Framed Shower Enclosures with Contemporary Design"




## *Key Features:*

- Sliding and folding system for optimal space utilization
- Magnetic seal for secure door locking
- Bottom threshold to separate dry and wet areas
- Customizable panel width for tailored solutions
- Easy to install

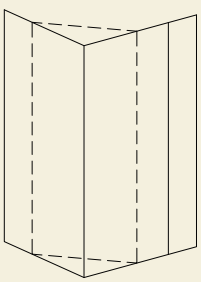






Weight Carrying Capacity




| Product Code | CONFIGURATION | LINE DRAWING | MRP | SYSTEM SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AZ-FOLDING SHOWER 90O 1X1X2M BM | 90° (1 Fixed + 1 Sliding + 1 Fixed) |  | ₹ 68,613 | D-1000mm W-1000mm H-2000mm |
| AZ-FOLDING SHOWER 90O 1X1X2M PSS | | | ₹ 68,613 | |

# SHOWER KNIGHT (REINFORCING ROD SUPPORT)

## Reinforcing Rod Support from Through Glass (Both Side) (Also available in gold plated)



ASKH-2 STD BM ₹883



ASKH-2 STD GOLD G-PVD ₹883



ASKH-2 STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹883



ASKH-2 STD SSS ₹774
ASKH-2 STD PSS ₹774



ASKH-2 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹926



ASKH-2 STD TAN BRASS ₹926

## Reinforcing Rod with Wall Connector (Also available in gold plated)



ASKH-1 STD BM ₹855



ASKH-1 STD GOLD G-PVD ₹926



ASKH-1 STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹926



ASKH-1 STD SSS ₹741
ASKH-1STD PSS ₹741



ASKH-1 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹898



ASKH-1 STD TAN BRASS ₹898

## Reinforcing Rod Connector Universal



ASKH-3 STD TAN BRASS ₹1,216



ASKH-3 STD BM ₹1,159



ASKH-3 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹1,216



ASKH-3 STD SSS ₹1,001
ASKH-3STD PSS ₹1,001

## Reinforcing Rod support from Glass One Side Blind



ASKH-3 STD SSS ₹769
ASKH-3STD PSS ₹774

# SHOWER KNIGHT (GLASS & PIPE CONNECTORS)

Pipe Connectors at any angle for Glass Stabilization



ASKH-3C STD PSS ₹1,369

Reinforcing Rod with Glass Support Wall Bracket



ASKH-1C STD PSS ₹1,121

Reinforcement Rod for Adjoining Shower Enclosures

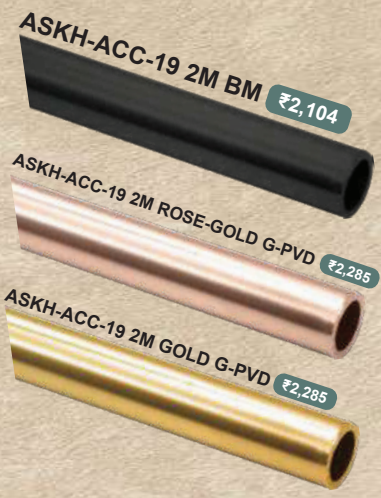


ASKH-T STD PSS ₹974
ASKH-T STD BM ₹1,026

## Reinforcing Rod 19mm Diameter



| | |
|---|---|
| ASKH-ACC-19 2M SSS | ₹1,615 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 2M PSS | ₹1,829 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 2M BM | ₹2,104 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 2M PHANTOM GREY | ₹2,213 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 2M TAN BRASS | ₹2,213 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 3M SSS | ₹2,304 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 3M PSS | ₹2,669 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 3M BM | ₹3,368 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,230 |
| ASKH-ACC-19 3M TAN BRASS | ₹3,230 |






# Linear Profile Shower Head Fittings

## Glass-to-track end Connector
## Track-to-Track 90° Connector



ASSKH-3-ED STD SSS ₹707
ASSKH-3-ED STD PSS ₹707



ASSKH-3-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹883



ASSKH-3-ED STD BM ₹817



ASSKH-3-ED STD GOLD G-PVD ₹883

## Track-to-glass Connector



ASSKH-2-ED STD SSS ₹707
ASSKH-2-ED STD PSS ₹707



ASSKH-2-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹817



ASSKH-2-ED STD BM ₹750



ASSKH-2-ED STD GOLD G-PVD

## Wall-to-track Connector



ASSKH-1-ED STD SSS ₹594
ASSKH-1-ED STD PSS ₹594



ASSKH-1-ED STD ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹836



ASSKH-1-ED STD BM ₹679

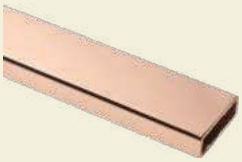


ASSKH-1-ED STD GOLD G-PVD ₹836

## Connector Track



ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 1.65M PSS ₹2,123
ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M PSS ₹2,479
ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 3M PSS ₹3,766



ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M ROSE-GOLD G-PVD ₹3,097

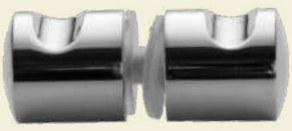


ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M BM ₹2,850



ASSKH-ACC-25T-ED 2M GOLD G-PVD ₹3,097

## GLASS DOOR KNOBS



ADK-1 STD SSS ₹947
ADK-1 STD PSS ₹947



ADK-44 STD SSS ₹973
ADK-44 STD PSS ₹973



ADK-22 STD SSS ₹973



ADK-2 STD SSS ₹947
ADK-2 STD PSS ₹950

## SHOWER THRESHOLD PROFILE



Floor Mounted Glazing Profile For Fixed Glass
**AZ-ST-10MM 2M SSS**
₹6,897



Cover Profile for AZ-ST -8mm & 10mm
**AZ-ST-ACC-CP-10MM 2M SSS**
₹2,475

# Wall-Mounted Shower Seat

"A wall-mounted shower bench designed to offer secure seating and added stability inside the shower area."



Wall Mount Folding up Chair
Bracket + Wooden Seat
Size: W 490 x D 410 x H 380

**AZ-SH-S01 STD WOOD**

**₹30,395**





Wall Mount Folding up Chair
with Supporting Leg in SS 304
PU Foam Seat
Size: W 410 x D 365 x H 100/475

**AZ-SH-S02 STD WOOD**

**₹23,888**



Wall Mount Folding up Seat
with Supporting Leg in SS 304
Bracket + Wooden Seat
Size: W 380 x D 310

**AZ-SH-S03 STD WOOD**

**₹20,320**

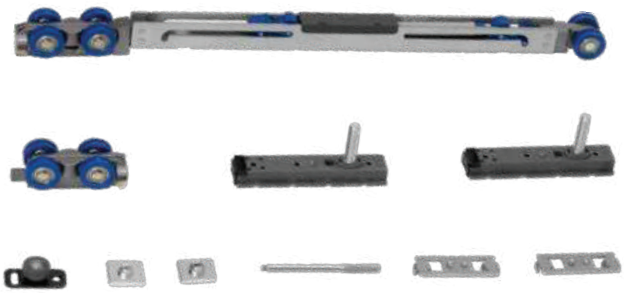
# MINIMAL FRAME SLIDING AND SWING DOOR SYSTEMS



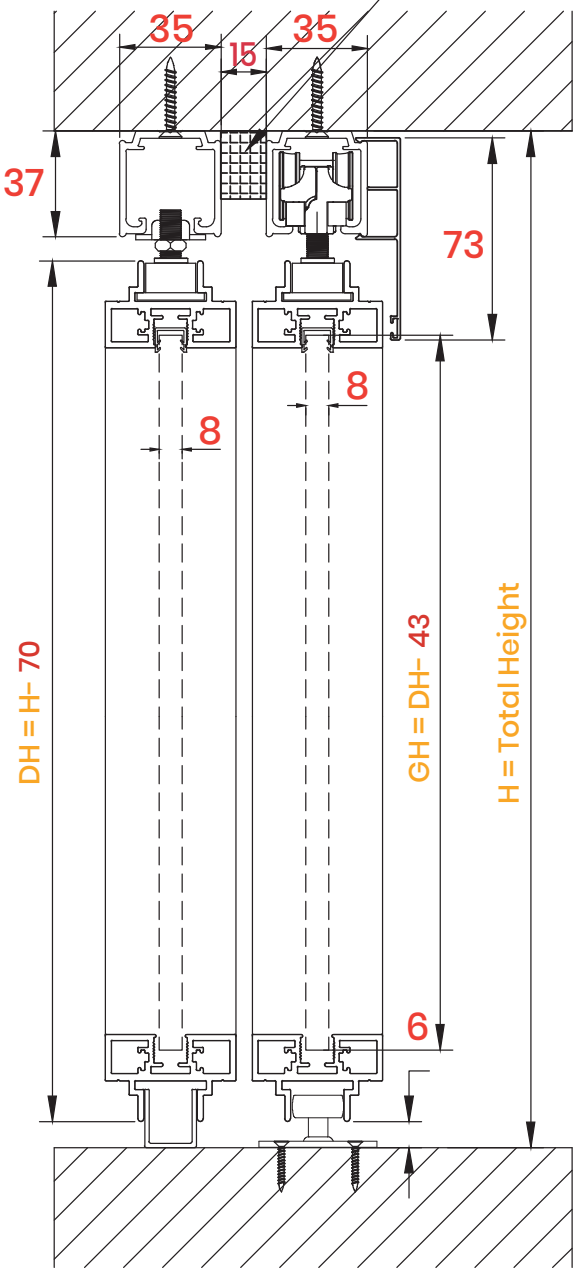
"Minimal Frame Sliding and Swing Door Systems are designed to offer a sleek, modern appearance with maximum glass visibility and minimal framing. These systems combine smooth sliding and hinged swing mechanisms with slim-profile frames, providing efficient space utilization, seamless operation, and an elegant architectural finish for contemporary interiors."

# Slim Frame Single Sliding System (1+1)

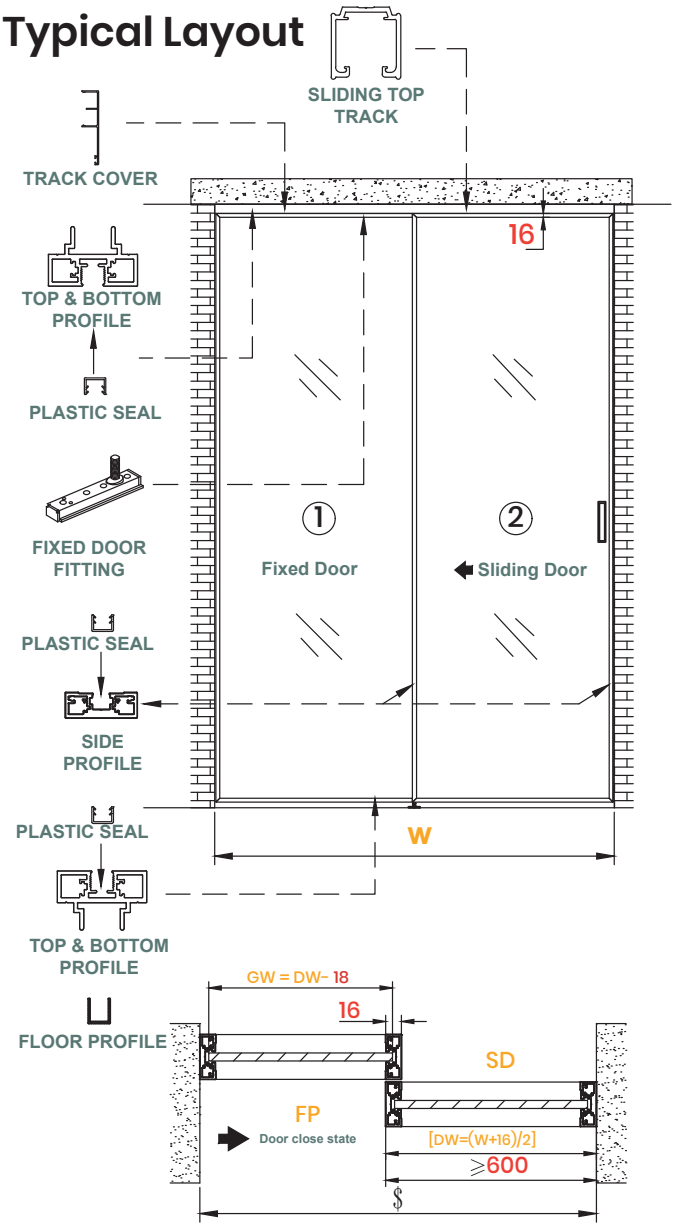


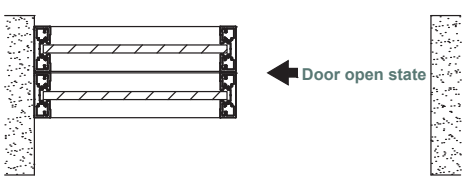


SPACER




## Typical Layout




See next page for details.

# Slim Frame Single Sliding System (1+1)

Slim Frame Single Sliding System (1+1)
Recommended for Max Opening of 2.4x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1 KIT STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pc. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 4 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-TT 3.65M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-TC 3.65M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 1 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-FDF-SET | Fixed door fittings | 1 | Set |
| 10 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 2 | Pkts. |

**Door Configuration** - 1 Fixed + 1 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
**Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

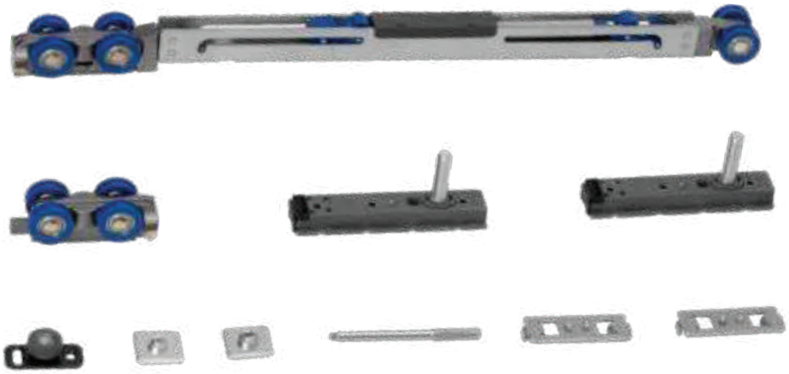
## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1+1, 2.4Mx3M BM | ₹47,006 |
| 2 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1+1, 2.4Mx3M VB-B | ₹48,820 |
| 3 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1+1, 2.4Mx3M RG-LX-B | ₹48,820 |
| 4 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1+1, 2.4Mx3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹48,820 |
| 5 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1+1, 2.4Mx3M TAN BRASS | ₹48,820 |



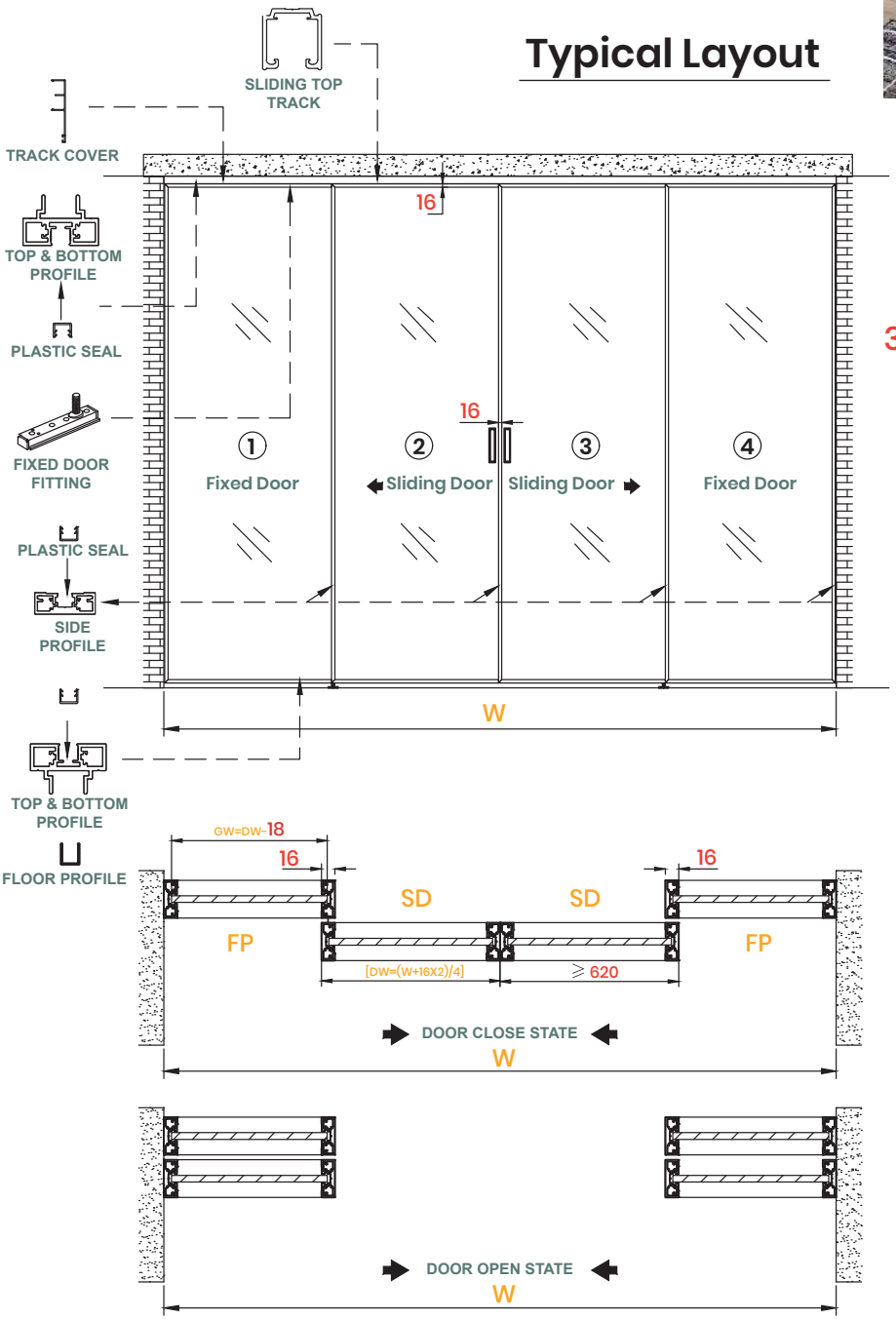

Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

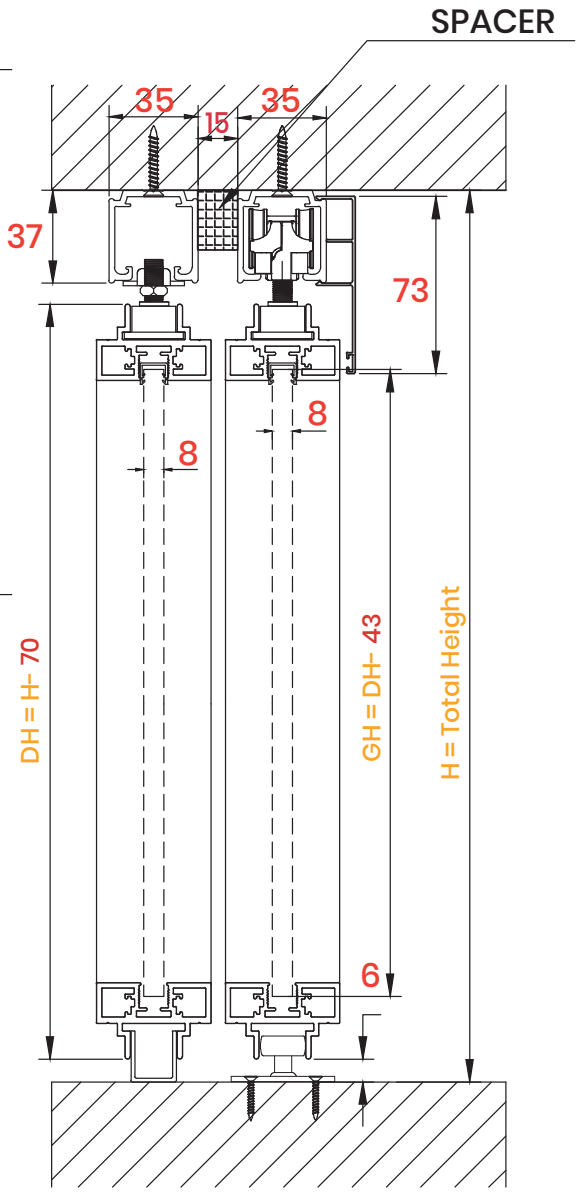
# Slim Frame Double Sliding System (2+2)





## Typical Layout




See next page for details.

AVANTI SINCE 1969

PHANTOM
SLIM FRAME DOORS

# Slim Frame Double Sliding System (2+2)

Slim Frame Double Sliding System (2+2)
Recommended for Max Opening of 3.5x3M (WxH) & 4.7x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-(2+2) KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 2 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M ASTF-TB-4.85M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-TT 3.65M ASTF-TT 4.85M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 8 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M ASTF-TC 4.85M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 2 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 4 | Pkts. |
| 10 | ASTF-FDF-SET | Fixed door Fittings | 2 | Set |

**Door Configuration** - 2 Fixed + 2 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
**Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## *Features:*

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install




## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M BM | ₹70,537 |
| 2 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M VB-B | ₹73,268 |
| 3 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹73,268 |
| 4 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹73,268 |
| 5 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹77,472 |
| 6 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M BM | ₹78,422 |
| 7 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M VB-B | ₹85,571 |
| 8 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹85,571 |
| 9 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹81,277 |
| 10 | ASTF-SL-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹81,277 |

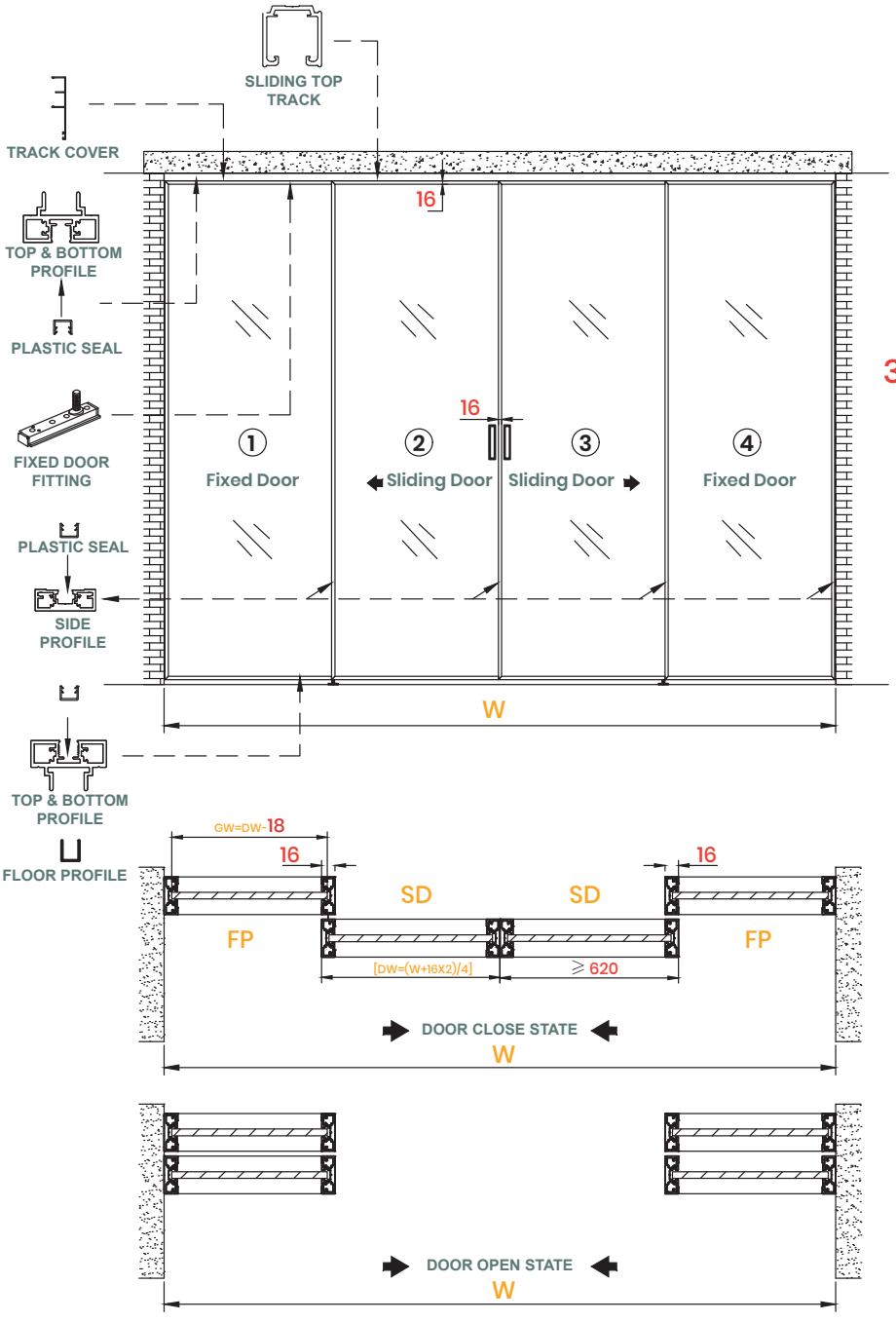
Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

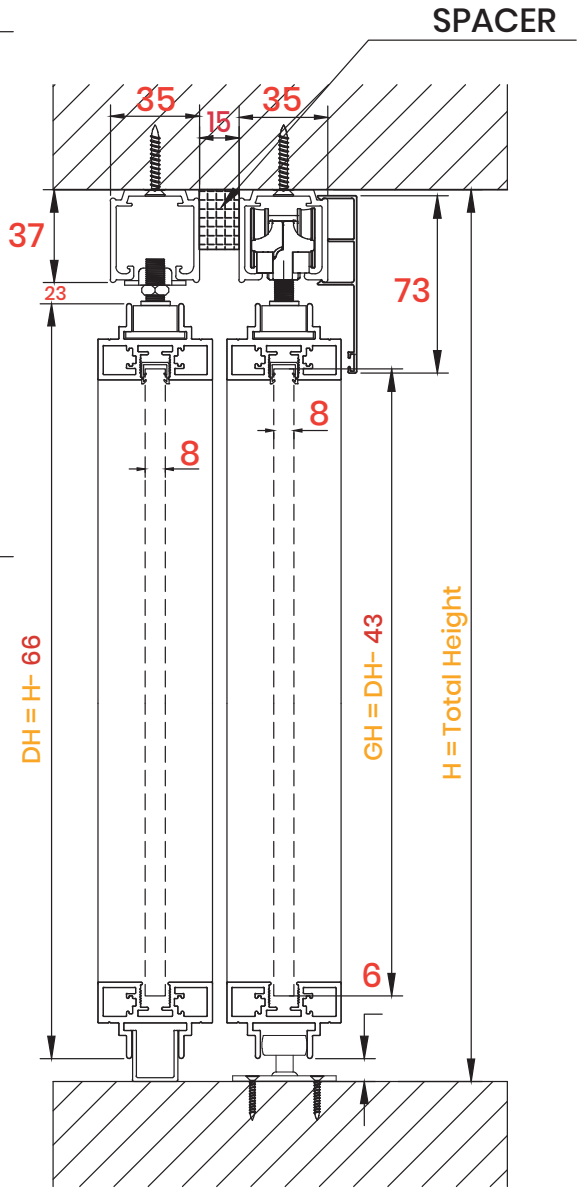
# Slim Frame Synchronised Sliding System (2+2)





## Typical Layout




See next page for details.

PHANTOM
SLIM FRAME DOORS

# Slim Frame Double Sliding System (2+2)

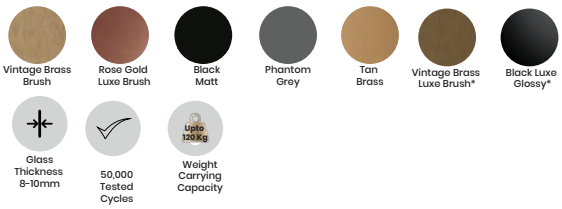
Slim Frame Synchronised Sliding System (2+2)
Recommended for Max Opening of 3.5x3M (WxH) & 4.7x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-(2+2) KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M ASTF-TB-4.85M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-TT 3.65M ASTF-TT 4.85M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 8 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M ASTF-TC 4.85M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 2 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 4 | Pkts. |

**Door Configuration** - 2 Fixed + 2 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
**Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## *Features:*

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install




## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M BM | ₹73,402 |
| 2 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M VB-B | ₹75,881 |
| 3 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹75,881 |
| 4 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹75,881 |
| 5 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹75,881 |
| 6 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M BM | ₹81,120 |
| 7 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M VB-B | ₹83,975 |
| 8 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹83,975 |
| 9 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹83,975 |
| 10 | ASTF-SYN-SYS-2+2, 4.7MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹83,975 |

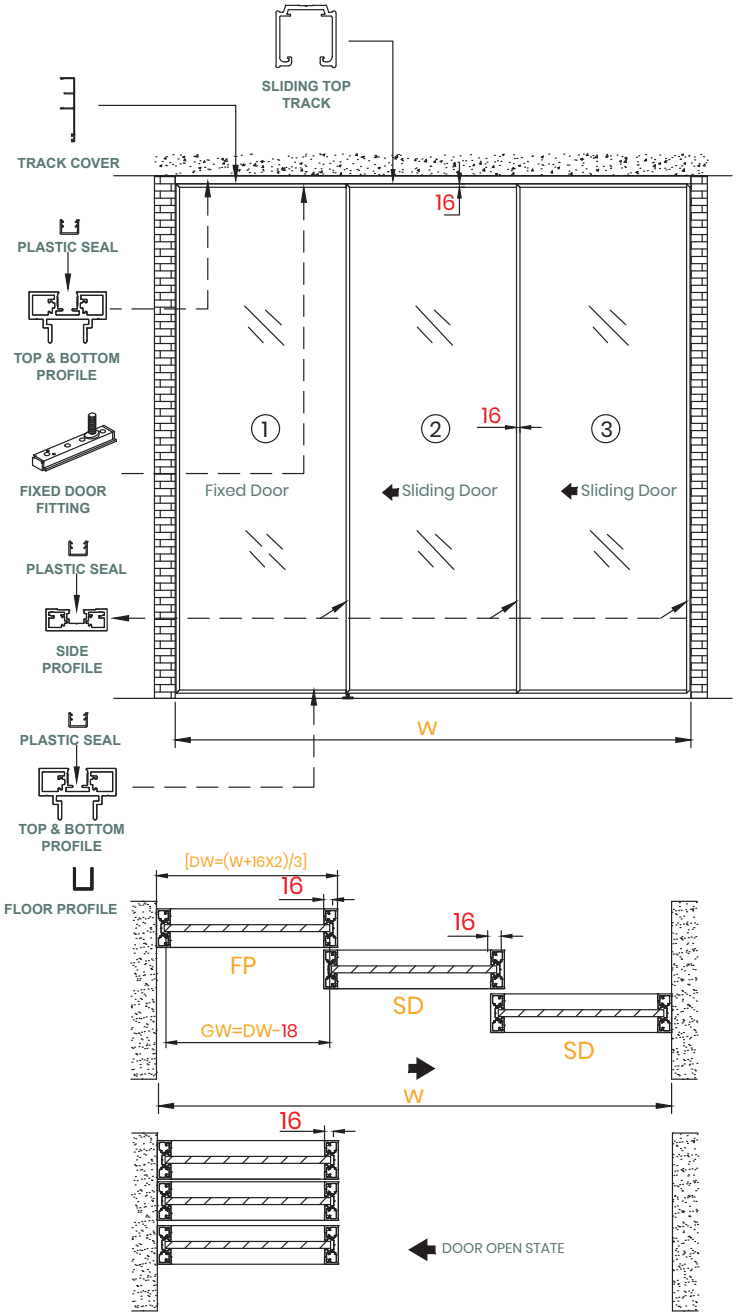
Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

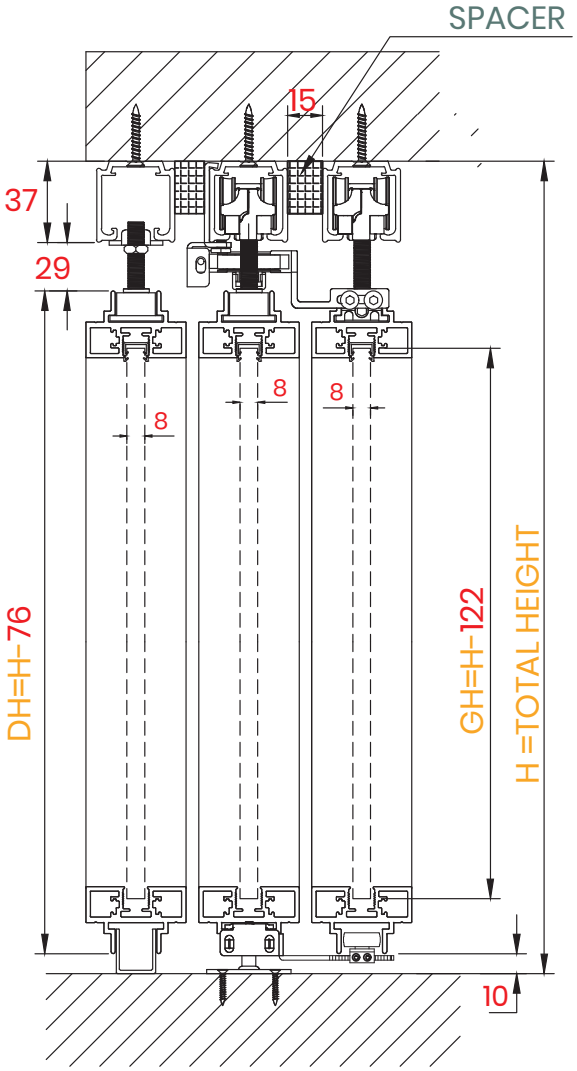
# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+2)





## Typical Layout




See next page for details.

# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+2)

Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+2)
Recommended for Max Opening of 3.5x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-(1+2) KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pc. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 6 | Pcs. |
| 4 | AOSTF-TT 3.65M | Top Track | 3 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-TC 3.65M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 1 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 2 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 3 | Pkts. |

**Door Configuration** - 1 Fixed + 2 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
**Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

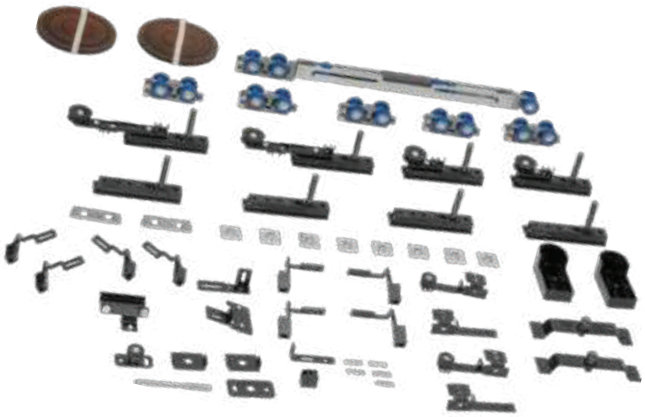
## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+2, 3.5Mx3M BM | ₹70,593 |
| 2 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+2, 3.5Mx3M VB-B | ₹73,012 |
| 3 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+2, 3.5Mx3M RG-LX-B | ₹73,012 |
| 4 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+2, 3.5Mx3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹73,012 |
| 5 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+2, 3.5Mx3M TAN BRASS | ₹73,012 |




Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

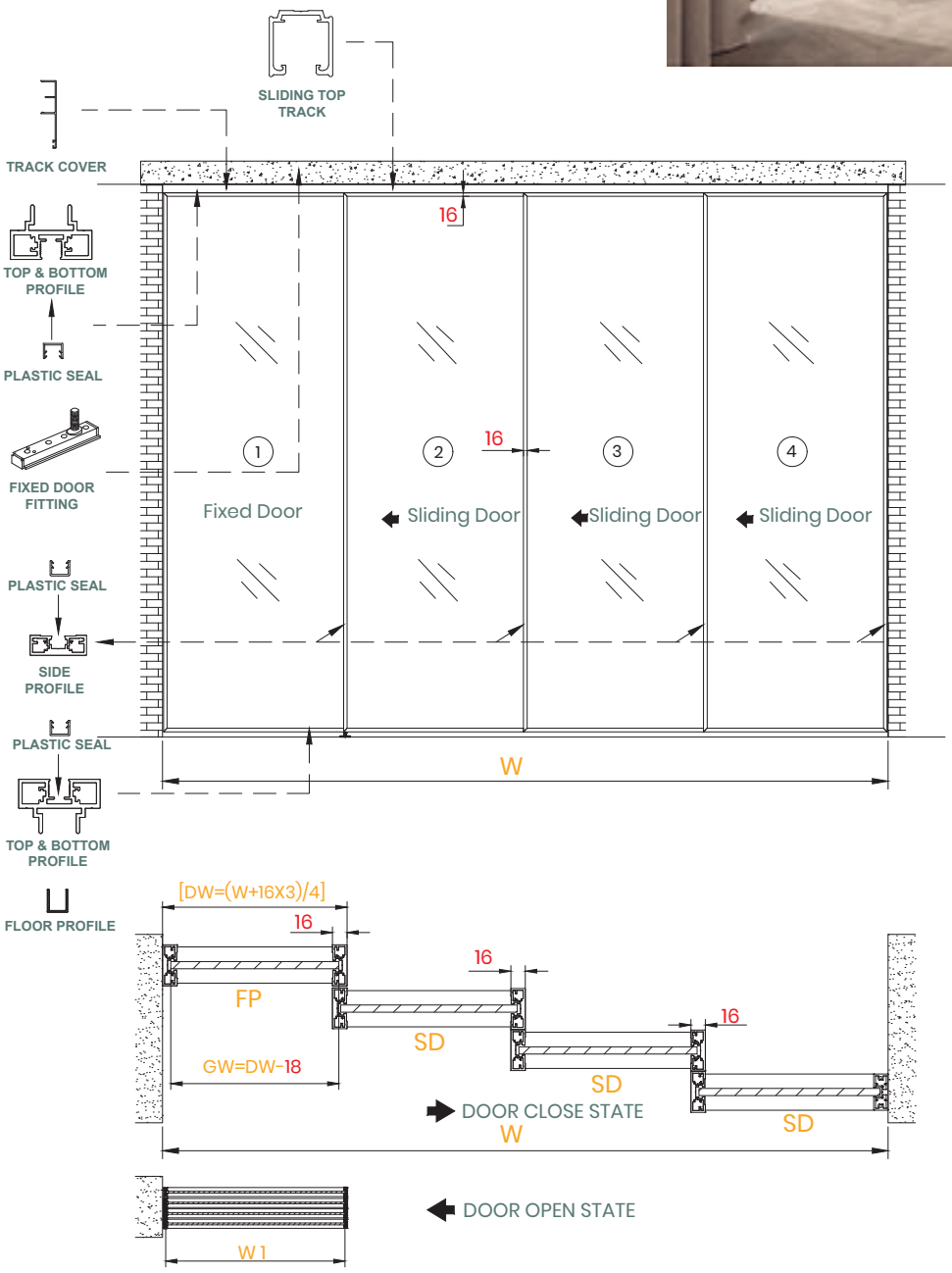
# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+3)

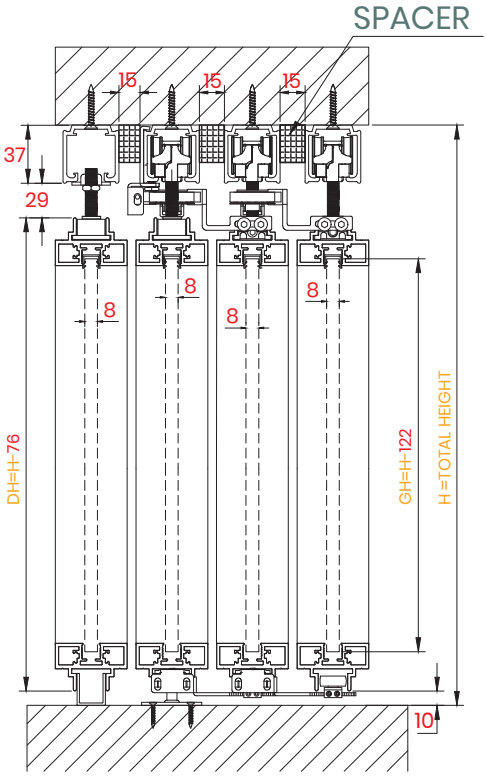




## Typical Layout






H = Total Opening Height.
W= Total Opening Width.
DW=Door Panel with Frame.
DH= Door Panel with Frame.
GW=Glass Panel Width.
GH= Glass Panel Height.

See next page for details.

# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+3)

Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+3)
Recommended for Max Opening of 3.5x3M (WxH) & 4.7x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-(1+3) KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M ASTF-TB-4.85M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-TT 3.65M ASTF-TT 4.85M | Top Track | 4 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 8 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 1 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M ASTF-TC 4.85M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 3 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 4 | Pkts. |

**Door Configuration** - 1 Fixed + 3 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
**Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## *Features:*

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

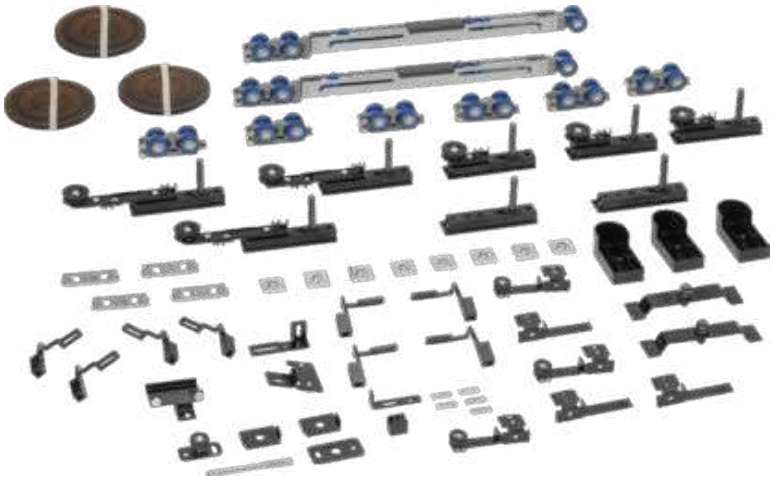



## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

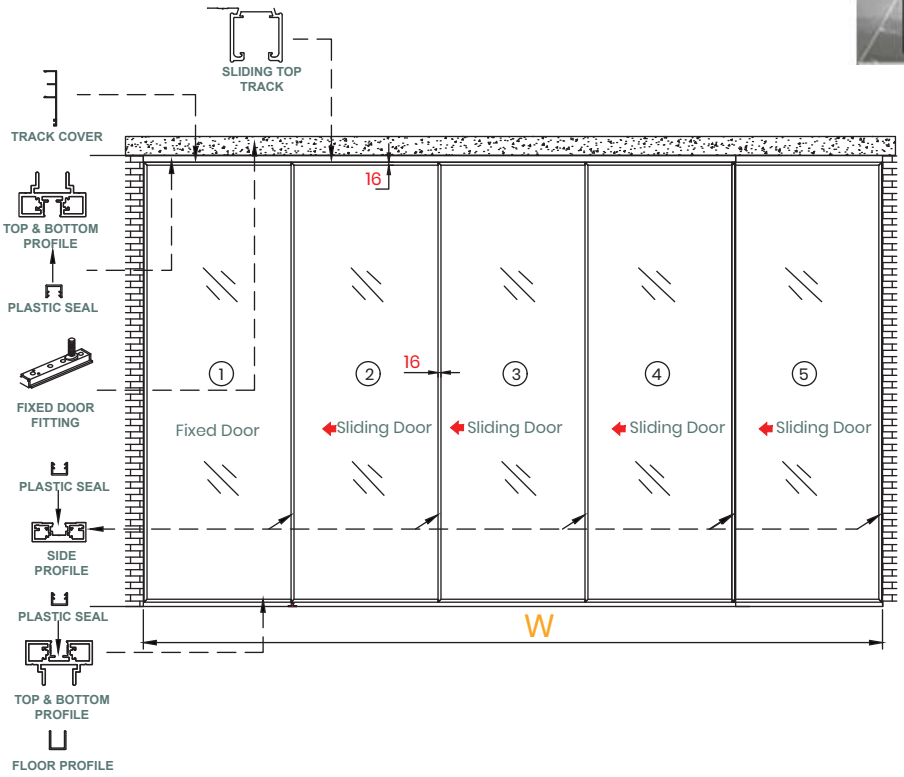
| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 3.5MX3M BM | ₹85,713 |
| 2 | ASTF-T-SYS- 1+3, 3.5MX3M VB-B | ₹88,601 |
| 3 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹88,601 |
| 4 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹88,601 |
| 5 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 3.5MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹88,601 |
| 6 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 4.7MX3M BM | ₹96,052 |
| 7 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 4.7MX3M VB-B | ₹99,527 |
| 8 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 4.7MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹99,527 |
| 9 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 4.7MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹99,527 |
| 10 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+3, 4.7MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹99,527 |

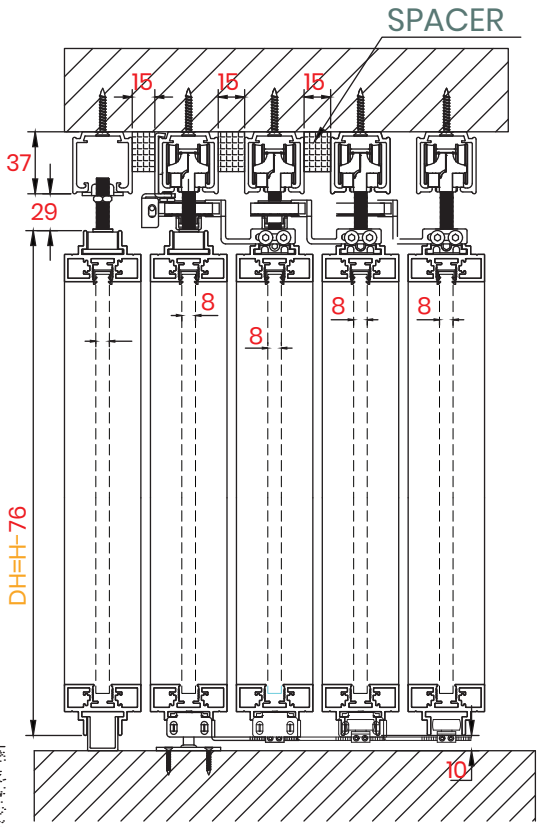
Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

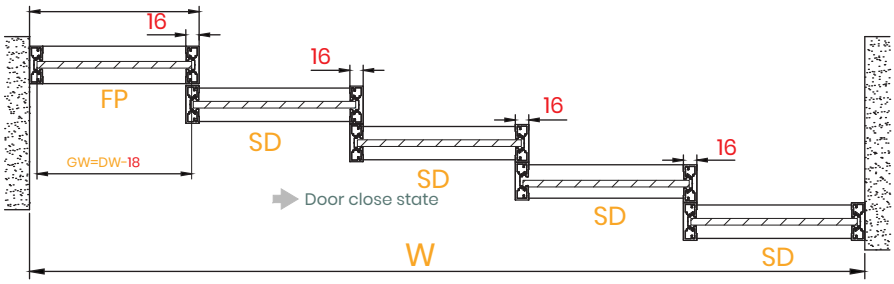
# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+4)











H = Total Opening Height.
W= Total Opening Width.
DW=Door Panel with Frame.
DH= Door Panel with Frame.
GW=Glass Panel Width.
GH= Glass Panel Height.

See next page for details.

# Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+4)

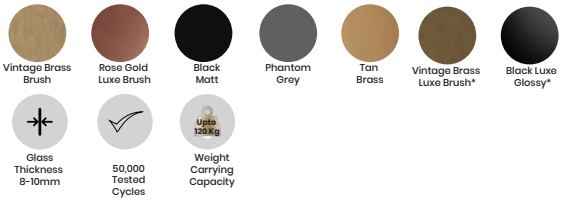
Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System (1+4)
Recommended for Max Opening of 3.5x3M (WxH) & 4.7x3M (WxH)
(1.2M Door Width & 1.2M Fixed Panel)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-(1+4) KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M ASTF-TB-4.85M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-TT 3.65M ASTF-TT 4.85M | Top Track | 5 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 10 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom Fix track | 1 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M ASTF-TC 4.85M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pc. |
| 7 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 8 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 4 | Set |
| 9 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 4 | Pkts. |

**Door Configuration** - 1 Fixed + 4 Sliding Door
**Maximum Door Width (with 3.6 track)** - 0.730mtr
**Maximum Door Height (with 4.8 track)** - 0.970mtr
**Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
**Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

## Features:

- Achieves up to 80% open space
- Ceiling-mounted systemt
- Material: Aluminium

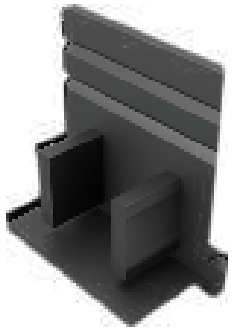



## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 3.5MX3M BM | ₹1,13,729 |
| 2 | ASTF-T-SYS- 1+4, 3.5MX3M VB-B | ₹1,17,149 |
| 3 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,17,149 |
| 4 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,17,149 |
| 5 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 3.5MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,17,149 |
| 6 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 4.7MX3M BM | ₹1,25,561 |
| 7 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 4.7MX3M VB-B | ₹1,29,575 |
| 8 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 4.7MX3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,29,575 |
| 9 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 4.7MX3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,29,575 |
| 10 | ASTF-T-SYS-1+4, 4.7MX3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,29,575 |

Note: *Available on request
Optional accessories not included*

## End Cap



ASTF-TB -EC STD BM ₹142

## Spacer For Track Alignment (with Double-Sided Tape)



ASTF-TT-SPACER-SL15 STD BM ₹190

## Fixed Door Fittings



ASTF-FDF-SET BM ₹2,014

## Corner Cleat & Screw Kit



ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD SSS ₹370
ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM ₹370

## U Channel





PHANTOM GREY



TAN BRASS

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M BM | ₹655 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M VB-B | ₹689 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M RG-LX-B | ₹689 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M PHANTOM GREY | ₹689 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL .5M TAN BRASS | ₹689 |

## Top Track Cover





PHANTOM GREY



TAN BRASS

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TC 3.65M BM | ₹2,945 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M VB-B | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M TAN BRASS | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 4.85M BM | ₹3,914 |
| ASTF-TC 4.85M VB-B | ₹4,109 |
| ASTF-TC 4.85M RG-LX-B | ₹4,109 |
| ASTF-TC 4.85M PHANTOM GREY | ₹4,109 |
| ASTF-TC 4.85M TAN BRASS | ₹4,109 |

# OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

Sliding Handle Lock



ASTF-SL-LOCK-K2N STD BM ₹6,099



ASTF-DIVIDER-BUSH STD ₹394

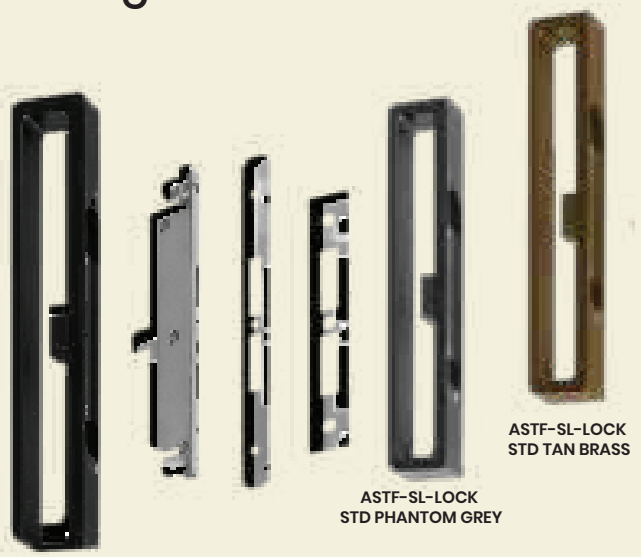
Z Handle



ASTF-SLF-HANDLE STD BM ₹1,311

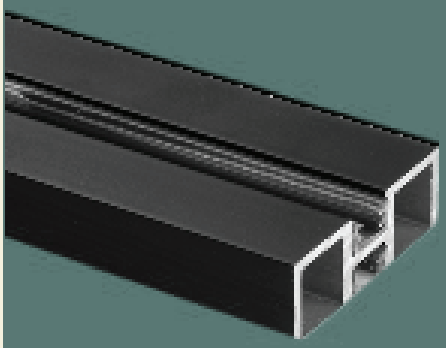
# OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

## Sliding Handle Lock




| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD BM | ₹2,237 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD VB-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD RG-LX-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD TAN BRASS | ₹2,346 |

## Divider Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M BM | ₹3,291 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M VB-B | ₹3,463 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M RG-LX-B | ₹3,463 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,463 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M TAN BRASS | ₹3,463 |

## Pasting Grid Profile (with Double-Sided Tape)



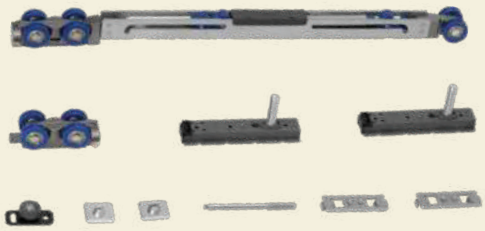
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PGRIDP 3M BM | ₹1,800 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP 3M VB-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP 3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP 3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,890 |

## Sliding Handle




| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD BM | ₹1,729 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD VB-B | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD RG-LX-B | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD TAN BRASS | ₹1,814 |

# Slim Frame Sliding System Components*



(Slim Frame Single Sliding System)
**ASTF-SL-SYS-1 KIT STD STD** ₹9,096



(Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System)
**ASTF-T-SYS-(1+2) KIT STD STD** ₹22,220



(Slim Frame Synchronised Sliding System)
**ASTF-SYN-SYS-(2+2) KIT STD STD** ₹25,028

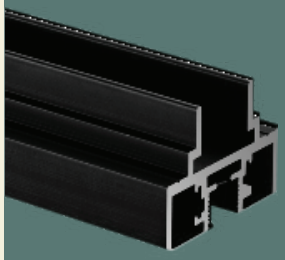


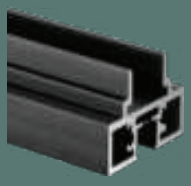
(Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System)
**ASTF-T-SYS-(1+3) KIT STD BM** ₹29,478



(Slim Frame Telescopic Sliding System)
**ASTF-T-SYS-(1+4) KIT STD BM** ₹48,284

## Top & Bottom Profile (with PVC Seal)





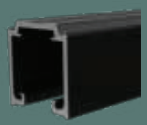
PHANTOM GREY



TAN BRASS

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TB 3.65M BM | ₹4,987 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M VB-B | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M TAN BRASS | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 4.85M BM | ₹6,621 |
| ASTF-TB 4.85M VB-B | ₹6,959 |
| ASTF-TB 4.85M RG-LX-B | ₹6,959 |
| ASTF-TB 4.85M PHANTOM GREY | ₹6,959 |
| ASTF-TB 4.85M TAN BRASS | ₹6,959 |

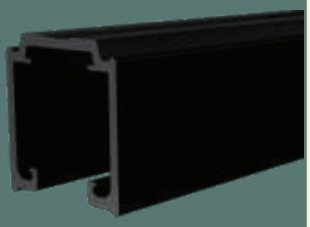
## Top Track



PHANTOM GREY



TAN BRASS



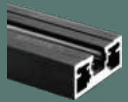
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TT 3.65M BM | ₹4,826 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M VB-B | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M TAN BRASS | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 4.85M BM | ₹6,412 |
| ASTF-TT 4.85M VB-B | ₹6,735 |
| ASTF-TT 4.85M RG-LX-B | ₹6,735 |
| ASTF-TT 4.85M PHANTOM GREY | ₹6,735 |
| ASTF-TT 4.85M TAN BRASS | ₹6,735 |

## Vertical Profile (with PVC Seal)





TAN BRASS



PHANTOM GREY

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-VP 3.05M BM | ₹3,467 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M VB-B | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M RG-LX-B | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M TAN BRASS | ₹3,643 |

# Slim Frame Invisible Sliding System

## Slim Frame Invisible Sliding System – Complete with Hardware & Profile



Top Frame 1.5mtr. X 1 Pcs.



Aluminium Gasket
3mtr. X 3 Pcs.



Vertical Frame Cover
3mtr. X 2 Pcs.



Vertical Frame 3mtr. X 2 Pcs.

**ASTF-INV-SYS STD BM**
**₹47,115 (PER SET)**



Bottom Frame 1.5mtr.X 1 Pcs.

## Optional Components :-

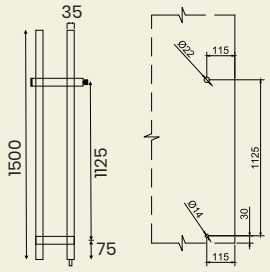
### Sliding Handle



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE BM | ₹1,757 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE VB-B | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE RG-LX-B | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD TAN BRASS | ₹1,814 |

### Pull Handle with Lock



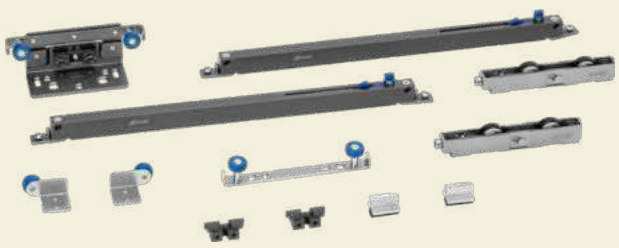


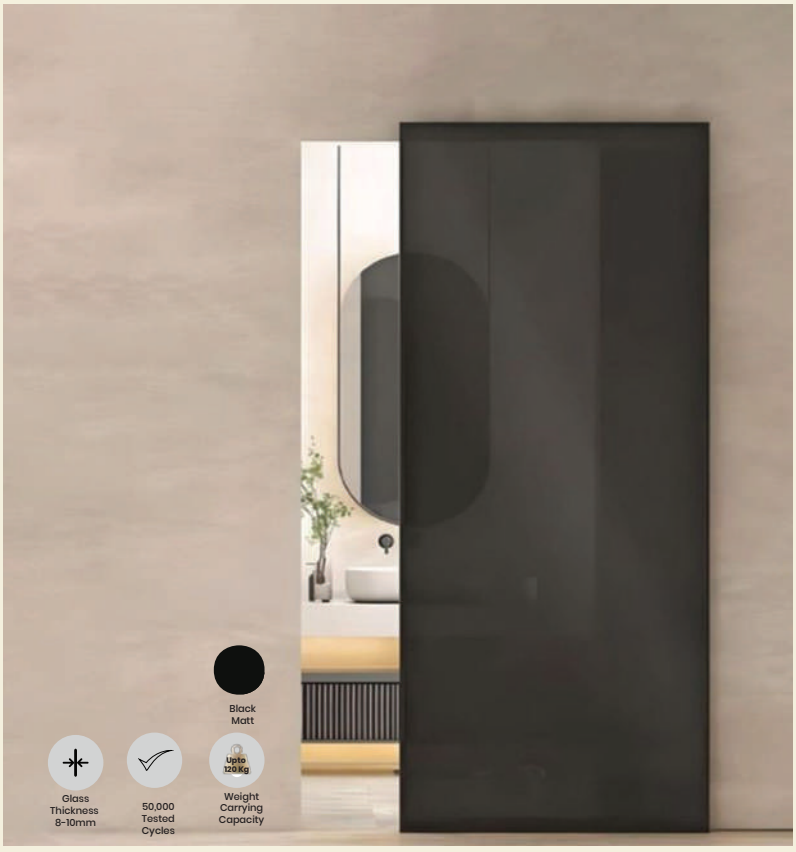

This cut-out is specifically when this lock used with invisible System
**AGHL-55-INV 35X1500MM BM**
**₹24,163**

### Z Handle



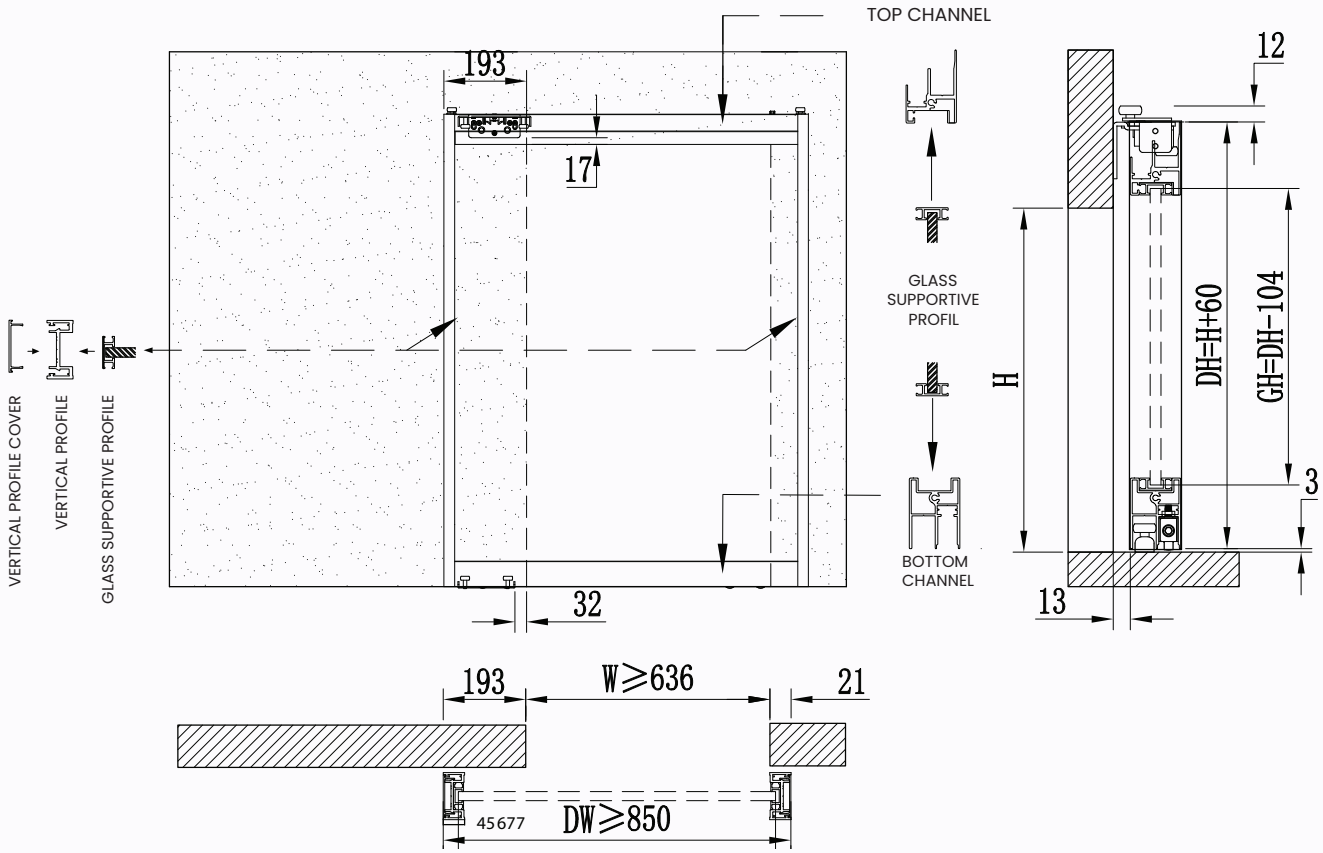
**ASTF-SLF-HANDLE STD BM**
**₹1,311**






*Also available in double door configuration.

## Typic al Layout




# Slim Frame Invisible Sliding System

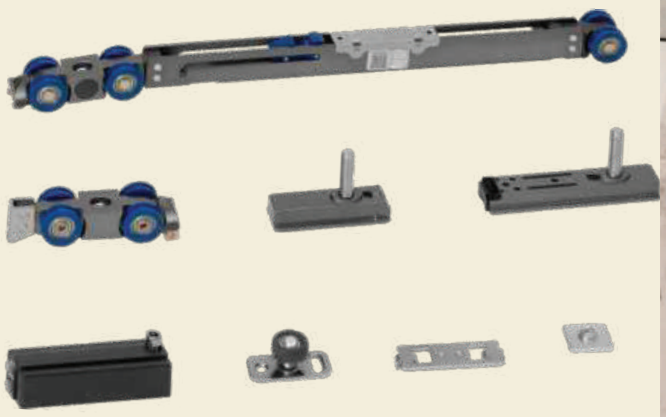
### Specification

- **Door Configuration** - Sliding Door
- **Maximum Door Width** - 1.25mtr
- **Maximum Door Height** - 2.7mtr
- **Frontal View** - 21mm visible side
- **Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

### Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 21mm visible side
- Wall-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-instal

# Slim Frame Pocket Sliding System





Glass Thickness 8mm

Tested 50,000 Cycles

Tested 50,000 Cycles

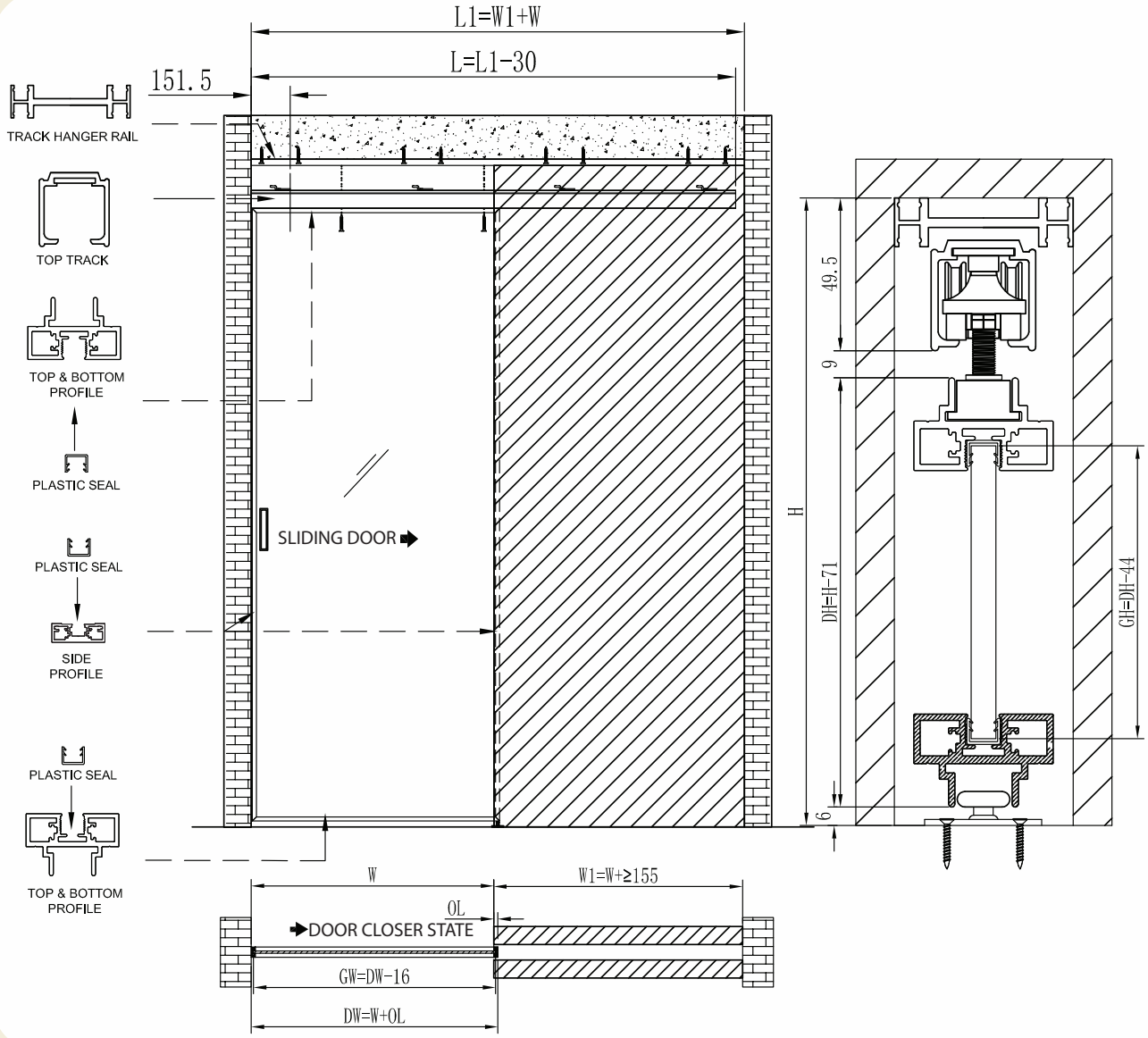
Black Matt

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-PKT-SYS STD BM | ₹38,423 |

## Slim Frame Pocket Sliding System Recommended for Max Opening of 2.4x3M (WxH) (1.1M Door Width)

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-PKT-KIT STD STD | Sliding Door Kit | 1 | Pc |
| 2 | ASTF-PKT-TT 3M | Top Track | 1 | Pc |
| 3 | ASTF-PKT-SP | 3M Support Plate for Pocket Door | 1 | Pc. |
| 4 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 1 | Pc. |
| 5 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs |
| 6 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 1 | Pkt. |

## Typical Layout




# Slim Frame Pocket Sliding System

### Specification

- **Door Configuration** - Sliding Door
- **Maximum Door Width & Height** - 1.2 x 2.7mtr
- **Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
- **Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

### Features:

- Soft close & push open mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- **Door servi ce can be done without dismantling the track.**
- **No steel framed structure is required to create the pocket.**
- Easy-to-install

# OPTIONAL COMPONENTS*

## Sliding Handle Lock



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-LOCK-K2N STD BM | ₹6,099 |

## Sliding Handle Lock



ASTF-SL-LOCK STD PHANTO M GREY



ASTF-SL-LOCK STD TAN BRASS

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE-LOCK STD BM | ₹2,237 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE-LOCK STD VB-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE-LOCK STD RG-LX-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE-LOCK STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE-LOCK STD TAN BRASS | ₹2,346 |

## Sliding Handle





ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD PHANTOM GREY



ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD TAN BRASS

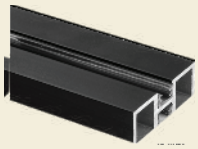
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD BM | ₹1,729 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD VB-B | ₹1,729 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD RG-LX-B | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,814 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD TAN BRASS | ₹1,814 |

## Divider Profile Bush



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER-BUSH STD | ₹394 |

## Divider Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M BM | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M VB-B | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M RG-LX-B | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M TAN BRASS | ₹3,292 |

## Pasting Grid Profile (with Double-Sided Tape)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M BM | ₹1,800 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M VB-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,890 |

## Z Handle



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SLF-HANDLE STD BM | ₹1,311 |

# Slim Frame Pocket Sliding System Components

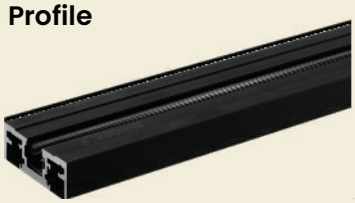
## Top Track 3mtr. X 1 Pc.



## Top & Bottom Profile



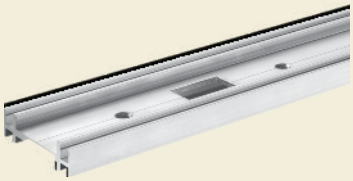
## Vertical Profile



## Corner Cleat & Screw Kit



## Support Plate for Pocket Door 3mtr. X 1 Pc



# Frame Door System with Floor Spring

Tested 5,00,000 Cycles (with double cylinder FS)

Glass Thickness 8mm

Phantom Grey

Tan Brass

Black Matt



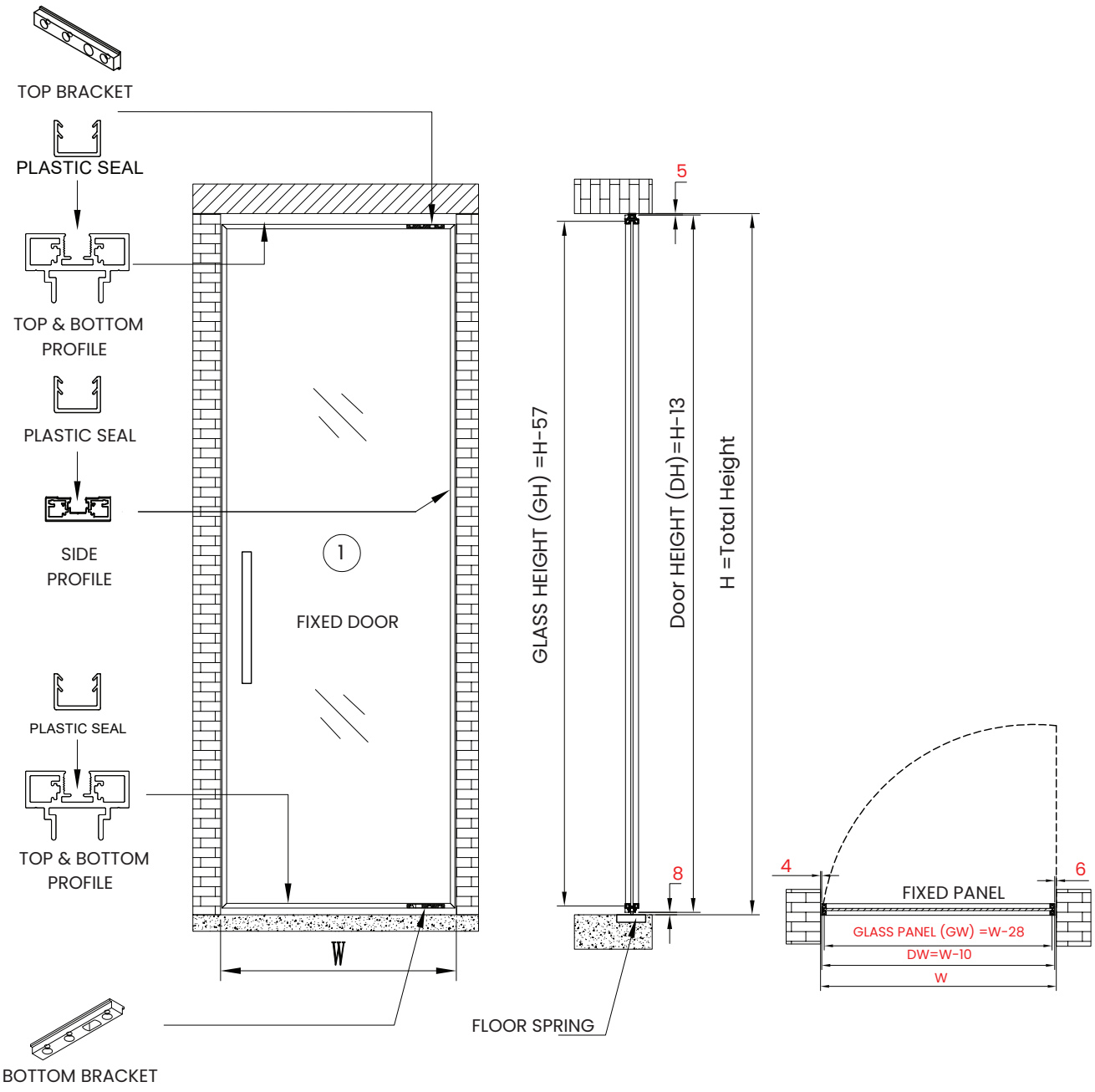

## System includes (Hardware & Profile) without Segmented profile

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-6600EBM | 18,254 |
| 2 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-6600E PHANTOM GREY | 19,161 |
| 3 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-6600E TAN BRASS | 19,161 |
| 4 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-8400 BM | 26,049 |
| 5 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-8400 PHANTOM GREY | 27,346 |
| 6 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-8400 TAN BRASS | 27,346 |
| 7 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-9400 BM | 27,968 |
| 8 | ASTF-PIVOT-SYS-10400 BM | 30,139 |

## Frame Door System with Floor Spring
## Recommended set for standard opening size of 1Mtr. Width x 3mtr Height

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 1 | Pc. |
| 3 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pcipsum | 1 | Pkt. |
| 4 | FS-8400-F-TPBP- SET STD | **AFS-ACC-GDP STD BM**<br>•Stainless Steel Top Pivot<br>•Material:-Stainless Steel Grade-304<br>•Finish:- BM<br>FS-8400 STD BM<br>Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force,<br>EN4 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)<br>Maximum door weight: 80Kgs.<br>Maximum door width: 1100mm<br>Closing speed: 130-10°<br>Final Closing speed: 10-0°<br>Hold Open (standard): 90°<br>•Finish:- BM<br>AFS-ACC-TP/BP-GD1 STD SSS<br>TOP &Bottom pivotipsum | 1 | Set |

# Typical Layout



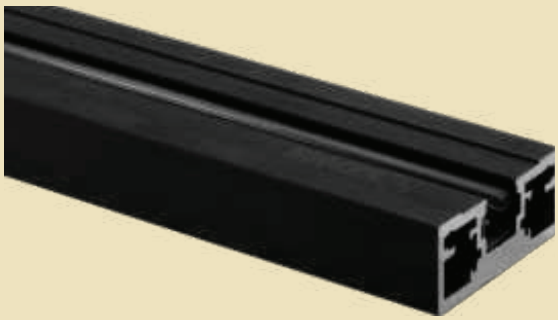

## Frame Door System with Floor Spring

### Specifications

- **Door Configuration** - 1 SwingDoor
- **Maximum Door Width** - 1.2mtr
- **Maximum Door Height** - 3mtr
- **Maximum Door Weight** - Same as Floor Spring Weight Carrying Capacity
- **Frontal View** - 16mm visible side
- **Applications** - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions
- **Standard profile size** - 45x16mm

## Hardware & Components

### Verticle Profile



ASTF-VP 3.05 BM
₹3,467



ASTF-VP 3.05M
TAN BRASS ₹3,643



ASTF-VP 3.05M
PHANTOM GREY ₹3,643

### Top & Bottom Profile



ASTF-TB 3.65M BM ₹4,987



ASTF-TB 3.65M
TAN BRASS ₹5,239



ASTF-TB 3.65M
PHANTOM GREY ₹5,239

### Top & Bottom Pivot Set with Double Cylinder FS



FS-8400-F-TPBP-SET
STD PHANTOM GREY ₹17,485

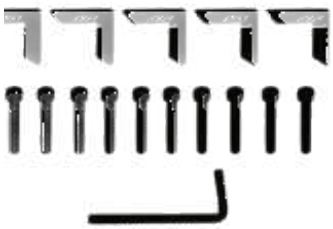


FS-8400-F-TPBP-SET
STD BM ₹16,649



FS-8400-F-TPBP-SET
STD TAN BRASS ₹17,485

### Corner Cleat & Screw Kit



ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD SSS
ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM ₹370

# Optional Components*

## Divider Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M BM | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M VB-B | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M RG-LX-B | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,292 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M TAN BRASS | ₹3,292 |

## Divider Profile Bush



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER-BUSH STD | ₹394 |

## Pasting Grid Profile (with Double-Sided Tape)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M BM | ₹1,800 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M VB-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,890 |

## Swing Door Lock Key-to-Knob



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PFD-MLOCK1-K2N BM | ₹5,933 |

## Pull Handle



| | |
|---|---|
| AGH-55 32x457MM BM | ₹2,897 |
| AGH-55 32x600MM BM | ₹3,016 |
| AGH-55 32x900MM BM | ₹3,862 |

## Swing Door Lock Coin-to-Knob

Magnetic locking keyless access with privacy for inside



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PFD-MLOCK2-C2N BM | ₹6,118 |

## Smart Lock



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-FL-11 STD B | ₹15,148 |

## Smart Lock



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-FL-22 STD B | ₹17,280 |

PHANTOM
SLIM FRAME DOORS

AVANTI
SINCE 1969

# Pivoted Framed Door



A Pivoted Framed Door System utilizes a vertical axis hinge (the pivot) rather than traditional side-mounted hinges, allowing the door to swing freely in both directions or at massive scales.

This design distributes the door's weight directly into the floor, enabling a minimalist, architectural aesthetic with seamless integration into high-end facades.

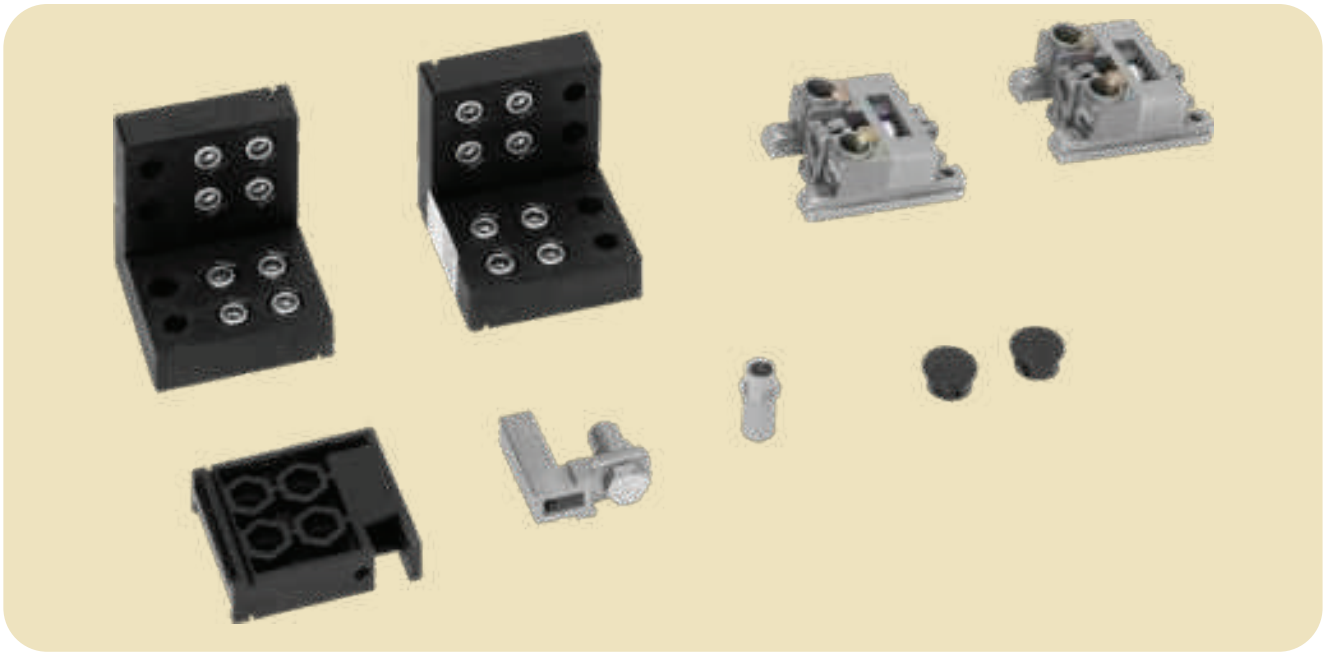
90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 50,000 Cycles

Glass Thickness 8mm

Black Matt

# Pivoted Framed Door System



## Hardware & Components

ASTF-SW1-HWC 2.9M BM

₹45,733 (PER SET)



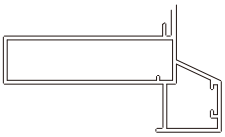
Door Profile Gasket
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs



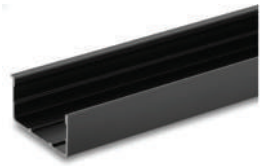
Door Frame Acc



Frame Fixing Acc.



Outer Cover Profile
Frame 2.9mtr. X 3 Pcs.



Vertical Frame Cover
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs



Gasket 8mtr. X 1 Roll



Verticle Frame
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs.



Top & Bottom Frame
2.9mtr. X 1 Pc.

## Optional Components

Tool



ASTF-SW-THOLES-ACC STD
₹12,806

Swing Door Lock
Key-to-Knob



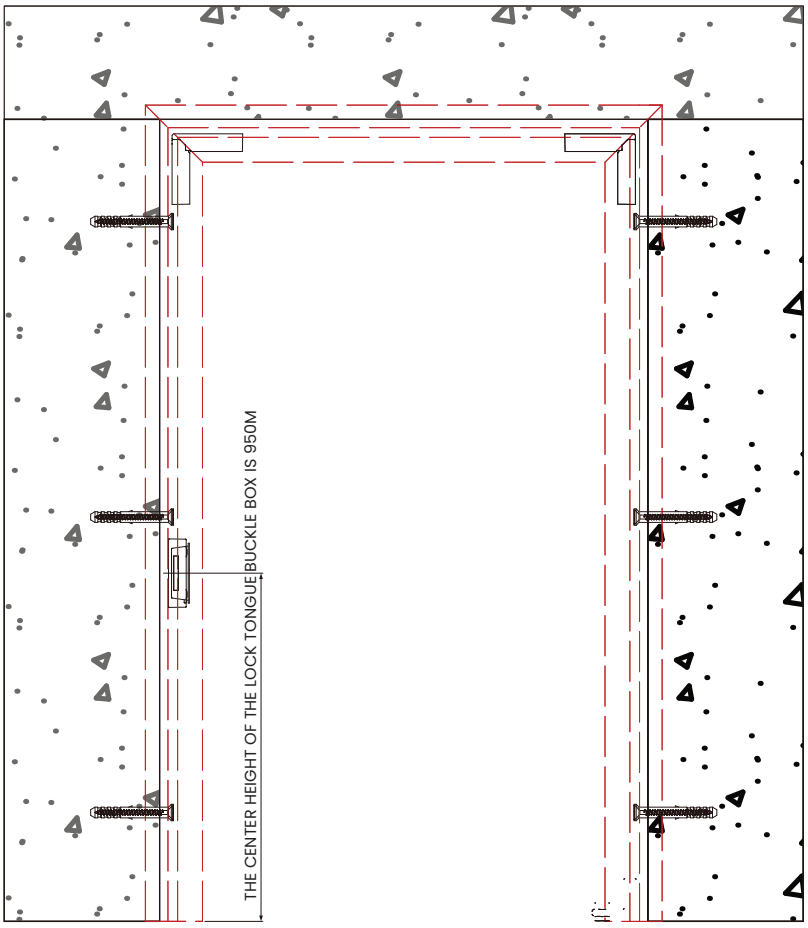
ASTF-PFD-MLOCK1-K2N BM
₹5,933

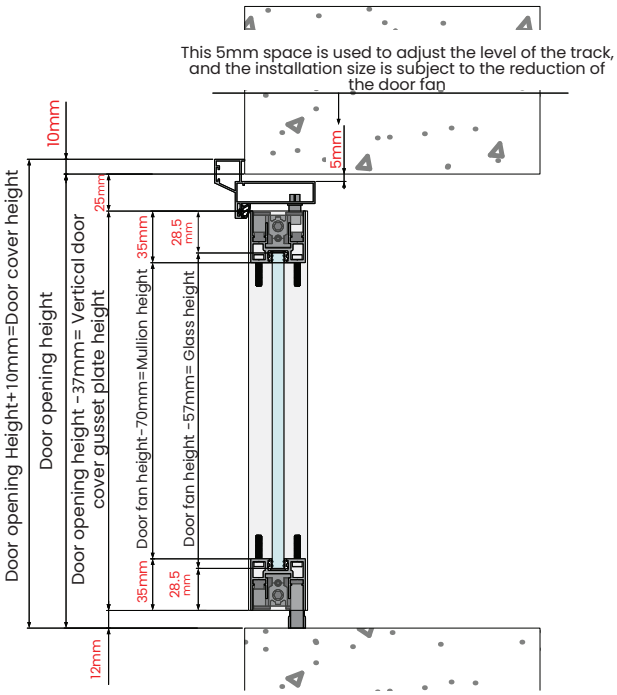
Swing Door Lock
Magnetic locking keyless access with privacy for inside

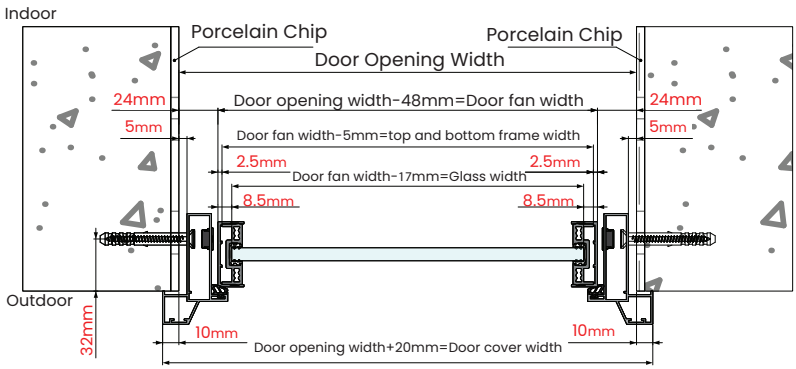


ASTF-PFD-MLOCK2-C2N BM
₹6,118

## Layout




## Pivoted Framed Door System

### Specification

- Door Configuration - 1 Swing Door
- Maximum Door Width - 1.2 mtr
- Maximum Door Height - 3 mtr
- Applications - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

Optional components to be ordered separately

# Extended Pivoted Framed Door



90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

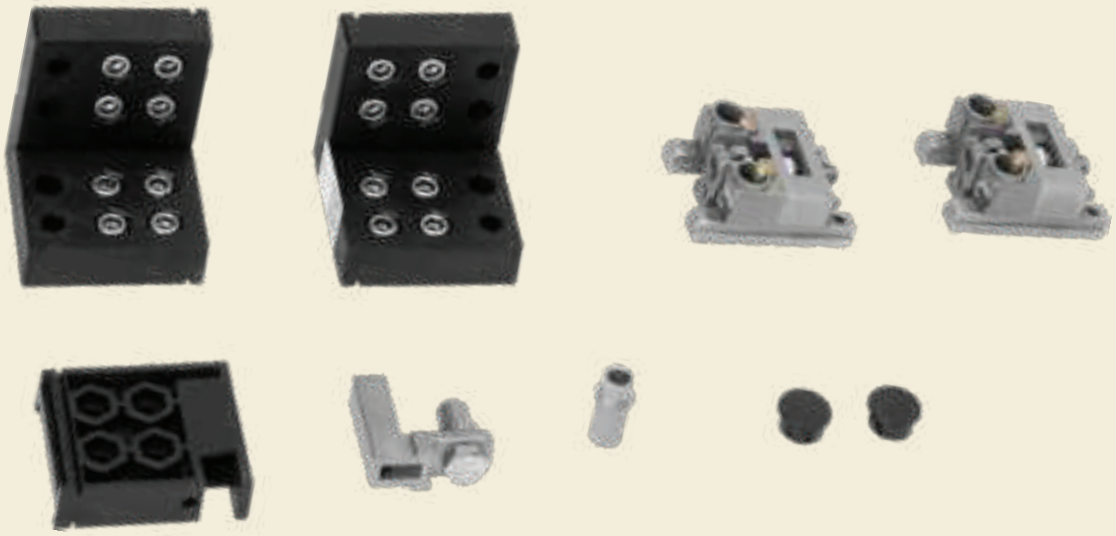
Tested 50,000 Cycles

Glass Thickness 8mm

Black Matt

## Extended Pivoted Framed Door System

The hardware includes:



**Hardware & Components**

ASTF-SW2-FWC 2.9M BM ₹64,030 (PER SET)



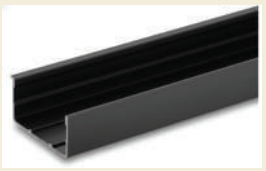
Door Profile Gasket
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs



Extended Profile (100mm)
2.9mtr. X 3 Pcs.



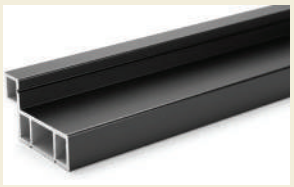
Wall Outer Frame
2.9mtr.X 3 Pcs



Vertical Frame Cover
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs



Verticle Frame
2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs.



Wall Inner Frame
2.9mtr.X 3 Pcs



Gasket 8mtr. X 1 Roll



Top & Bottom Frame
2.9mtr. X 1 Pc.



Frame Fixing Acc.



Door Frame Acc

## Optional Components

### Swing Door Lock Key-to-Knob



ASTF-PFD-MLOCK1-K2N BM
₹5,933

### Swing Door Lock

Magnetic locking keyless access with privacy for inside



ASTF-PFD-MLOCK2-C2N BM
₹6,118

### Optional Accessories (200mm)



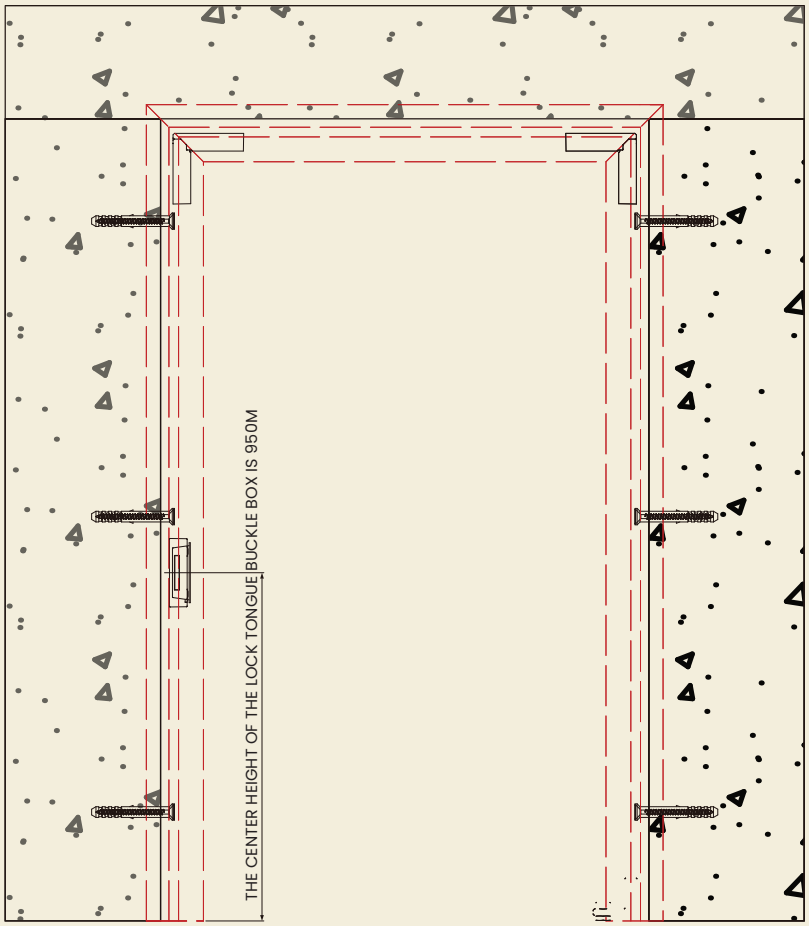
ASTF-SW-FF-WCEXT(200) 2.9M STD
₹39,544

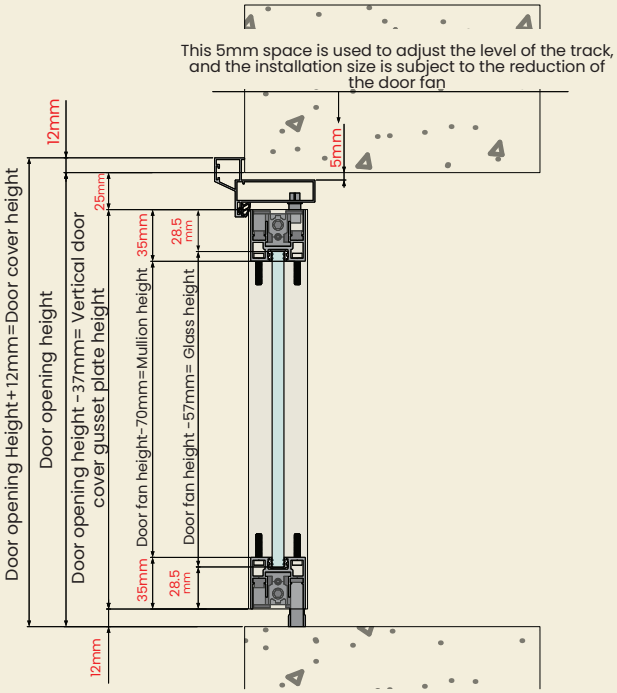
### Tool

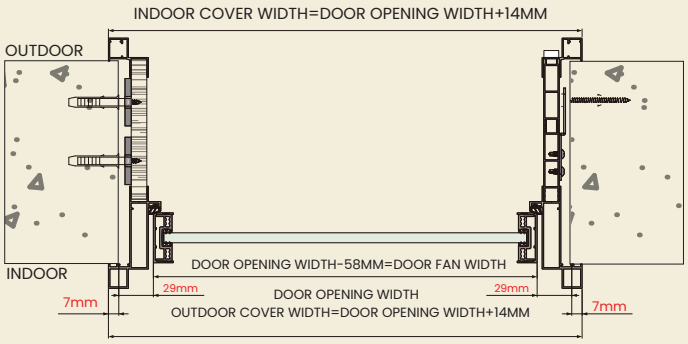


ASTF-SW-THOLES-ACC STD
₹12,806

# LAYOUT




## Extended Pivoted Framed Door System

### Specification

- Door Configuration - 1 Swing Door
- Maximum Door Width & Height - 1.2 x 3mtr
- Applications - Interiors - Home, Offices & Institutions

Optional components to be ordered separately

# Swing Door with Door Closer



90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 50,000 Cycles

Glass Thickness 8mm

Black Matt

## Hardware & Components

**ASTF-NSK-980E-SYS BM** ₹25,605



ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD SSS
₹370

ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM
₹370



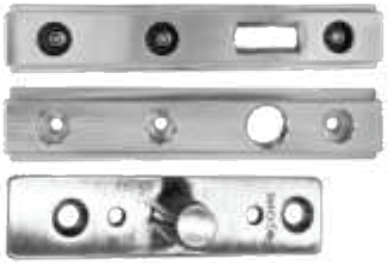
ASTF-VP 3.05 BM
₹3,467



AZ-DST-11 STD BM
₹261



ASTF-TB 3.65M BM
₹4,987

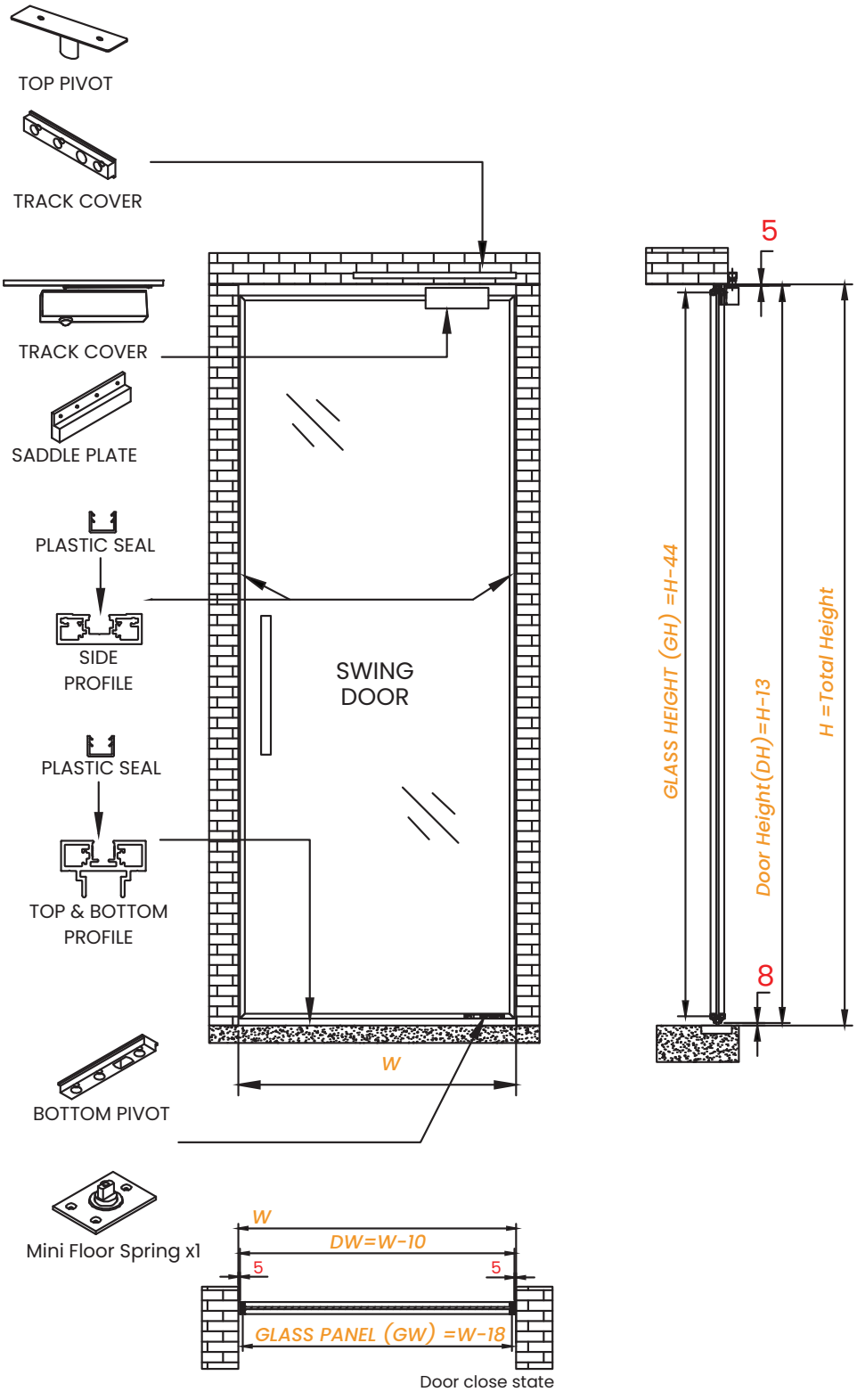


AFS-ACC-TP/BP STD SSS
₹1,729



ASTF-NSK-980E-TA-BM
Saddle Plate with Door Closer
₹9,272

## LAYOUT




## Specification:

- Saddle Plate Size: 207mm x 63mm
- Material: Aluminium
- Finish: BM

## Features:

- Controlled door movement with adjustable speed and closing force
- No floor cutting or digging required
- Single-side door opening
- Kit Includes: Door Closer, Saddle Plate and fixing accessories

# Framed 360° Revolving Door




| Sr No. | CODE | DESCRIPTION | QTY. | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-TB 3.65Mt | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 1 | Pcs |
| 2 | ASTF-VP 3.05M BM | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pc |
| 3 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Allen key 1 pc | 1 | Pkt |
| 4 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 5 | ASTF-SW-HP-360 STD BM | Top & Bottom Pivot Kit | 1 | Set |

## System Code

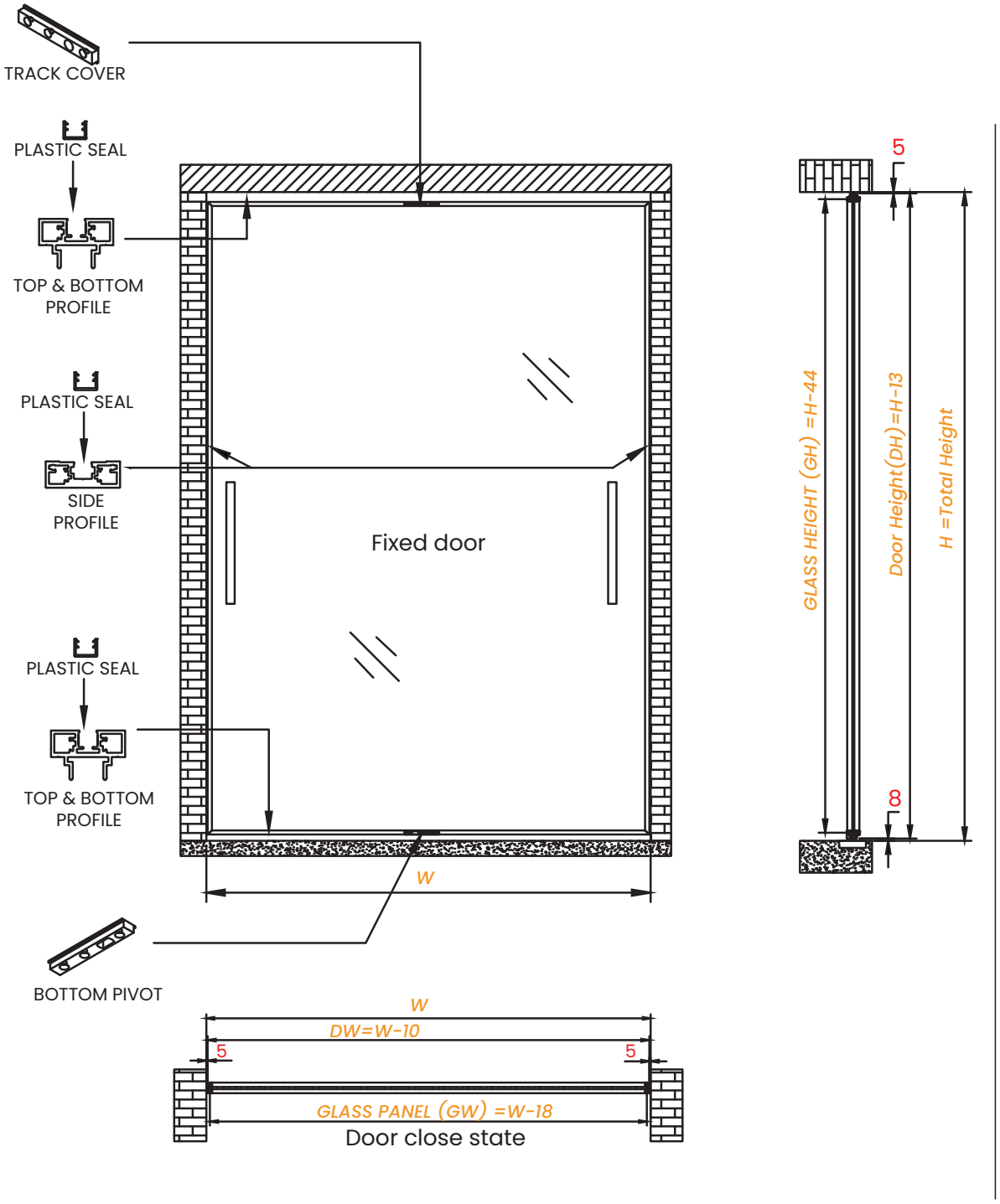
| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SW-HP-360-SYS STD BM | ₹29,949 |



**ASTF-SW-HP-360° STD SSS** ₹20,838

**ASTF-SW-HP-360° STD BM** ₹20,838

## LAYOUT




## Framed 360° Revolving Door

### Specifications:

- 90˚ Hold Open
- Compatible with slim profiles (45x16mm)
- Installation options: middle or side shaft
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Easy-to-install
- Finish: Black TMatt

Optional components to be ordered separately

# Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (1 + 1)




Black Matt | Black Luxe Glossy | Phantom Grey | Tan Brass | Rose Gold Luxe BrusH | Vintage Brass Luxe Brush | Vintage Brass Brush



## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-1+1, 2.4MX3M BM | 48,459 |
| 2 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-1+1, 2.4MX3M VB-B | 50,345 |
| 3 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-1+1, 2.4MX3M RG-LX-B | 50,345 |
| 4 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-1+1, 2.4MX3M PHANTOM GREY | 50,345 |
| 5 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-1+1, 2.4MX3M TAN BRASS | 50,345 |

## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (1+1)

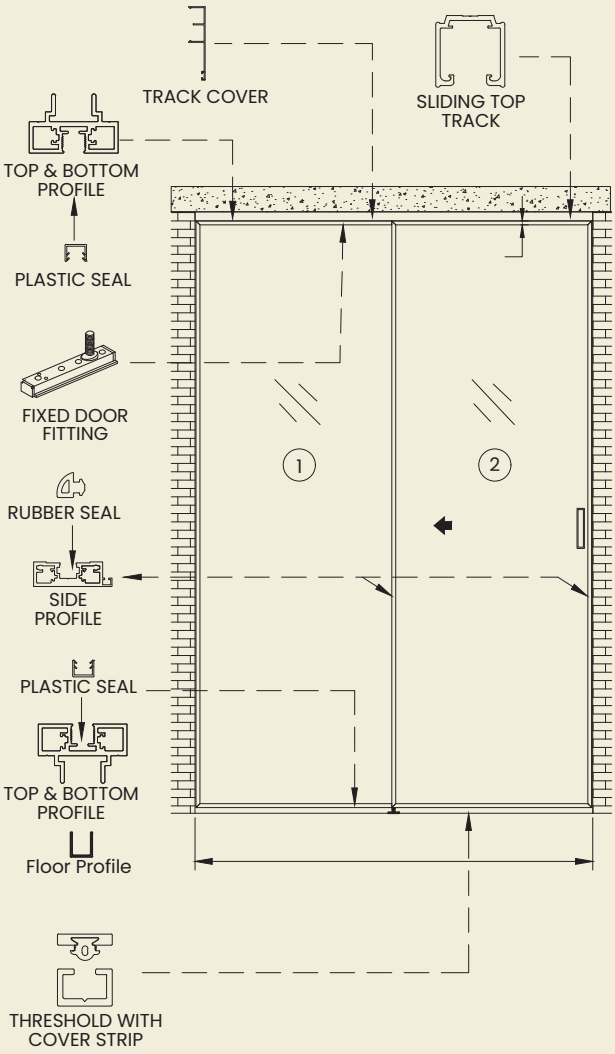
Recommended set for maximum opening size of 2.4mtr. Width x 3mtr Height.

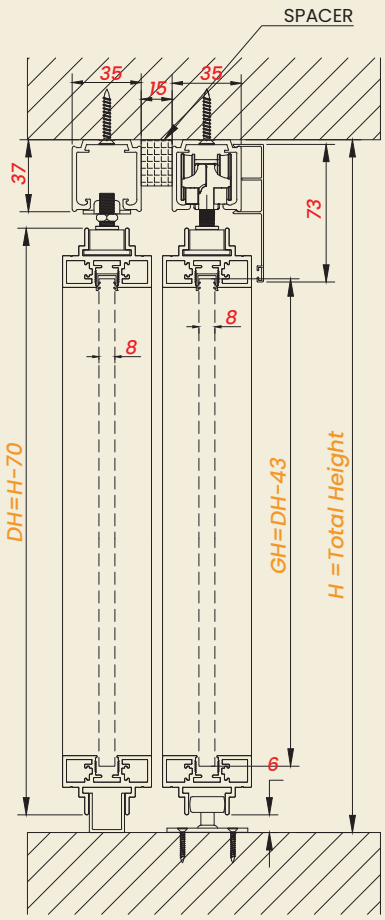
| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1 KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VPIL 3.05M | Interlocking Profile PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-TT 3.65M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pcs. |
| 7 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom fix track | 1 | Pcs. |
| 8 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 2 | Pkts. |
| 9 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 1 | Set |
| 10 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SH23 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 11 | ASTF-FDF-SET | Fixed door settings | 1 | Set |

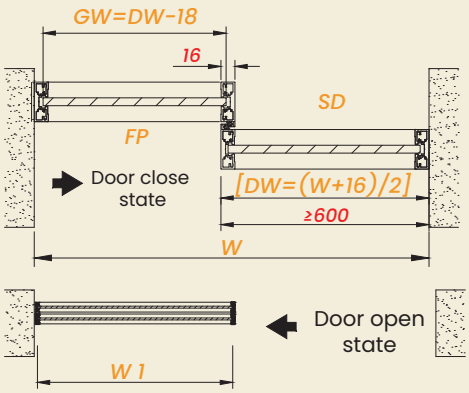
Note: *Available on request

Optional components to be ordered separately*

# Typical Layout




## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (1+1) Specification

- Door Configuration - 1 Fixed + 1 Sliding Door
- Maximum Door Width
- Maximum Door Height
- Frontal View
- Available Top Track Lengths

## Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Threshold profile optional for keeping dry and wet areasseparate
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

# Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+1)




Black Matt | Black Luxe Glossy | Phantom Grey | Tan Brass | Rose Gold Luxe BrusH | Vintage Brass Luxe Brush | Vintage Brass Brush

## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+1)



## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr No. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+1, 3.5MX3M VB-B | 58,292 |
| 2 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+1, 3.5MX3M BM | 60,558 |
| 3 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+1, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | 60,558 |
| 4 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+1, 3.5MX3M TTAN BRASS | 60,558 |
| 5 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+1, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | 60,558 |

## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+1)

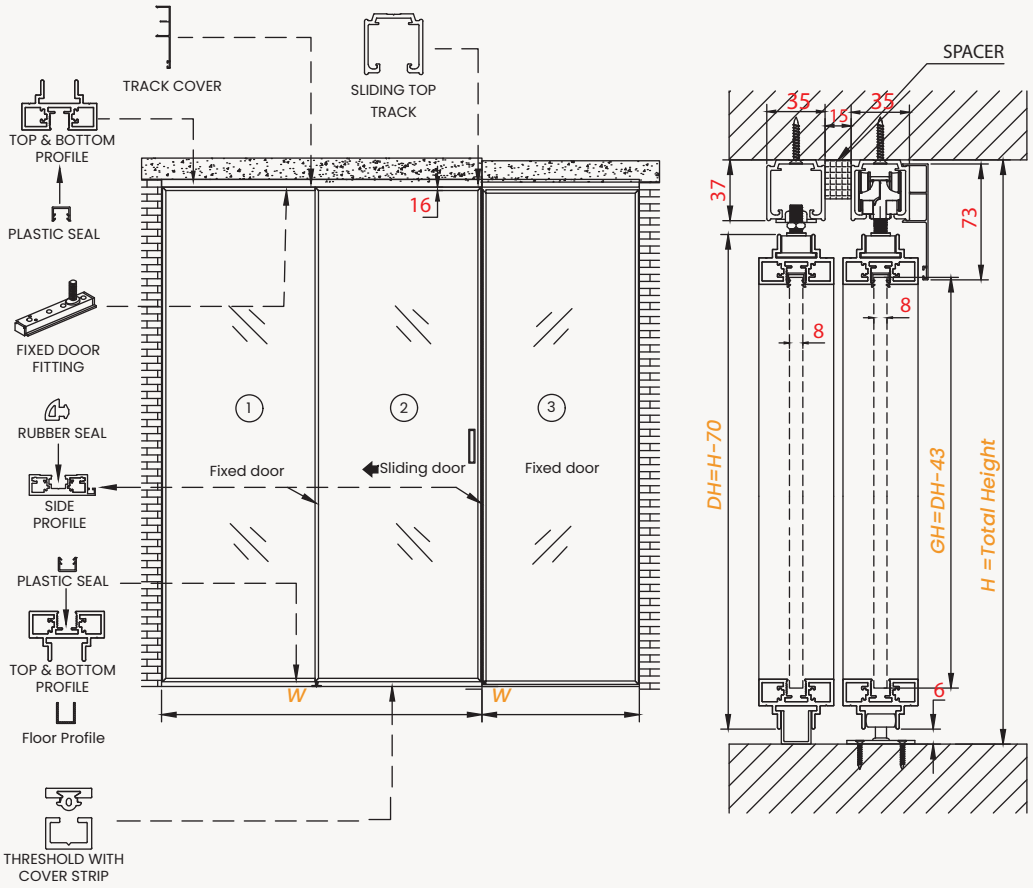
**Recommended set for maximum opening size of 3.5mtr. Width x 3mtr Height.**

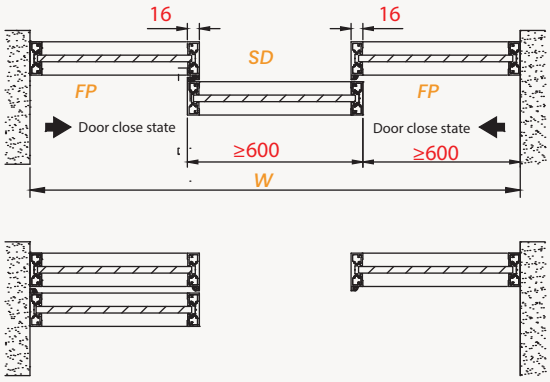
| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1 KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 1 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 3 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VPIL 3.05M | Interlocking Profile PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 3 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-TT 3.65M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pcs. |
| 7 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom fix track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 8 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 3 | Pkts |
| 9 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 2 | Set |
| 10 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SH23 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 11 | ASTF-FDF-SET | Fixed door fettings | 2 | Set |

Note: *Available on request

Optional components to be ordered separately*

## Typical Layout




## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+1)

### Specifications

- Door Configuration - 2 Fixed + 1 Sliding Door
- Maximum Door Width - 1.2mtr
- Maximum Door Height - 3mtr
- Frontal View - 16mm visible side

### Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Threshold profile optional for keeping dry and wet areas separate
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

# Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+2)



90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

Glass Thickness 8mm

Black Matt

Black Luxe Glossy

Phantom Grey

Tan Brass

Rose Gold Luxe BrusH

Vintage Brass Luxe Brush

Vintage Brass Brush

# Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+2)



## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Sr no. | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M BM | 73,751 |
| 2 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M VB-B | 76,394 |
| 3 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M RG-LX-B | 76,394 |
| 4 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M PHANTOM GREY | 76,394 |
| 5 | ASTF-SL-SH-SYS-2+2, 3.5MX3M TAN BRASS | 76,394 |

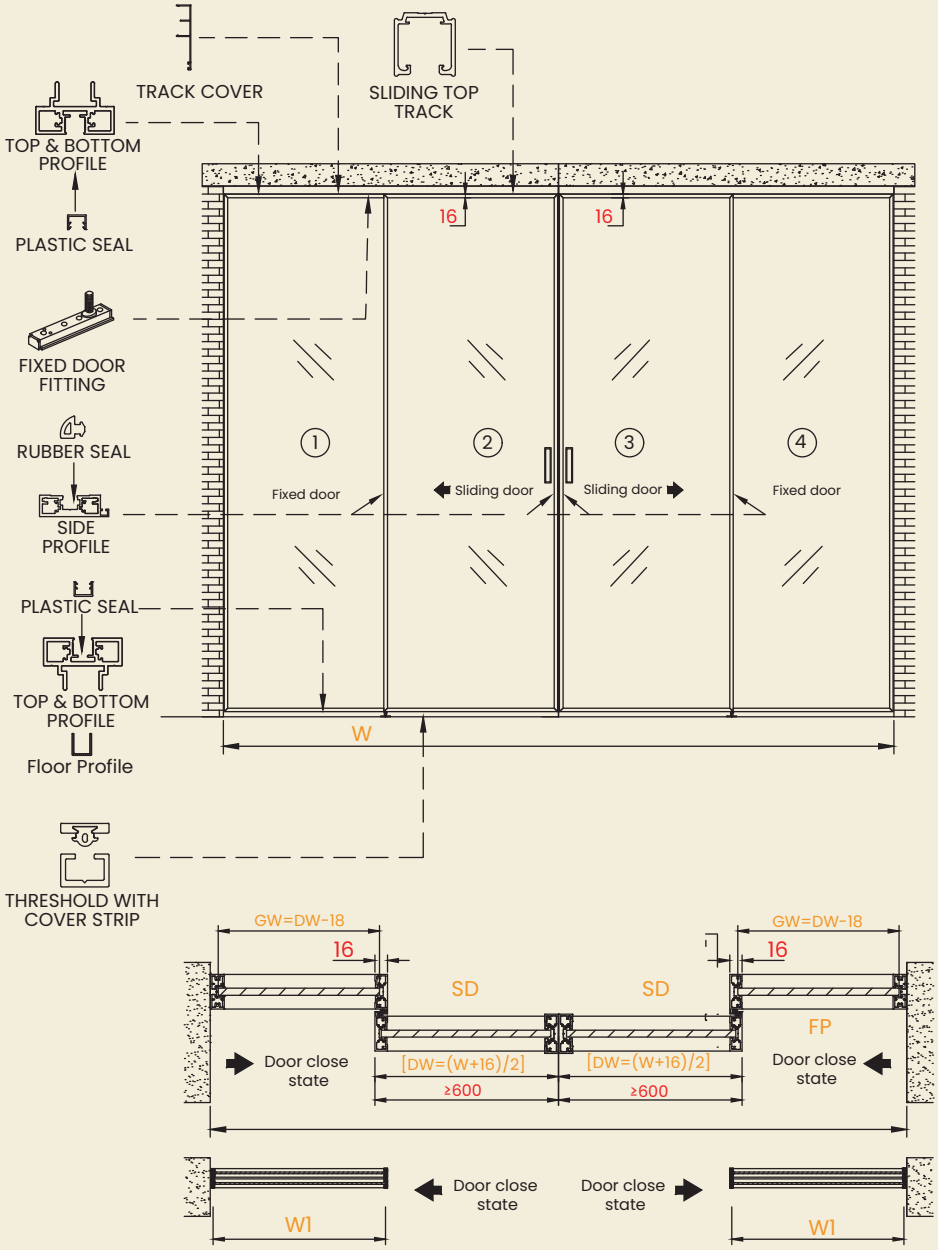
## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+2)

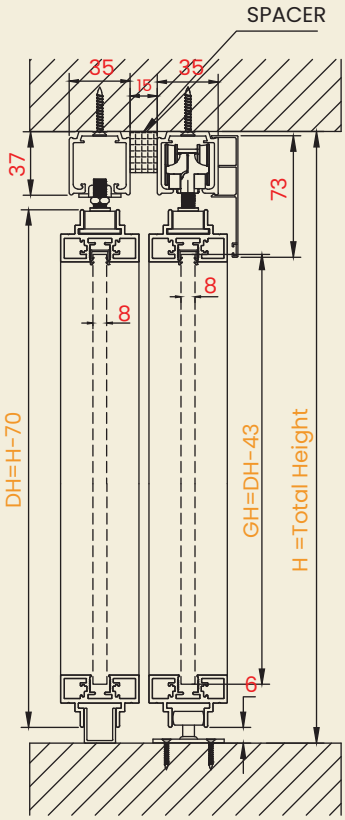
**Recommended set for maximum opening size of 3.5mtr Width x 3mtr Height.**

| Sr No. | Code | Description | QTY. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASTF-SL-SYS-1 KIT STD STD | Sliding Rolling Kit | 2 | Pcs. |
| 2 | ASTF-TB 3.65M | Top & Bottom Profile with PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 2 | Pcs. |
| 3 | ASTF-VP 3.05M | Vertical Profile PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 4 | Pcs. |
| 4 | ASTF-VPIL 3.05M | Interlocking Profile PVC Gasket for 8mm Glass | 4 | Pcs. |
| 5 | ASTF-TT 3.65M | Top Track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 6 | ASTF-TC 3.65M | Top Track Cover | 2 | Pcs. |
| 7 | ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M | Bottom fix track | 2 | Pcs. |
| 8 | ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD | • Corner Cleat 10 pcs.<br>• M4x25mm hexagon socket head cap screw SS 10 pcs.<br>• Alen key 1 pc | 4 | Pkts |
| 9 | ASTF-TB-EC STD | Bottom profile end cap- 2pcs | 2 | Set |
| 10 | ASTF-TT-SPACER-SH23 STD | Spacer for track alignment - 8PCS | 1 | Set |
| 11 | ASTF-FDF-SET | Fixed door fettings | 2 | Set |

Note: *Available on request
Optional components to be ordered separately*

# Typical Layout




## Slim Frame Sliding Shower System (2+1)

### Specifications

- Door Configuration - 2 Fixed + 2 Sliding Door
- Maximum Door Width - 1.2mtr
- Maximum Door Height - 3mtr
- Frontal View - 16mm visible side

### Features:

- Soft open & soft close mechanism
- Frontal view with a 16mm visible side
- Standard profile size 45x16mm
- Ceiling-mounted system
- No bottom track ensures a clear passage without obstruction
- Adjustment for door & fixed panel possible, even after installation
- No gap between the fixed door & floor
- Threshold profile optional for keeping dry and wet areas separate
- Tested upto 50,000 cycles
- Easy-to-install

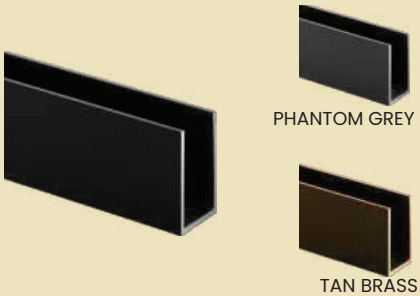
# Slim Frame Sliding Shower System Components*

## Cover Strip for Threshold Profile




| | |
|---|---|
| AVOT-CST3M BM | ₹983 |
| AVOT-CST3M VB-B | ₹1,030 |
| AVOT-CST3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,030 |
| AVOT-CST3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,030 |
| AVOT-CST3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,083 |

## U Channel




| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M BM | ₹655 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M VB-B | ₹688 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 5M RG-LX-B | ₹688 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M PHANTOM GREY | ₹688 |
| ASTF-FIXED-U-CHANNEL 1.5M TAN BRASS | ₹688 |

## Threshold Profile



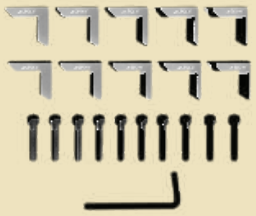

| | |
|---|---|
| AVOT-TP1 3 M BM | ₹769 |
| AVOT-TP1 3 M VB-B | ₹807 |
| AVOT-TP1 3 M RG-LX-B | ₹807 |
| AVOT-TP1 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹807 |
| AVOT-TP1 3M TAN BRASS | ₹807 |

## Sliding Handle Lock




| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD BM | ₹2,237 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD VB-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD RG-LX-B | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹2,346 |
| ASTF-SL-LOCK STD TAN BRASS | ₹2,346 |

## Corner Cleat & Screw Kit



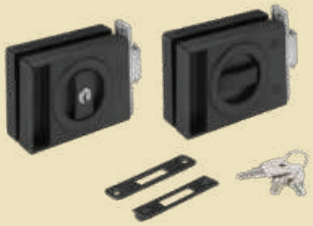
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD SSS | ₹370 |
| ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM | ₹370 |

## Sliding Handle



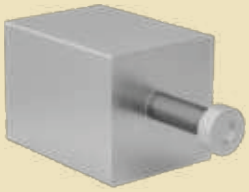

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD BM SET | ₹2,879 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD VB-B SET | ₹3,049 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD RG-LX-B SET | ₹3,049 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,049 |
| ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD TAN BRASS SET | ₹3,049 |

## Sliding Handle Lock



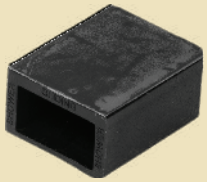
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SL-LOCK-K2N STD BM | ₹6,099 |

## Divider Profile Bush



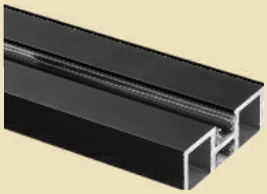
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER-BUSH STD STD | ₹394 |

## Spacer For Track Alignment (with Double-Sided Tape)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TT-SPACER-SH23 STD BM | ₹190 |

## Divider Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M BM | ₹3,291 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M VB-B | ₹3,462 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M RG-LX-B | ₹3,462 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,462 |
| ASTF-DIVIDER 3M TAN BRASS | ₹3,462 |

## Top Track Cover



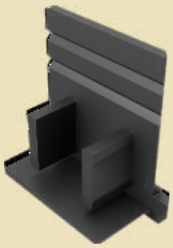
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TC 3.65M BM | ₹2,945 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M VB-B | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,092 |
| ASTF-TC 3.65M TAN BRASS | ₹3,092 |

## Z Handle



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-SLF-HANDLE STD BM | ₹1,311 |

## End Cap



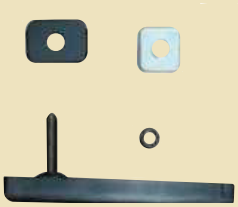
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TB-EC STD BM | ₹142 |

## Pasting Grid Profile (with Double-Sided Tape)



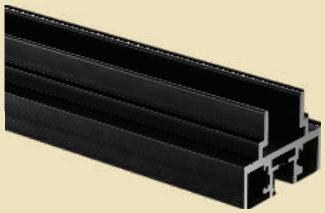
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M BM | ₹1,800 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M VB-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,890 |
| ASTF-PGRIDP-3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,890 |

## Fixed Door Fittings



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-FDF-SET BM | ₹2,014 |

## Top & Bottom Profile (with PVC Seal)





TAN BRASS



PHANTOM GREY

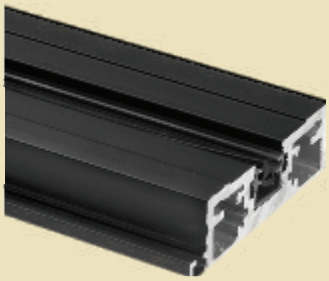
| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TB 3.65M BM | ₹4,987 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M VB-B | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹5,239 |
| ASTF-TB 3.65M TAN BRASS | ₹5,239 |

## Top & Bottom Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-TT 3.65M BM | ₹4,826 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M VB-B | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M RG-LX-B | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M PHANTOM GREY | ₹5,068 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M TAN BRASS | |

## Interlocking Profile (with PVC Seal)



| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-VPIL 3.05M BM | ₹4,275 |
| ASTF-VPIL 3.05M VB-B | ₹4,488 |
| ASTF-VPIL 3.05M RG-LX-B | ₹4,488 |
| ASTF-VPIL 3.05M PHANTOM GREY | ₹4,488 |
| ASTF-VPIL 3.05M TAN BRASS | ₹4,488 |

## Vertical Profile (with PVC Seal)





TAN BRASS



PHANTOM GREY

| | |
|---|---|
| ASTF-VP 3.05M BM | ₹3,467 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M VB-B | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M RG-LX-B | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M PHANTOM GREY | ₹3,643 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M TAN BRASS | ₹3,643 |

# Accessories



AV-SHOWER-SHELVES BM ₹49,300



AV-SH-S02 STD WHITE ₹49,300



AV-SH-S03 STD WOOD ₹20,320



AV-SH-S01 STD WOOD ₹30,395

# Pivoted Framed Shower Door System



90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 50,000 Cycles

Glass Thickness 8mm

Black Matt

# Pivoted Framed Shower Door System



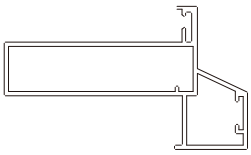
## Hardware & Components

ASTF-SW1-HWC 2.9M BM ₹45,733(PER SET)

### Gasket 8mtr. X 1 Roll



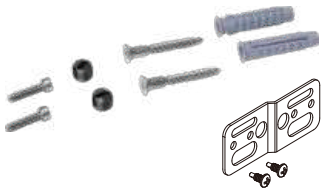
### Outer Cover Profile Frame 2.9mtr. X 3 Pcs



### Door Frame Acc.



### Frame Fixing Acc



### Verticle Frame 2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs.



### Door Profile Gasket 2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs.



### Top & Bottom Frame 2.9mtr. X 1 Pc



### Verticle Frame 2.9mtr. X 2 Pcs



## *Optional Components**

### Threshold Profile




| | |
|---|---|
| AVOT-TP1 3M BM | ₹769 |
| AVOT-TP1 3M VB-B | ₹808 |
| AVOT-TP1 3M RG-LX-B | ₹808 |
| AVOT-TP12.5M PHANTOM GREY | ₹808 |
| AVZOT-TP1 2.5M TAN BRASS | ₹808 |

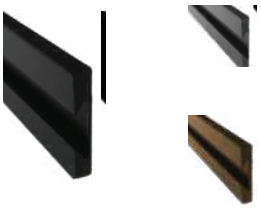
### Tool



ASTF-SW-THOLES-ACC STD

₹12,806

### Cover Strip for Threshold Profile



| | |
|---|---|
| AVOT-CST 3M BM | ₹983 |
| AVOT-CST 3M VB-B | ₹1,031 |
| AVOT-CST 3M RG-LX-B | ₹1,031 |
| AVOT-CST 3M PHANTOM GREY | ₹1,031 |
| AVOT-CST 3M TAN BRASS | ₹1,083 |

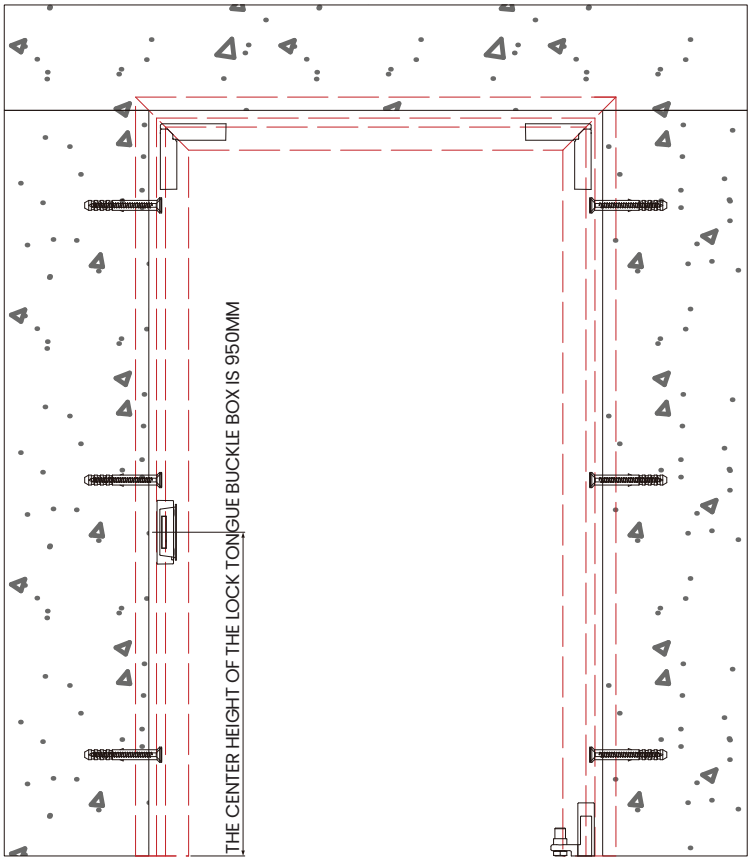
### **Swing Door Lock** Key-to-Knob

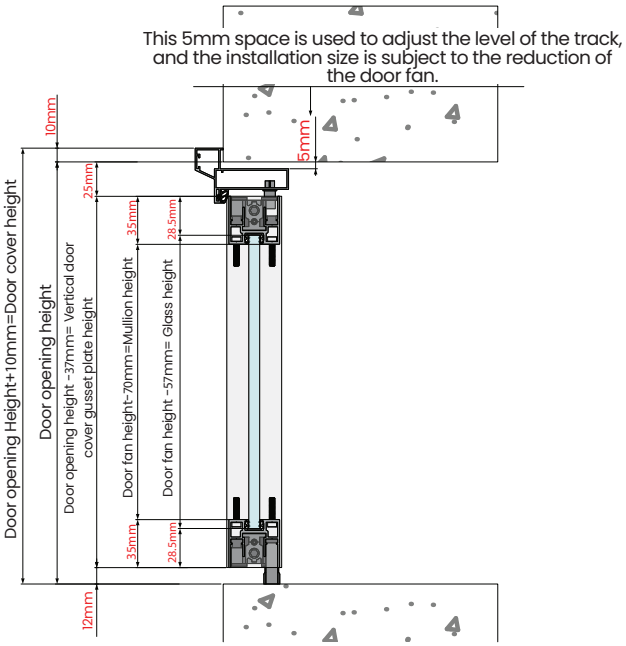


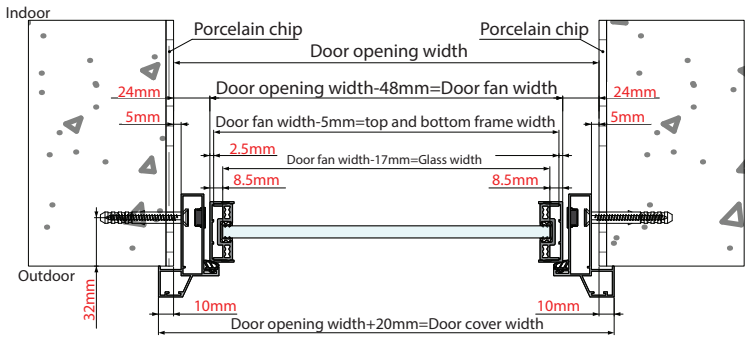
ASTF-PFD-MLOCK1-K2N BM

₹5,933

# Typical Layout




## Specifications

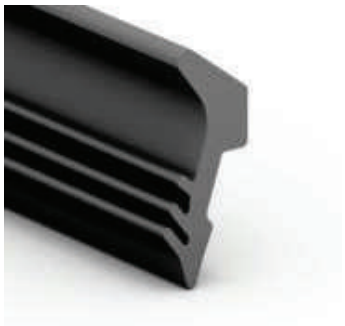
| | |
|---|---|
| • Door Configuration | - 1 Swing Door |
| • Maximum Door Width | - 1.2mtr |
| • Maximum Door Height | - 3mtr |
| • Applications - Interiors | - Home, Offices & Institutions |

# Slim Frame Shower Partition



# Hardware & Components

## Gasket for 12mm Glass



AVKL-GASKET-003-12 GR ₹29
AVKL-GASKET-003-12 BK ₹29

## Folding Profile



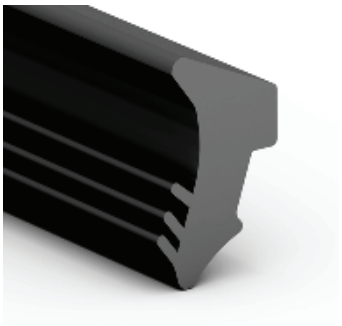
AVKL-45-002 3M AN ₹2,536
AVKL-45-002 3M BM ₹2,817

## Flush Cap for Floor Machine Use



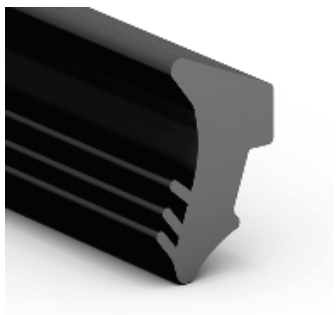
AVKL-45-003 3M AN ₹689
AVKL-45-003 3M BM ₹769

## Gasket for 8mm Glass



AVKL-GASKET-002-08 GR ₹56
AVKL-GASKET-002-08 BK ₹56

## Gasket for 10mm Glass



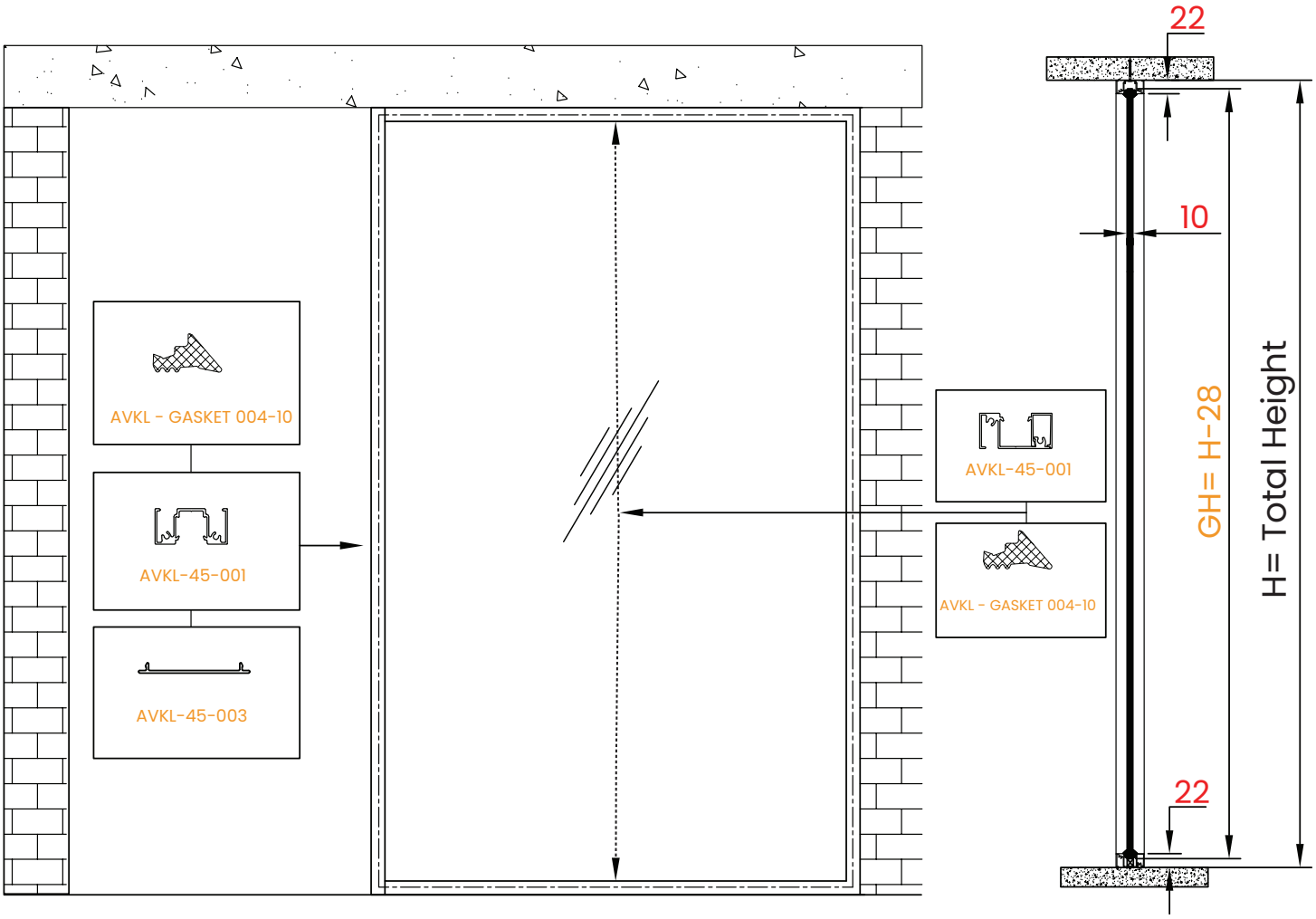
AVKL-GASKET-004-10 GR ₹43
AVKL-GASKET-004-10 BK ₹43

## Fixed Profile



AVKL-45-001 2.5M AN ₹1,962
AVKL-45-001 2.5M BM ₹2,180
AVKL-45-001 3M AN ₹2,361
AVKL-45-001 3 M BM ₹2,627

## Typical Layout




## Slim Frame Shower Partition

### Specifications

- Standard Section - 45 x 22mm
- Max. Partition Height - 3mtr
- Max. Width - 1.5mtr

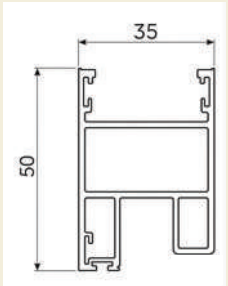
# Sliding Folding With Parking



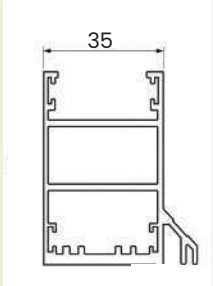

**Full Door Set With Single Glazed Glass***
ASTF-PD-SG STD BM ₹101,446

**Full Door Set With Double Glazed Glass***
ASTF-PD-DG STD BM ₹111,815

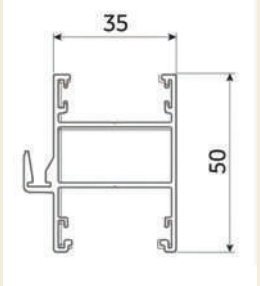
Profile



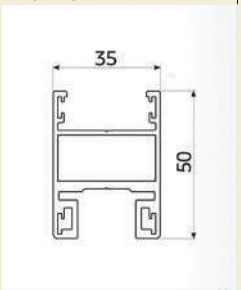

Profile



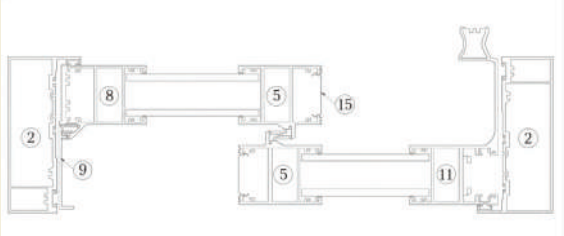

Profile



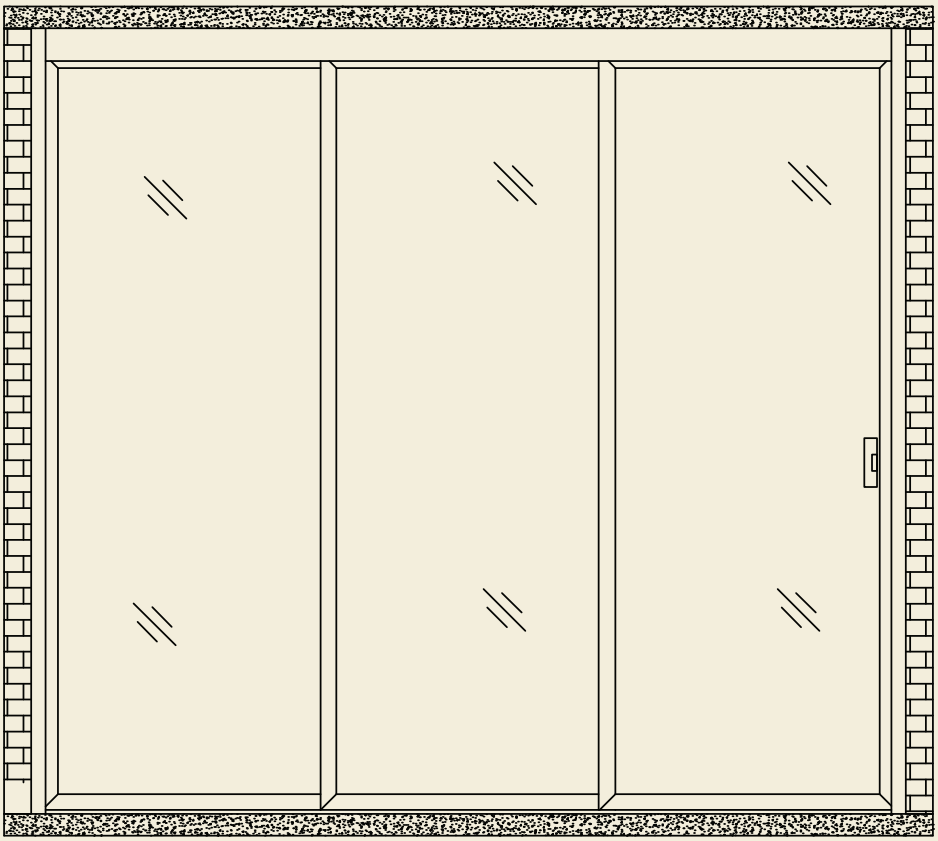

Profile



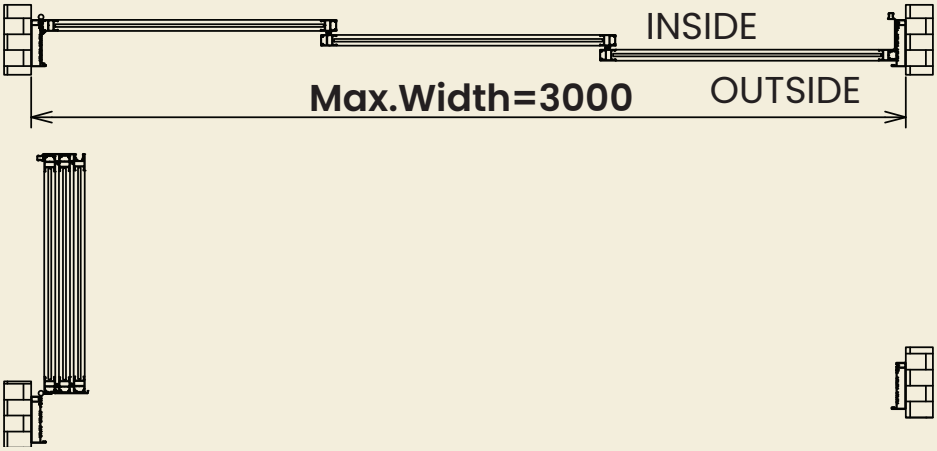

Door Configuration



## Typical Layout






## Sliding Folding With Parking

### Specifications:

| | |
|---|---|
| • Door Configuration | - 3 Panels |
| • Maximum Door Width | - 1mtr |
| • Maximum Door Height | - 2.5mtr |
| • Suitable Glass Thickness Single Glaze | - 8mm |
| • Suitable Glass Thickness Double Glaze | - 4+15A+4mm |
| • Panel Type | - Single & Double Glaze |

"Sold exclusively as a factory-glazed assembly (single or double glass options)."

# *Sliding & Folding System*

## *Offset Sliding*




Black Matt

Tested 50,000 Cycles

Maximum Door Width 700mm

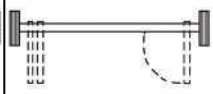
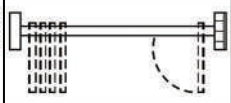
90 KG
Weight Carrying Capacity

Maximum Door Height 3000mm

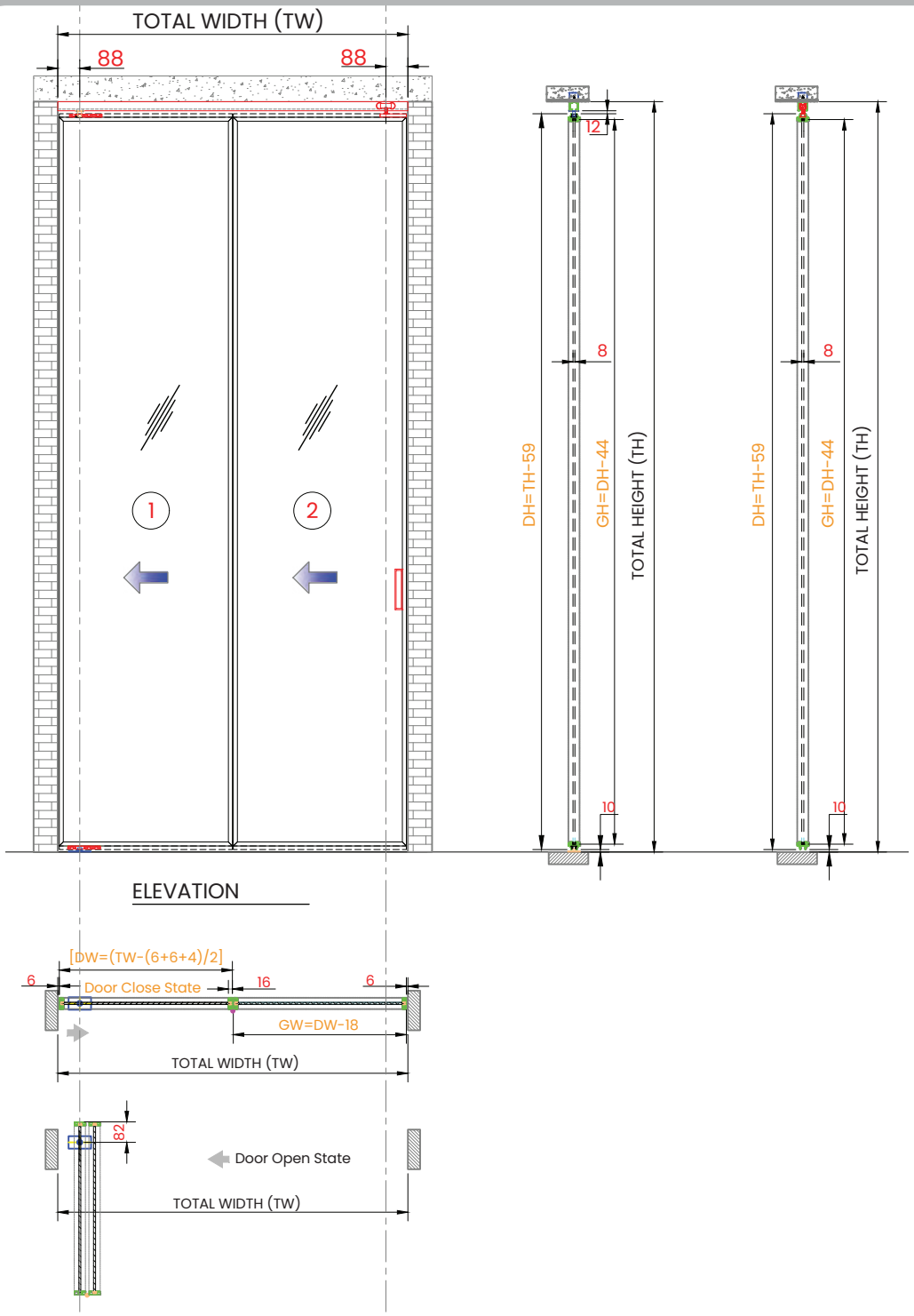
Glass Thickness 8mm

# Slim Frame Sliding Folding System

## System includes (Hardware & Profile)

| Code | Quantity | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 Panels | 2+1 Panels | 2+2 Panles | 4 Panels | 4+1 Panels |
| |  ASK16-SF-901 1.4x3 BM ₹37,088 |  ASK16-SF-902 2.1x3 BM ₹57,256 |  ASK16-SF-903 2.8x3 BM ₹70,490 |  ASK16-SF-904 2.8x3 BM ₹66,552 |  ASK16-SF-905 3.5x3 BM ₹81,163 |
| ASTF-SLF-Roller STD STD | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ASTF-TB- 3.65M BM | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ASTF-VP 3.05M BM | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| ASTF-TT 3.65M BM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ASTF-TB-EC STD BM | 4 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 20 |
| ASTF-2BB-FP 5"x3"X3MM BM | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| ASTF-2BB-FP-H 5"x3"X3MM BM | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| ASTF-ACC-GDP STD BM | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| AFS-ACC-TP/BP-GD1 STD SSS | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| AFS-ACC-MH1 STD BM | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| AV-TB-S11 10" BM | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

## Typical Layout



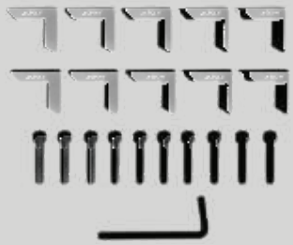

## Frame Center Sliding Folding System

### Specifications:

- Achieves up to 90% open space
- Versatile configurations
- Compatible with 45x16mm stealth profiles
- Suitable for commercial and residential areas
- Material: Aluminium & SS
- Easy-to-intsall

# Sliding Folding System Hardware & Components

## Corner Cleat & Screw Kit



ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD SS 390 ₹370
ASTF-SCREW-KIT STD BM ₹370

## Top & Bottom Pivot



AFS-ACC-TP/BP-GD1 STD SSS ₹2,090

## Flap Hinge with Handle



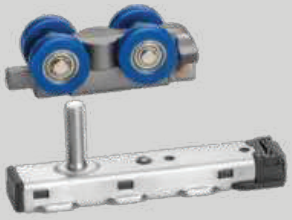
ASTF-2BB-FP-H 5"x3"x3MM BM ₹727

## Flap Hinge



ASTF-2BB-FP 5"x3"X3MM BM ₹537

## Roller



ASTF-SLF-Roller STD STD ₹3,558

## Tower Bolt



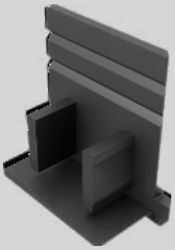
AV-TB-S11 10 BM ₹997

## Top & Bottom Profile (with PVC Seal)



ASTF-TB 3.65M BM ₹4,987

## End Cap



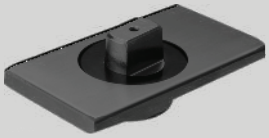
ASTF-TB-EC STD BM ₹142

## Top & Bottom Profile (with PVC Seal)



ASTF-TT 3.65M BM ₹4,826

## Mini Floor Hinge



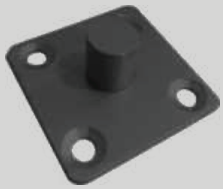
AFS-ACC-MH1 STD BM ₹2,798

## Vertical Profile (with PVC Seal)



ASTF-VP 3.05M BM ₹3,467

## Top Pivot



ASTF-ACC-GDP STD BM ₹537
ASTF-ACC-GDP STD SSS ₹518

# Optional Components

## Divider Profile Bush



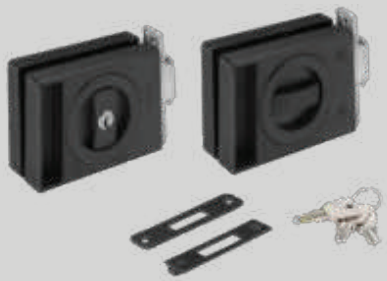
ASTF-DIVIDER-BUSH STD STD ₹394

## Sliding Handle



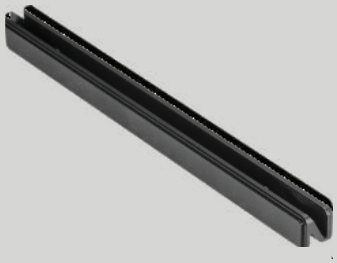
ASTF-SL-HANDLE STD BM SET ₹2,897

## Sliding Handle Lock



ASTF-SL-LOCK-K2N STD BM ₹6,099

## Z Handle



ASTF-SLF-HANDLE STD BM ₹1,026

## Pasting Grid Profile (with Double-Sided Tape)



ASTF-PGRIDP-3M BM ₹1,800

## Sliding Handle Lock



ASTF-SL-LOCK STD BM ₹2,237

## Divider Profile (with PVC Seal)



ASTF-DIVIDER 3M BM ₹3,292

# Slim Frame Bi-Parting Automatic Sliding System





Available in 3mtr. profile length

Black Matt

Tested 50,000 Cycles

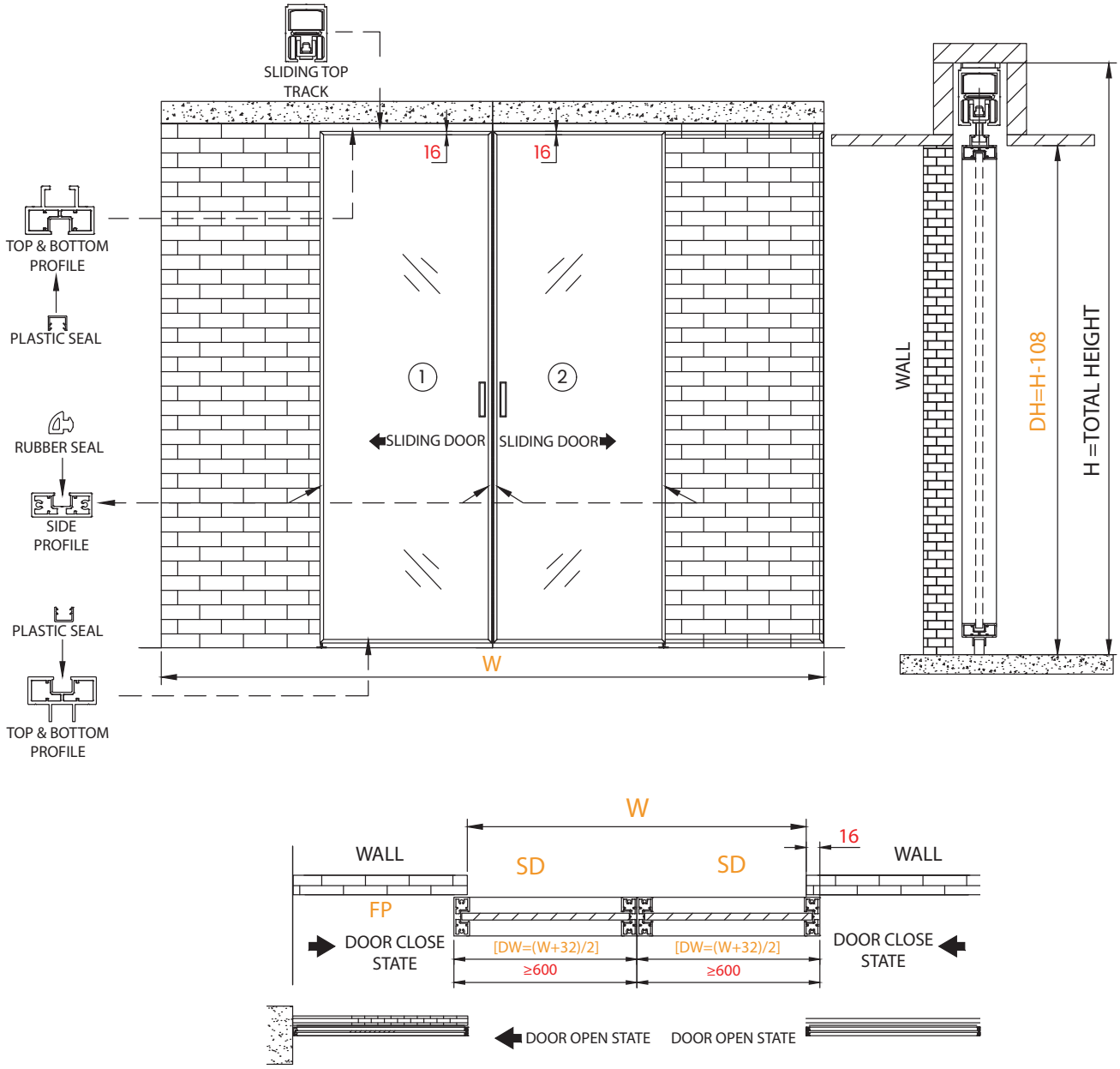
200 KG Weight Carrying Capacity

Glass Thickness 8mm

## Typical Layout

ASTF-AUTOMATIC-BIPART 4.2M BM

₹5,70,000(PER SET)







## Slim Frame Bi-Parting Automatic Sliding System

### Specification

- Door Configuration - 2 Bi-Parting Sliding Doors
- Top Track Size - 48 x 66.5mm
- Available Systems - 4.2 & 5.8mtr
- Access Control - Password, Hand-wave, Remote, Face Recognition & Sensor

Optional components to be ordered separately*

# Slim Frame Telescopic Automatic Sliding System (1+2)

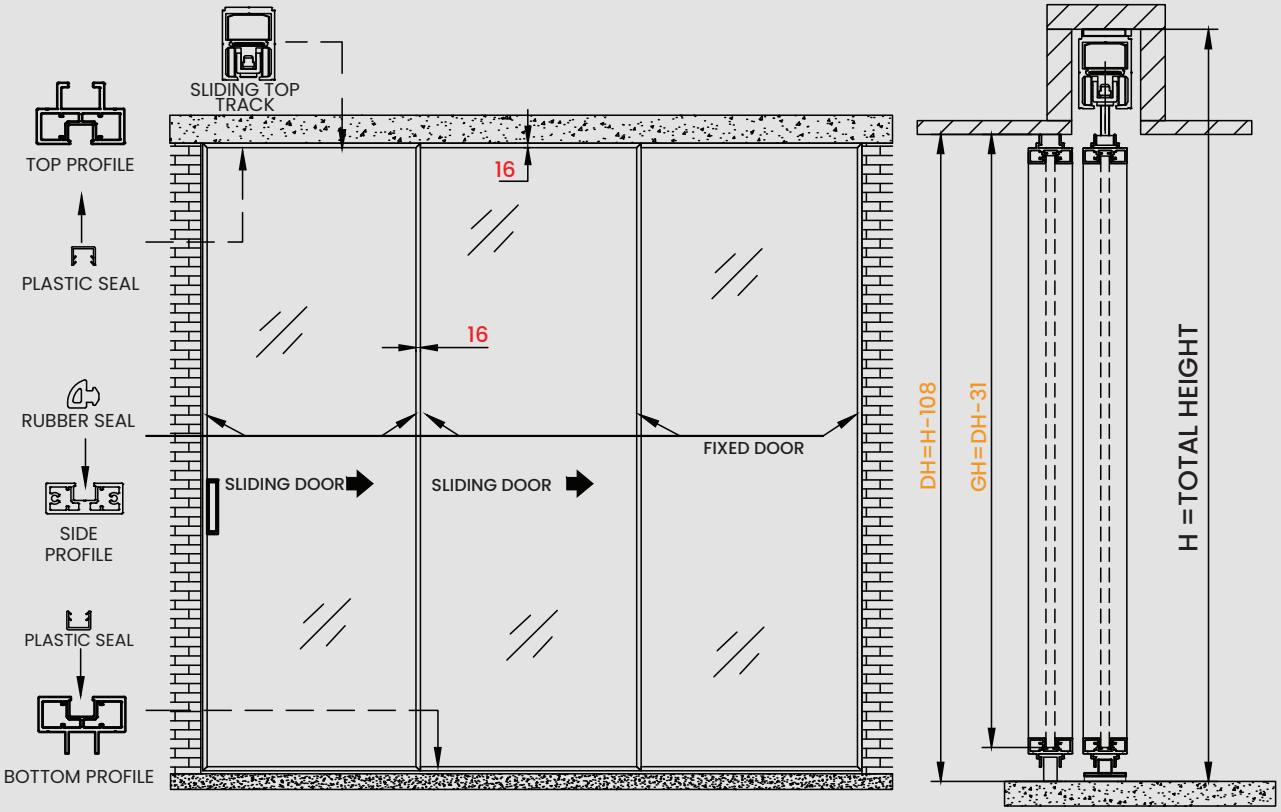


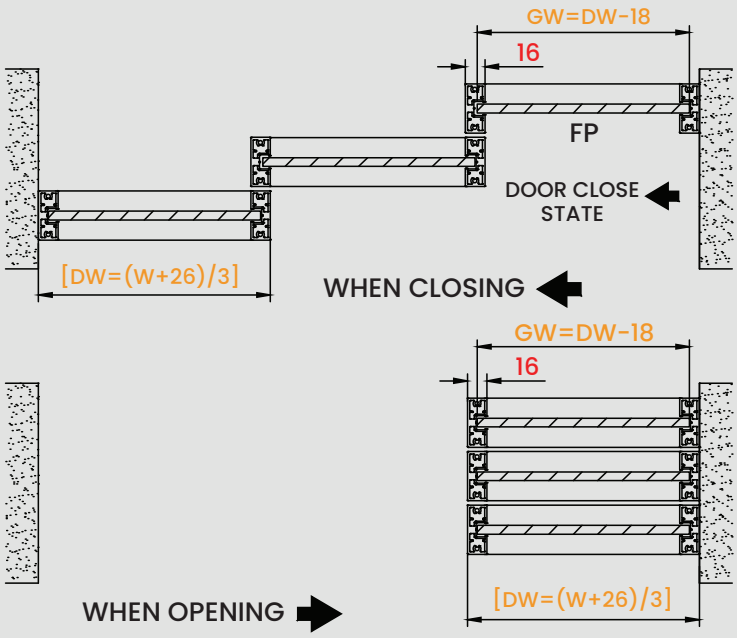



Available in 3mtr. profile length

## ASTF-AUTOMATIC-T-SYS-(1+2)KIT 4.2M BM

₹4,30,445(PER SET)




**Slim Frame Telescopic Automatic Sliding System (1+2)**
**Specifiations:**

- Door Configuration - 1 Fixed + 2 Sliding Doors
- Top Track Size - 48 x 66.5mm
- Available Systems - 4.2 & 5.8mtr
- Access Control - Password, Hand-wave, Remote, Face Reader & Sensor

Available against order only

## *STEALTH AUTO SLIDE ACCESSORIES*



**AVOM-FPC-11M** ₹19,199
Fingerprint Access Control



**AVOM-AC-22-FS** ₹13,186
Foot Sensor Switch
Activates the Door to Open when the Switch Senses the Foot



**AVOM-HWS-11** ₹12,241
Hand Wave Sensor




**AVOM-SW-11M STD** ₹1,525
Metallic Wall Mounted Push Button Switch



**AVOM-FRS-01 STD BLACK**
Face recognition with DOM Type Sensor ₹29,987




**AVOM-WPB-22 STD** ₹15,746
Wireless Touch/Push Button



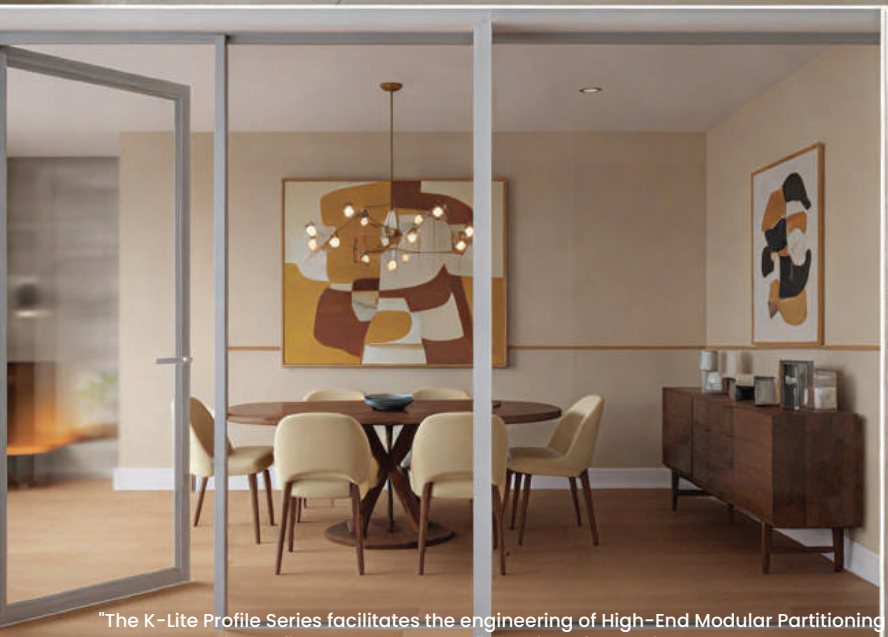

**AVOM-SW-11 STD** ₹413
Large area push button for automatic doors



**AVOM-DFR-11 STD**
Face recognition ₹38,978

# K-LITE PARTITION SYSTEMS







"The K-Lite Profile Series facilitates the engineering of High-End Modular Partitioning Systems tailored for contemporary professional environments. These versatile profiles support the configuration of both Single-Layer and Dual-Layer glass modules. Available in an extensive array of variations, the system offers limitless design flexibility to achieve the perfect balance of visual elegance and superior sound management."

- Single-Glazed Partition, Double-Glazed Partition

# K-LITE 25 with Frameless Door

AVKLST-001 3M



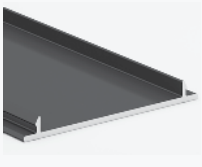
AVKL-45-001 2.5M



AVKL-25-001 3M



AVKL-45-003 3M







AVKL-25-002 3M



AVKL-L

# K-Lite 25 Glazing with I Joint and K-Lite 45 Door Frame with Patch

Image



| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Unit | Qty | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVKL-25-001 BM | Fix Profile for Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 2 | ₹1,938 |
| 2 | AVKL-25-002 BM | Folding Profile for Bottom | 3Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹2,308 |
| 3 | AVKL-45-001 BM | Door Profile for Both Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹2,180 |
| 4 | AVKL-45-003 BM | Flush Cap for Both Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹769 |
| 5 | AVKL - I - 10 | I Joint for 10mm glass | 3Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹484 |
| 6 | AVKL-GASKET-004 BK | Gasket for 10mm Glass | 1Mtr | Mtr | 23 | ₹43 |
| 7 | AVKLCT 6mm x 1mm | Double Sided Acrylic Clear Tape used for I Joint | 10Mtr | Mtr | 1 | ₹337 |
| 8 | AVKLFT 10mm x 1mm | Acoustical Single Side Foam Tape | 10Mtr | Roll | 1 | ₹190 |
| Glazing size: Fix(8ft x 8ft) & Door (3ft x 8ft) | | | | | | |

# K-LITE 25 with Framed Door



AVKL-D60-101



AVKL-PT-001 2.5M



AVKL-45-001 2.5M



AVKL-D60-102



AVKL-GASKET-001



AVKL-GASKET-005



## K-Lite 25 Glazing with I Joint and K-Lite 45 Door Frame

Image :



| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Unit | Qty | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVKL-25-001 BM | Fix Profile for Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 2 | ₹1,938 |
| 2 | AVKL-25-002 BM | Folding Profile for Bottom | 3Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹2,308 |
| 3 | AVKL - I - 10 | I Joint for 10mm glass | 3Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹484 |
| 4 | AVKL-45-003 BM | Door Profile for Both Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹769 |
| 5 | AVKL-PT-001 BM | Door Jamb | 2.5Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹2,294 |
| 6 | AVKL-D60-101 BM | Vertical Profile | 2.5Mtr | Nos. | 2 | ₹4,612 |
| 7 | AVKL-D60-102 BM | Top-Bottom Profile | 2.1Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹3,843 |
| 8 | AVKL-GASKET-001 BK | Gasket used for Door Frame Profile | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹47 |
| 9 | AVKL-GASKET-005 BK | Gasket for Door Jamb | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹71 |
| 10 | AVKL-GASKET-004 BK | Gasket for 10mm Glass | 1Mtr | Mtr | 48 | ₹43 |
| 11 | AVKL-ACC-001 | Corner Connector for Door Jamb | - | Nos. | 2 | ₹62 |
| 12 | AVKLCT 6mm x 1mm | Double Sided Acrylic Clear Tape used for I Joint | 10Mtr | Mtr | 1 | ₹337 |
| 13 | AVOZKLFT 10mm x 1mmT | Acoustical Single Side Foam Tape | 10Mtr | Roll | 1 | ₹190 |
| Glazing size: Fix(8ft x 8ft) & Door (3ft x 8ft) | | | | | | |

# K-LITE 45 with Framed Door

AVKL-I



AVKL-PT-001 2.5M



AVKL-45-001 2.5M



AVKL-D60-101







AVKL-45-002



AVKL-D60-102



AVKL-GASKET-001



AVKL-GASKET-005

## K-Lite 45mm with stile Framed Door

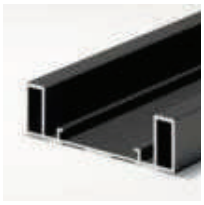
Image :



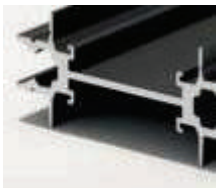
| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Unit | Qty | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVKL-45-001 BM | Fix Profile for Side & Top | 3Mtr | Nos. | 6 | ₹2,627 |
| 2 | AVKL-45-002 BM | Folding Profile for Bottom | 3Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹2,817 |
| 3 | AVKL-PT-001 BM | Door Jamb | 2.5Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹2,294 |
| 4 | AVKL-D60-101 BM | Vertical Profile | 2.5Mtr | Nos. | 2 | ₹4,612 |
| 5 | AVKL-D60-102 BM | Top-Bottom Profile | 2.1Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹3,843 |
| 6 | AVKL-GASKET-001 BK | Gasket used for Door Frame Profile | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹47 |
| 7 | AVKL-GASKET-005 BK | Gasket for Door Jamb | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹71 |
| 8 | AVKL-GASKET-004 BK | Gasket for 10mm Glass | 1Mtr | Mtr | 58 | ₹43 |
| 9 | AVKL ACC 001 | Corner Connector for Door Jamb | - | Nos. | 2 | ₹62 |
| 10 | AVKLCT 6mm x 1mm | Double Sided Acrylic Clear Tape used for I Joint | 10Mtr | Mtr | 1 | ₹337 |
| 11 | AVKLFT 10mm x 1mm | Acoustical Single Side Foam Tape | 10Mtr | Roll | 1 | ₹190 |
| Glazing size: Fix (8ft x 8ft) & Door (3ft x 8ft) | | | | | | |

## K-LITE EF 75 SG with Framed Door

AVKLEF-001



AVKLEF-002



AVKLEF-003



AVKLEF-004







AVKL-D75-104



AVKL-D75-103

## K-Lite EF 75 Glazing with Segmented Partition

Image



| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Unit | Qty | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVKLEF-001 BM | Top-Bottom Levelling Profile | 3Mtr | Nos. | 6 | ₹2,764 |
| 2 | AVKLEF-002 MILL | Mullion | 3.5Mtr | Nos. | 9 | ₹3,762 |
| 3 | AVKLEF-003 BM | Common Outer Clip | 3Mtr | Nos. | 18 | ₹1,111 |
| 4 | AVKLEF-004 BM | Single Glaze Clip | 3Mtr | Nos. | 22 | ₹613 |
| 5 | AVKL-PT-002 BM | Door Jamb | 3Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹2,888 |
| 6 | AVKL-D75-103 BM | Vertical Profile | 2.5Mtr | Nos. | 3 | ₹5,928 |
| 7 | AVKL-D75-104 BM | Top-Bottom Profile | 2.1Mtr | Nos. | 1 | ₹4,764 |
| 8 | AVKL-GASKET-001 BK | Gasket used for Door Fram Profile | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹47 |
| 9 | AVKL-GASKET-005 BK | Gasket for Door Jamb | 1Mtr | Mtr | 6 | ₹71 |
| 10 | AVKL-GASKET-004 BK | Gasket for 10mm Glass | 1Mtr | Mtr | 156 | ₹43 |
| 11 | AVKL-ACC-001 | Corner Connectorfor Door Jamb | - | Nos. | 2 | ₹62 |
| 12 | AVKL-ACC-002 | Corner Connector for Glazing Profile | - | Nos. | 6 | ₹28 |
| 13 | AVKLFT 10mm x 1mm | Acoustical Single Side Foam Tape | 10Mtr | Roll | 1 | ₹190 |
| Glazing size: Fix(8ft x 8ft) & Door (3ft x 8ft) | | | | | | |

# DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEMS





*EASY DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEMS*

Designed for modern elegance and maximum transparency, EASY Partition Systems are demountable solutions that prioritize speed of installation. Our sleek, minimalist profiles adapt seamlessly to diverse office layouts, while an extensive selection of premium hardware ensures a cohesive and functional finish.

## EASY-11 SINGLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)

AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN
Fixed Profile ₹9,718



AV-ORPDC 100 STD SILVER x1 Nos.
Overhead Rack & Pinion Door Closer ₹8,284



AV-PMDCG-ACC-PLATE STD SILVER x1 Nos. ₹2,370
Plate for Mounting Door Closer on Glass



AVHN-DP1-CC STD MILL x2 Nos.
Corner Cleat ₹251





AVHN-DP1-PS 10MM BL ₹109
AVHN-DP1-PS 12MM BL ₹119
Perimeter Seal



AVHN-DP1 3M AN ₹5,063
Door Profile



AVHN-DP1-GK 10MM BL
AVHN-DP1-GK 12MM BL
EPDM Gasket ₹142



AV-DP1/2-GDL STD AN x1 Nos. ₹10,702
Glass Door Lock with Lever Handle



AVHN-DP1-RP STD MILL x2 Nos.
Re-inforcement Plate ₹3,862



AGC-DH-1 STD AN x2 Nos. ₹3,862
Frame Front Face Mounting Hinge (Round) Wall to Glass Hinge



## EASY-22 DOUBLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)

AVHN-DP1-CC STD MILL x2 Nos. ₹252
Corner Cleat



AV DC TA SSS x2 Nos.
Door Closer ₹6,213



AV MPTADC-ACC-80-PLATE STD SILVER ₹2,370
Mounting Plate for Track Arm Door Closer



AV-PGDH STD SSS x2 Nos.
Top Pivot Hinge
₹4,840



AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN
Fixed Profile
₹9,718





₹109
AVHN-DP1-PS 10MM BL
AVHN-DP1-PS 12MM BL
Perimeter Seal ₹119



AVHN-DP1 3M AN
Door Profile ₹5,063



AVHN-DP1-GK 10MM BL
AVHN-DP1-GK 12MM BL
EPDM Gasket ₹142



AV-PGDH STD SSS x2 Nos.
Bottom Pivot Hinge ₹4,840



AGH-55 32x457MM WDSS x2 Nos. ₹3,486
Glass Door Handle with Wooden Finish



## EASY-33 WALL-TO-GLASS SINGLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Only Door assembly |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



**AV PMDCG-ACC-100-PLATE STD SILVER x1 Nos.** ₹2,370
Plate for Mounting Door Closer on Glass



**AV DC-100 STD SILVER x1 Nos.**
Door Closer ₹8,284



**AVHN-DP2-CC2 STD MILL x1 Nos.**
Corner Cleats ₹119



**AVHN-DP2-CC1 STD MILL x2 Nos.** ₹119
Corner Cleats



**AVHN-DP2 3M AN**
Door Profile with Back Plate & Metal Gasket
₹8,094









**AVHN-DP2-PS 10MM BL**
**AVHN-DP2-PS 12MM BL**
Perimeter Seal ₹285

**AVGC-DH-2 STD SSS x2 Nos.**
Frame Rebate Mounting Hinge (Square) ₹5,073





**AVHN-DP2-RP STD MILL**
Re-inforcement Plate
₹522



**AV-DP1/2-GDL STD AN x1 Nos.**
Door Lock with Lever Handle ₹10,702

## EASY-44 SINGLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AVHN-DP-PR-33
4M ABM ₹7,785



AVHN-I10MM 3M BM ₹936
AVHN-I12MM 3M BM ₹1,007
Profile-GTG-180



AVFS-ACC-GDP STD BM X 1 Nos. ₹537
Top Pivot for Patch/Point Fitting Doors



AVPF-2 STD BM X 1Nos.
Top Patch ₹2,080



AVHN-DP1-CC STD MILL x2 Nos. ₹252
Corner Cleat



AVHN-DP3 3M ABM
Door Profile ₹5,491



AVGH-11 25x450MM BM
Glass Door Handle ₹2,959





APF-3 STD BM X 1 Nos.
Bottom Patch ₹2,080



AVFS-8400-S STD BM X 1Nos.
Floor Spring ₹15,927



AVPL-1 STD BM X 1Nos.
Corner Patch Lock ₹3,254
with Strike Plate



AVHN-L10MM 3M BM ₹1,116
AVHN-L12MM 3M BM ₹1,168
L Profile-GTG-90

## EASY-55 SINGLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AVHN-DP-PR-33
4M ABM ₹7,785



AVPF-2 STD BM X 1Nos.
Top Patch ₹2,080

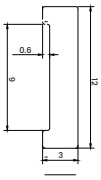


AVFS-ACC-GDP STD BM
X 1 Nos. ₹537
Top Pivot for Patch/Point Fitting Doors



AVHN-DP1-CC STD
MILL x2 Nos. ₹252
Corner Cleat





AVHN-DCOR-P
3M BM ₹408
Decorative Profile



AVGH-55 32x457MM
BMSS x2 Nos. ₹4,294
H Type Handle



AVHN-DP3 3M ABM
Door Profile ₹5,491



AVHN-I10MM 3M BM ₹936
AVHN-I12MM 3M BM ₹1,007
Profile-GTG-180



AVCFH-100 STD BM X 1 Nos.
The Original Self Closing
Patch Fitting ₹19,864



AVPL-1 STD BM X 1Nos.
Corner Patch Lock ₹3,254
with Strike Plate



AVHN-L10MM 3M BM ₹1,116
AVHN-L12MM 3M BM ₹1,168
L Profile-GTG-90

## EASY-66 SINGLE SWING DOOR

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M AN ₹7,177



AVFS-ACC-GDP STD SSS X 1 Nos. ₹465
Top Pivot for Patch/Point Fitting Doors



AVDR-1 1M SSS x 1Nos.
Top Rail ₹5,695



AVHN-I10MM 3M AN ₹860
AVHN-I12MM 3M AN ₹926
Profile-GTG-180





AVHN-DP1-CC STD MILL x2 Nos. ₹252
Corner Cleat



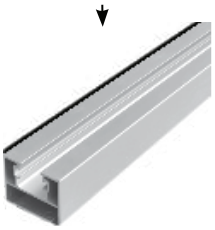
AVGH-55 32x457MM SSS X 1 Nos. ₹2,631
Handle



AVHN-L10MM 3M AN x 1 Nos. ₹1,035



AVDR-2 1M SSS x 1 Nos.
Bottom Rail ₹6,541



AVHN-DP3 3M AN
Door Profile ₹5,063

## GLASS-TO-GLASS PROFILES



AVHN-DP1-CC STD MILL ₹252



AVHN-DP1-RP STD MILL
Reinforcement Plate without Hole ₹480



AVHN-DP1-GK 12MM BL
EPDM Gasket ₹142



AVHN-DP1 3M AN ₹5,063
AVHN-DP1 3M ABM
Door Profile ₹5,491



AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN ₹9,718
AV-DP-PR-11 3M BM
Fixed Profile ₹11,172



AVHN-DP2-PS 10MM BL
AVHN-DP2-PS 12MM BL
Perimeter Seal ₹285



AVHN-DP1-GK 10MM BL
EPDM Gasket ₹142



AVHN-DP1-PS 10MM BL ₹109
AVHN-DP1-PS 12MM BL ₹119
Perimeter Seal

## GLASS-TO-WALL PROFILES



AVHN-DP2-CC1 STD MILL
Corner Cleat ₹119



AVHN-DP2 3M AN ₹8,094
AVHN-DP2 3M ABM ₹8,778
Door Profile with Back Plate & Metal Gasket



AVHN-DP2-RP STD MILL ₹522
Re-inforcement Plate without Hole



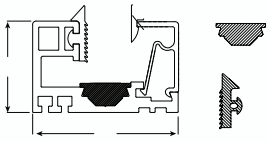
AVHN-DP2 3M AN ₹8,094
AVHN-DP2 3M ABM ₹8,778
Door Profile with Back Plate & Metal Gasket



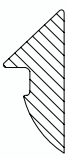
AVHN-DP2-CC2 STD MILL
Corner Cleat ₹119



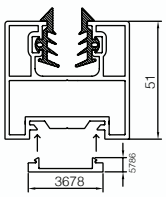
AVHN-DP2 3M AN ₹8,094
AVHN-DP2 3M ABM ₹8,778
Door Profile with Back Plate & Metal Gasket



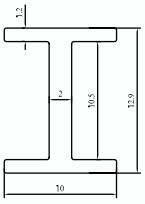
Fixed Profile ₹7,785
AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M ABM
AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M AN ₹7,177



Locking-Gasket 10/12mm
AVHN-DP-PR-33-GKT
10mm BL ₹76
AVHN-DP-PR-33-GKT
12mm BL ₹76



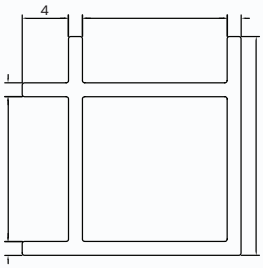

Wall/Transom-Door Profile
AVHN-DP3 3M ABM ₹5,491
AVHN-DP3 3M AN ₹5,063



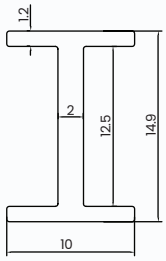

I Profile-GTG-180 ₹935
AVHN-I10MM 3M BM
AVHN-I10MM 3M AN

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

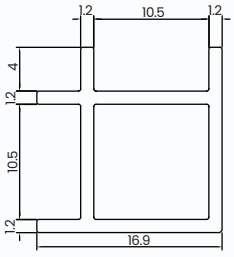
## GLASS-TO-GLASS PROFILES




L Profile-GTG-90
AVHN-L12MM 3M BM ₹1,168
AVHN-L12MM 3M AN ₹1,078




I Profile-GTG-180
AVHN-I12MM 3M BM ₹1,007
AVHN-I12MM 3M AN ₹926




L Profile-GTG-90
AVHN-L10MM 3M BM ₹1,116
AVHN-L10MM 3M AN

### HANA EASY-11/22/33



AV-DP1/2-GDL STD AN
Glass Door Lock with Lever Handle ₹5,833



AV-DP1/2-GDL STD BM
Glass Door Lock with Lever Handle ₹10,702



AV-PGDH STD SSS ₹4,840
Top/Bottom Pivot Hinge



AV-PGDH STD BM ₹5,567
Top/Bottom Pivot Hinge



AV-DP1/2-SP STD ₹394
Strike Plate for OZ-DP1/2-GDL STD AN



AV-FGL-BL-G2G BLACK ₹34,794
Fingerprint Digital Glass Door Lock with 4 in 1 Access



AVGC-DH-2 STD SSS
Frame Rebate Mounting Hinge (Square) ₹5,073



AVGC-DH-2 STD BM
Frame Rebate Mounting Hinge (Square) ₹5,833



AVGC-DH-1 STD BM
Frame Front Face Mounting Hinge (Round) ₹4,441



AVGC-DH-1 STD AN
Frame Front Face Mounting Hinge (Round) ₹3,862



AV-DP1/2-SB STD BM
Strike Box for AV-DP1/2-GDL STD BM ₹3,349



AV-DP1/2-SB STD AN
Strike Box for AV-DP1/2-GDL STD AN ₹2,907

## GLASS-TO-GLASS PROFILES



AV MPTADC-ACC-80-PLATE STD BM
Mounting Plate for
Track Arm Door Closer ₹2,593



AV MPTADC-ACC-80-PLATE STD SILVER
Mounting Plate for
Track Arm Door Closer ₹2,247



AV MPRPDC-ACC-100-PLATE STD SILVER
Mounting Plate for
Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Scissor/Cross Arm ₹2,370



AV MPRPDC-ACC-100-PLATE STD BM
Mounting Plate for
Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Scissor/Cross Arm ₹2,726



AV ORPDC-100 STD SILVER
Overhead Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Scissor/Cross Arm ₹8,284



AV ORPDC-100 STD BM
Overhead Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Scissor/Cross Arm ₹9,524



₹7,899

AV ORPDC-80 TA BM
Overhead Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Track Arm



₹6,213

AV ORPDC-80 TA SILVER
Overhead Rack & Pinion Door
Closer with Track Arm



AVGHL-55 25x1340MM SSS
Glass Door Handle with
Locking Function ₹1,601



AVGH-55 32x457MM BMSS
Glass Door Handle with
Wooden Finish ₹4,294



AVGH-55 32X457MM WDSS
Glass Door Handle with
Wooden Finish ₹3,486



₹33,540

AVDL-23 PCF-G2G STD
Fingerprint Digital Glass Door
Lock with 4 in 1 Access Modes

## EASY-44/55/66



AVGH-11 25x450MM SSS
Glass Door Handle ₹2,693



AVGH-11 25x450MM BM
Glass Door Handle ₹2,959



AVGH-55 32x457MM BMSS
H Type Handle ₹4,294



AVDR-1 1M SSS
Top Rail ₹5,695



AVCFH-100 STD BM
The Original SELF-CLOSING
Patch Fitting ₹19,864



AVCFH-100 STD SSS
The Original SELF-CLOSING
Patch Fitting ₹17,276



AVPF-2 STD SSS
Top Patch ₹1,981



AVPF-2 STD BM
Top Patch ₹2,080



AVDR-2 1M SSS
Bottom Rail ₹2,080



AVFS-8400-S STD SSS
Floor Spring ₹13,851



AVFS-8400-S STD BM
Floor Spring ₹15,927



AVPL-1 STD BM
Corner Patch Lock
with Strike Plate
₹3,254



AVPL-1 STD SS
Corner Patch Lock
with Strike Plate
₹3,097



AVFS-ACC-GDP
STD SSS ₹603
Top Pivot for Patch/Point
Fitting Doors



AVFS-ACC-GDP
STD BM ₹537
Top Pivot for Patch/Point
Fitting Doors



Top Patch ₹2,080
OPF-3 STD BM
Bottom Patch



Top Patch ₹1,981
OPF-3 STD SSS
Bottom Patch

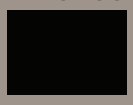
# EASY SL-11 MINIMAL SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

## EASY-66 SINGLE SWING DOOR

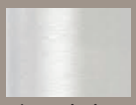
### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 2400mm |
| Max.Door weight | - | 80kg |
| Track length | - | 4000mm |
| Application | - | Interior |
| Material | - | Aluminium |
| Available | - | One Panel Sliding Door<br>Two Panels(Bi-parting) Sliding Door |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M BM
Top track for sliding panel (along with cover) ₹21,988



AVSL-F11-TT-F 4M BM
Top track for fixed panel ₹12,896



AVSL-F11-IP 3M BM
Snap-fit Plate ₹2,736



AVSL-F11-KIT STD x2 Nos.
Sliding Roller & Dampner (for single panel) ₹14,544





AVSL-F11-DP 3M BM
Door Profile ₹5,178



AVSL-F11-FPP 3M BM
Fixed Panel Profile ₹5,178

AVSL-V-TRACK-EC-L/R-N STD
End cap ₹665



AVSL-F11-FG STD BM x2 Nos.
Floor Guide ₹1,140



AV-SL-HN-90 STD BM x2 Nos.
Sliding Door Handle ₹4,033

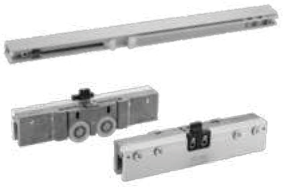


Note: The number of the profiles will change as per the length of the door and according to the site measurement

## MINIMAL SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM



AVSL-V-TRACK-EC-L/R-N STD
End cap ₹665



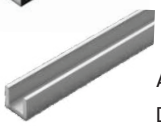
AVSL-F11-KIT STD ₹14,544
Sliding Roller & Dampner
(for single panel)



AVSL-V-CLIP-N STD
V Clip ₹522



AVSL-F11-DP 3M BM
Door Profile ₹5,178



AVSL-F11-DP 3M AN
Door Profile ₹4,503

NO GLASS CUTOUT REQUIRED



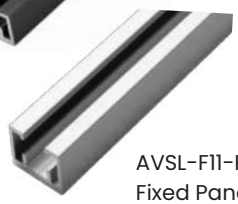
AV-SL-HN-90 STD BM
Sliding Glass Door Handle
With Pasting ₹4,033



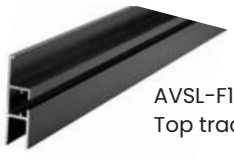
AV-SL-HN-90 STD AN
Sliding Glass Door Handle
With Pasting ₹3,506



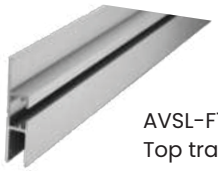
AVSL-F11-FPP 3M BM
Fixed Panel Profile ₹6,622



AVSL-F11-FPP 3M AN
Fixed Panel Profile ₹5,752



AVSL-F11-TT-F 4M BM ₹12,896
Top track for fixed panel



AVSL-F11-TT-F 4M AN ₹11,205
Top track for fixed panel



AV-SL-HN-80 STD BM ₹6,085
Sliding Glass Door Handle



AV-SL-HN-80 STD AN ₹5,287
Sliding Glass Door Handle



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M AN
Top track for sliding panel
(along with cover) ₹21,988



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M AN
Top track for sliding panel
(along with cover) ₹19,119



AVSL-F11-IP 3M BM
Snap-Fit Plate ₹2,736



AVSL-F11-IP 3M BM
Snap-Fit Plate ₹2,375

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

## EASY SL-22 SELF CLOSING SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 3000mm |
| Track length | - | 3000mm |
| Max. Door Weight | - | 45-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

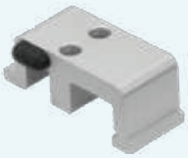
### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



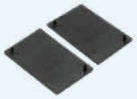
AVSL-V-A3L-N STD AN
AVSL-V-A3R-N STD AN
x1 Nos.Stopper ₹779



AVSL-F11-KIT STD x1 Nos.
Sliding Roller & Dampner
(for single panel) ₹14,544



AVSL-V-A6-N ₹485
Glass to Track Fixer



AVSL-V-TRACKEC-
L/R-N STD ₹665
Track End Cap

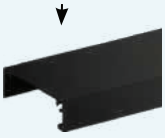


AVSL-V-TRACK-N
3M BM x1 Nos.
Top Track for Sliding
Panel ₹16,487
(along with cover)

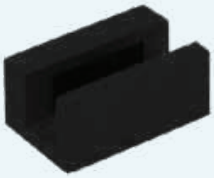




AVSL-V-A6-CVREC-
N x1 Nos. ₹309
Cover End Cap



AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M BM ₹4,000
Track Cover



AVSL-V-FG-N STD
BM x1 Nos. ₹1,473
Floor Guide



AV-SL-HN-50 STD
BM x1 Nos. ₹1,829
Sliding Door Handle



AV-DP-PR-11 3M
BM ₹11,172
Fixed Profile



AVSL-V-PUL-RN/LN
x1 Nos. ₹8,512
Pull Back Pulley

# SELF CLOSING SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM




AVSL-HN-50
STD BM ₹1,829

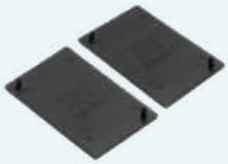
AVSL-HN-50
STD SSS ₹1,829



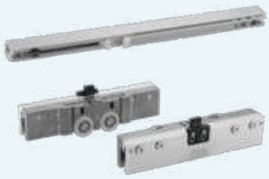
AVSL-V-A6-N ₹485
Glass to Track Fixer



AVSL-V-PUL-RN/LN
Pull Back Pulley ₹8,512



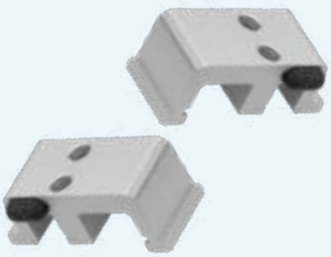
AVSL-V-TRACK-EC-L/R-N STD
Track End Cap ₹665



AVSL-F11-KIT STD ₹14,544
Sliding Roller & Dampner
(for single panel)



AVSL-V-A6-CVREC-N.
Cover End Cap ₹309



AVSL-V-A3R-N STD ₹779
AVSL-V-A3L-N STD ₹779
Stopper



AVSL-V-FG-N STD BM
Floor Guide ₹1,472



AVSL-V-FG-N STD SS
Floor Guide ₹1,287



AVSL-V-FDM-LN STD BM ₹3,154
AVSL-V-FDM-RN STD BM ₹3,154



AVSL-V-FDM-LN STD SS ₹2,750
AVSL-V-FDM-RN STD SS ₹2,750



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 3M AN ₹14,336
AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M AN ₹19,119
Top Track for Sliding
Panel(along with cover)



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 3M BM ₹16,487
AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M BM ₹21,988
Top Track for Sliding
Panel(along with cover)



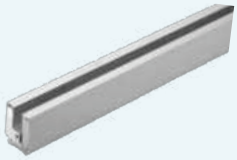
AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M AN ₹3,482
AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
4M AN ₹4,641
Track Cover



AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M BM ₹4,000
AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
4M BM ₹5,282
Track Cover



AV-DP-PR-11 3M BM
Fixed Profile ₹11,172



AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN
Fixed Profile ₹9,718

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

## EASY SL-33 SOFT-CLOSING SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 2400mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 80kg |
| Track length | - | 3000mm |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AVSL-V-A3R-N STD
AVSL-V-A3L-N STD
Stopper ₹779



AVSL-F11-KIT STD
Sliding Roller & Dampner
(for single panel) ₹14,544



AVSL-V-A6-
Nx2 Nos. ₹485
Glass to Track Fixer



AVSL-V-TRACKEC-
L/R-N STD ₹665
End Cap



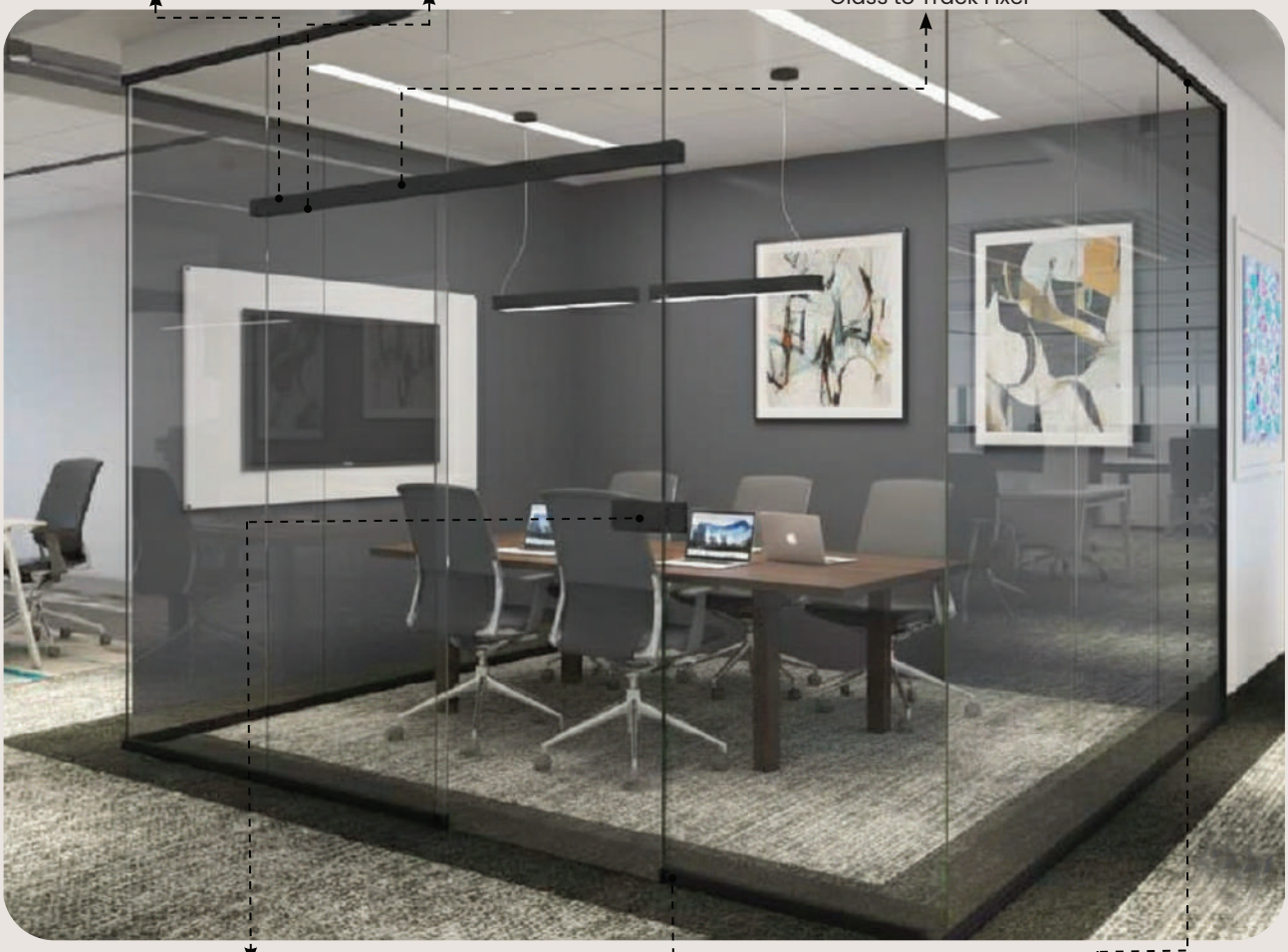
AVSL-V-TRACK-N
3M BM x1 Nos.
Top Track for Sliding
Panel ₹16,487
(along with cover)



AVSL-V-A6-CVR-EC
-N . ₹309
Cover End Cap

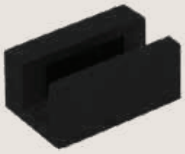


AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M BM ₹4,000
Track Cover





AVDL-11L\R-K2N STD BM
Sliding Door Lock ₹11,728



AVSL-V-FG-N STD BM
Floor Guide ₹1,472



AV-DP-PR-11 3M BM
Fixed Profile ₹11,172

Note: "The quantity of profiles is subject to adjustment based on final site measurements and the specific dimensions of the door."

# SOFT CLOSING SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM



AVSDL-11L\R-K2N
STD BM ₹10,911
Sliding Door Lock



AVSDL-11L\R-K2N
STD BM ₹11,728
Sliding Door Lock



AVSL-V-A6-N ₹485
Glass to Track Fixer



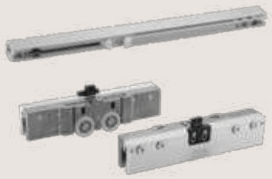
AVSDL-11-ACC-SP STD SSS
Strike Plate ₹389



AVSDL-11-ACC-SP STD SSS
Strike Plate ₹361



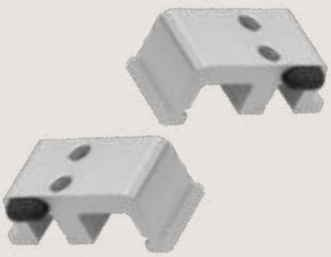
AVSL-V-TRACK-EC-L/R-N STD
Track End Cap ₹665



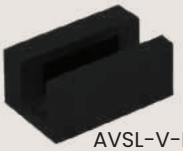
AVSL-F11-KIT STD ₹14,544
Sliding Roller & Dampner
(for single panel)



AVSL-V-A6-CVREC-N.
Cover End Cap ₹309



AVSL-V-A3R-N STD ₹779
AVSL-V-A3L-N STD ₹779
Stopper



AVSL-V-FG-N STD BM
Floor Guide ₹1,472



AVSL-V-FG-N STD SS
Floor Guide ₹1,287



AVSL-V-FDM-LN STD BM ₹3,154
AVSL-V-FDM-RN STD BM ₹3,154



AVSL-V-FDM-LN STD SS ₹2,750
AVSL-V-FDM-RN STD SS ₹2,750



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 3M AN ₹14,336
AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M AN ₹19,119
Top Track for Sliding
Panel(along with cover)



AVSL-V-TRACK-N 3M BM ₹16,487
AVSL-V-TRACK-N 4M BM ₹21,988
Top Track for Sliding
Panel(along with cover)



AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M AN ₹3,482
AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
4M AN ₹4,641
Track Cover



AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
3M BM ₹4,000
AVSL-V-A6-CVR-N
4M BM ₹5,282
Track Cover



₹4,308
AVSDL-11-SB STD BM
Strike Box for Offset
Glass/Frame to wall



₹4,009
AVSDL-11-SB STD SSS
Strike Box for Offset
Glass/Frame to wall

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

# CONCEPT-A STANDARD SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

## EASY SL-33 SOFT-CLOSING SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 10mm and 12mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 2400mm |
| Max. Partition Height | - | 3000mm |
| Door Weight | - | 40kg-80kg |
| Application | - | Door assembly with Over Panel and Sidelight |
| Material | - | Aluminium |

### Finishes

Black Matt (BM)

Aluminium Anodized (AN)



AV-SL-44-A3
STD WHITE
Stopper ₹465



AV-SL-44-A6 STD SSS
Glass to Track Fixer
with Counter Sunk ₹674



AV-SL-44-A2-KIT STD SSS
Roller ₹10,754



AV-SL-44-B1-TRACK 4M AN
Track ₹6,526





AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN
Fixed Profile ₹9,718



AV-SL-HN-50 STD SSS
Door Handle ₹1,829



AV-FGL-BL-G2G BLACK
App Connected Digital
Lock for Sliding Door ₹34,794



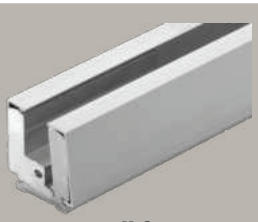
AVSL-33-G STD SSS
Floor Guide ₹822

# CONCEPT-A STANDARD SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM





AV-DP-PR-11 3M BM
Fixed Profile ₹11,172



AV-DP-PR-11 3M AN
Fixed Profile ₹9,718



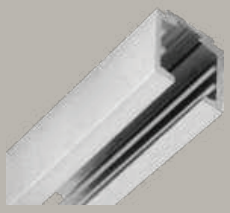
AVSL-ED-44-A2-KIT STD SSS
Kit Includes: 02 pcs Roller, ₹13,286
02 pcs Stopper and 01 pc Floor Guide



AVSL-ED-44-A2-KIT STD BM
Kit Includes: 02 pcs Roller, ₹15,276
02 pcs Stopper and 01 pc Floor Guide



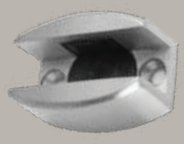
AV-SL-44-B1-TRACK
4M BM
Track ₹9,381



AV-SL-44-B1-TRACK
4M AN
Track ₹6,526



AV-SL-44-A3 STD WHITE
Stopper ₹465



AVSL-33-G STD SSS
Floor Guide ₹822



AV-SL-44-A6 STD SSS
Glass to Track Fixer with
Counter Sunk ₹674



AV-SL-44-A2-KIT
STD SSS ₹12,369
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide



AV-SL-44-A2-KIT
STD SSS ₹10,754
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide



AVSL-ED-44-A1-KIT
STD BM ₹10,944
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide



AVSL-ED-44-A1-KIT
STD SSS ₹9,519
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide



AV-SL-44-A1-KIT
STD BM ₹8,341
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide



AV-SL-44-A1-KIT
STD SSS ₹7,253
Kit Includes:
02 pcs Roller,
02 pcs Stopper and
01 pc Floor Guide

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

# EASY SHOWER -11 FRAMED SHOWER ENCLOSURE

With Adjustable Width (Height Fixed)

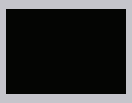
## TECHNICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 8MM |
| Max. Door Height | - | 2500MM |
| Max. Door Weight | - | 45kg |
| Track Length | - | 2500MM |
| Application | - | Shower Enclosure |
| Material | - | Stainless Steel |
| Standard Finishes | - | CP & BM |

AVSL-F22-180°L 2.5x2.5M CP/BM ₹74,475

AVSL-F22-180°R 2.5x2.5M CP/BM ₹85,647

### Finishes



Black Matt (BM)



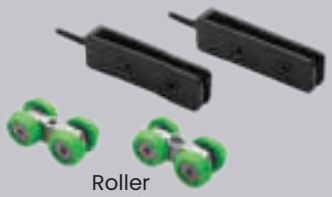
Aluminium Anodized (AN)



Top Track 2.5M



F-Seal



Roller



Handle





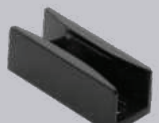
Floor Guide



Lower Rail Plate



Upright L/R Profile 2.5M



Single Slot Anti Collision Block

## EASY SHOWER -11
## FRAMED SHOWER ENCLOSURE



Upright L/R Profile 2.5M



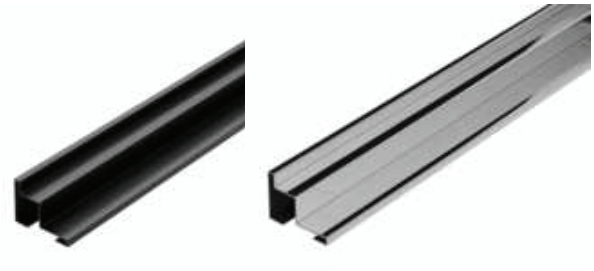
Handle



F-Seal



Roller



Lower Rail Plate



Top Track 2.5M



Floor Guide



Single Slot Anti-Collision Block

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

# EASY SHOWER -22 FRAMED SHOWER ENCLOSURE

AVSL-F22-90°L 2x2x2.5M CP/BM ₹83,785
AVSL-F22-90°R 2x2x2.5M CP/BM ₹96,354

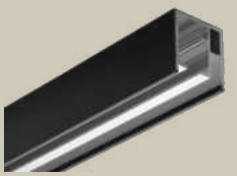
## TECHNICAL DATA

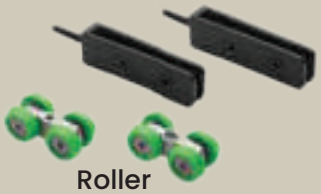
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Glass Type | - | Tempered Glass |
| Glass Thickness | - | 8mm |
| Max. Door Height | - | 200mm |
| Track length | - | 2000X2000MM |
| Door Weight | - | 45kg |
| Application | - | Shower enclosure |
| Material | - | Stainless Steel |
| Standard finishes | - | CP & BM |

**Finishes**

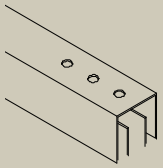
Black Matt (BM)

Aluminium Anodized (AN)

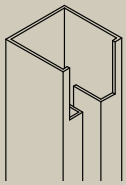

Top Track 2M


Roller


F-Seal


Corner Fixed upper beam



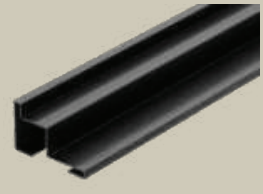

Corner Wall Profile


Handle


Floor Guide


Single Slot Anti Collision Block


Upright L/R Profile 2.5M


Lower Rail Plate

# EAZY SHOWER -22
# FRAMED SHOWER ENCLOSURE



Upright L/R Profile 2.5M



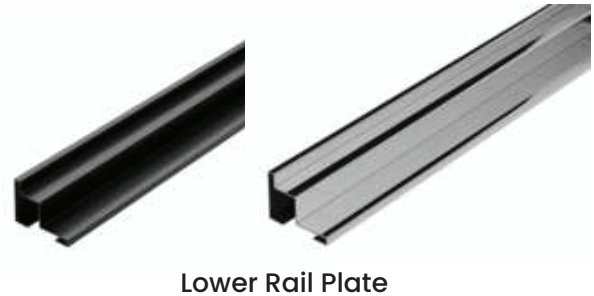
Handle



F-Seal



Roller



Lower Rail Plate



Top Track 2.5M



Floor Guide



Single Slot Anti-Collision Block

Available in Black Matt and Aluminium Anodized

# SILHOUETTE SERIES



Elevate your space with the Silhouette Series: where minimalist edge meets frameless glass. A new aesthetic benchmark for doors, showers, and interior dividers.

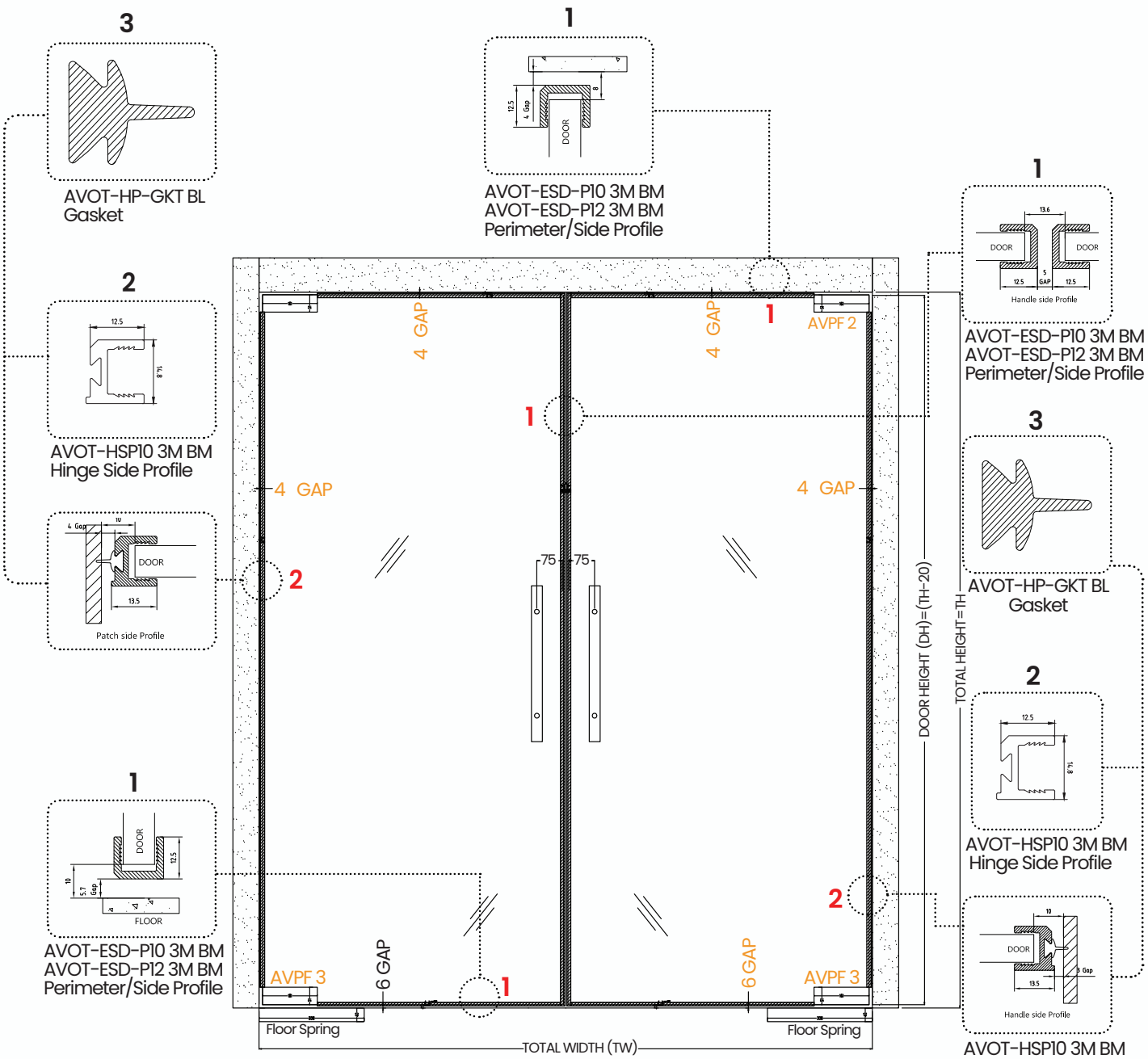
# SILHOUETTE SW - 22 DOUBLE DOOR WITH PATCH FITTINGS

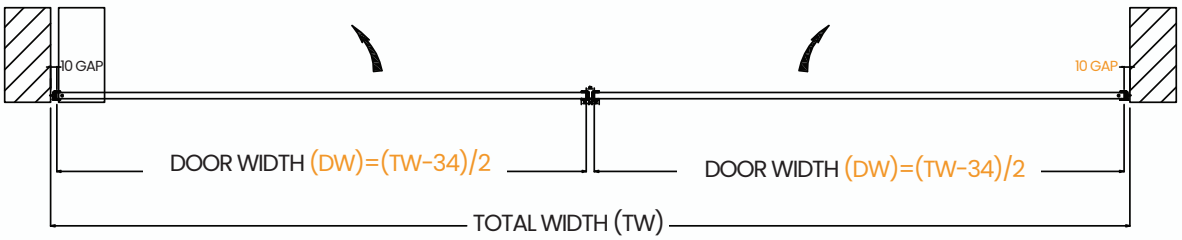
| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹888 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 6 Nos. | ₹65 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹931 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP12 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹1,050 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 6 Nos. | ₹65 |



## LAYOUT


3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL Gasket
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
Patch side Profile
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
Handle side Profile
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL Gasket
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
AVOT-HSP12 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
Handle side Profile
4 GAP
AVPF 2
AVPF 3
6 GAP
75
DOOR HEIGHT (DH)=(TH-20)
TOTAL HEIGHT=TH
Floor Spring
TOTAL WIDTH (TW)


10 GAP
10 GAP
DOOR WIDTH (DW)=(TW-34)/2
DOOR WIDTH (DW)=(TW-34)/2
TOTAL WIDTH (TW)

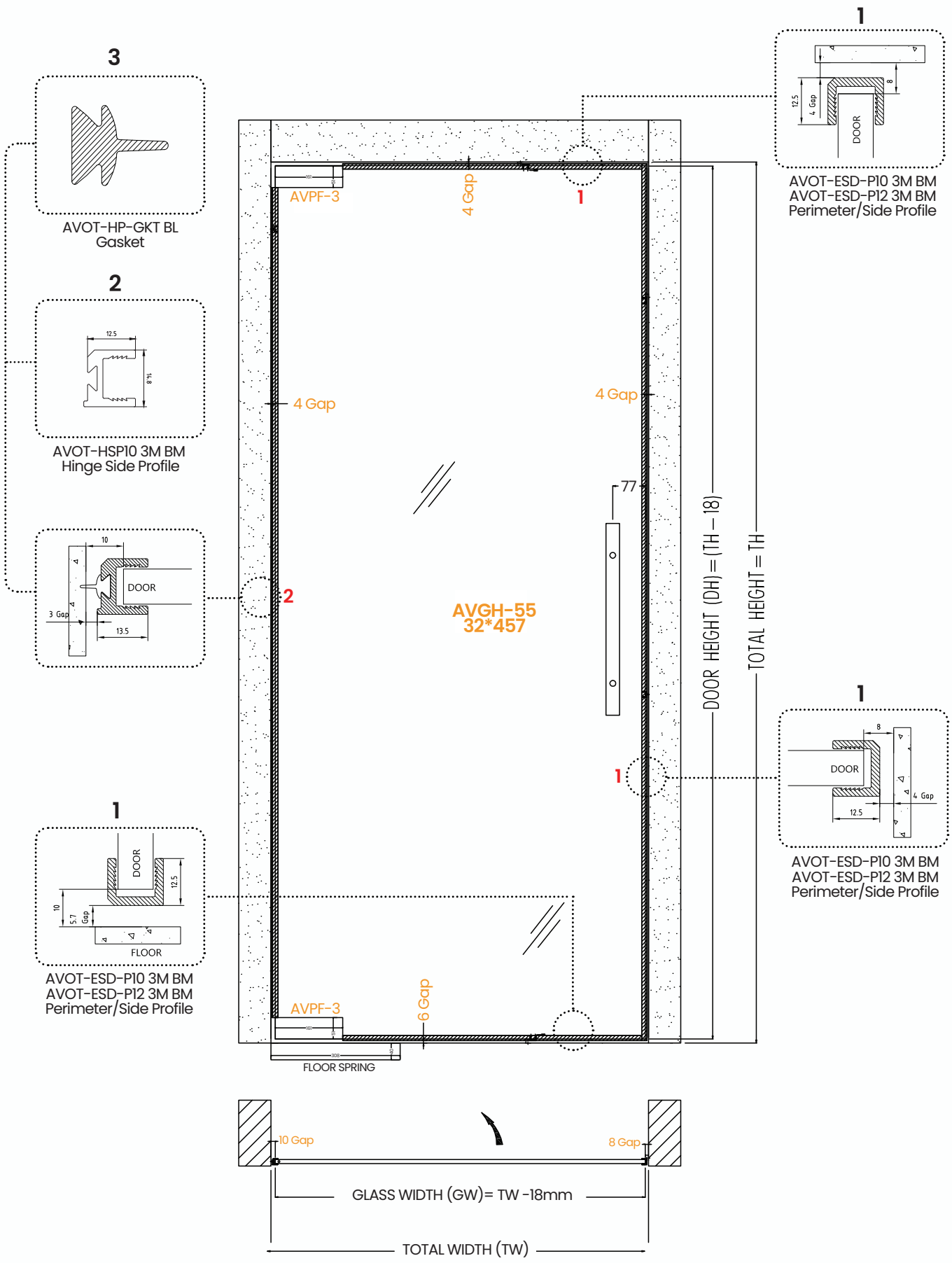
## SILHOUETTE SW - 11 SINGLE DOOR WITH PATCH FITTINGS

| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹888 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹65 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹931 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP12 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹1,050 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹65 |



## LAYOUT


3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
AVPF-3
4 Gap
4 Gap
4 Gap
77
AVGH-55
32*457
DOOR HEIGHT (DH) = (TH – 18)
TOTAL HEIGHT = TH
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
AVPF-3
6 Gap
FLOOR SPRING
10 Gap
8 Gap
GLASS WIDTH (GW)= TW -18mm
TOTAL WIDTH (TW)

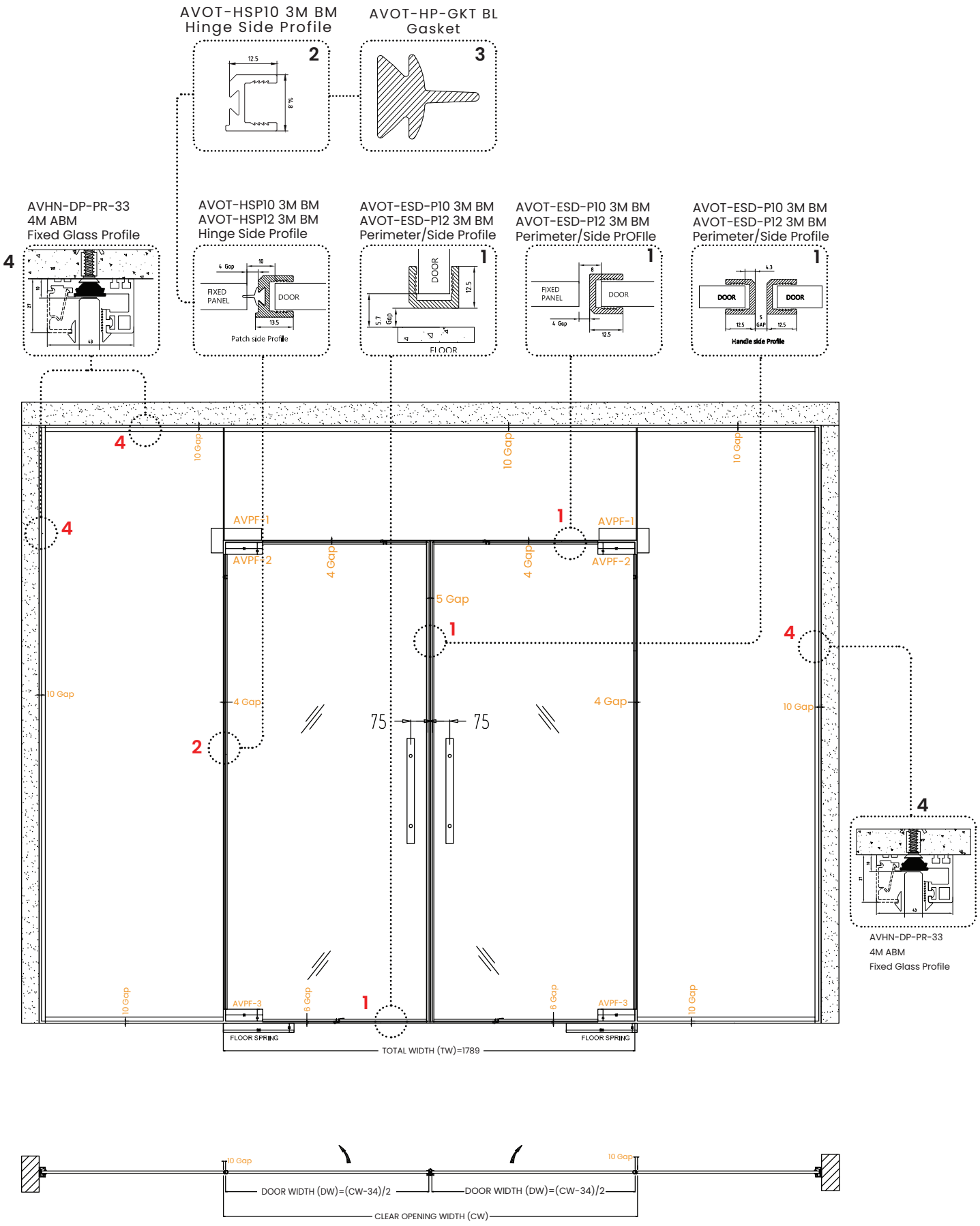
## SILHOUETTE SW - 33 DOUBLE DOOR WITH OVERPANEL



| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹888 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |
| 4 | AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M ABM | Fixed Glass Profile | 4Mtr | As Per Actual | ₹7,785 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹931 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP12 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹1,050 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |
| 4 | AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M ABM | Fixed Glass Profile | 4Mtr | As Per Actua | ₹7,785 |

# LAYOUT


AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
2
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
3
AVHN-DP-PR-33
4M ABM
Fixed Glass Profile
4
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
AVOT-HSP12 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
Patch side Profile
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side PrOFIle
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
Handle side Profile
1
FIXED PANEL
DOOR
FLOOR
AVPF-1
AVPF-2
AVPF-3
10 Gap
4 Gap
5 Gap
6 Gap
75
FLOOR SPRING
TOTAL WIDTH (TW)=1789
DOOR WIDTH (DW)=(CW-34)/2
CLEAR OPENING WIDTH (CW)

# SILHOUETTE SLICK SW-11/22/33

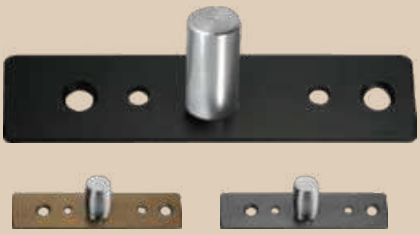


**AVFS-8400-S STD BM** ₹15,927
Floor Spring
Maximum door weight : 80Kg
Closing speed : 130-10°
Final closing speed : 10-0°
Hold Open (standard) : 90° hold open
Installation dim. : Length-306mm,
Width-108mm, Height-40mm
10 Years Guarantee against manufacturing defect only



**AVPF-1 STD TAN BRASS** ₹3,377 **AVPF-1 STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹3,377

**AVPF-1 STD BM** ₹3,216
Over Panel Side Panel
Connecting Patch with Pivot
Quick and easy installation
Ambient temperature: -20˚C to +50˚C



**AVFS-ACC-GDP TAN BRASS** ₹565 **AVFS-ACC-GDP PHANTOM GREY** ₹565

**AVFS-ACC-GDP STD BM** ₹537
Top pivot with 15mm diameter pin
Wear resistant SS 304 pivot pin
Pivot held in overhead structure
Material:-Stainless Steel Grade-304
Finish:- BM



**AVCFH-100 STD TAN BRASS** ₹19,865 **AVCFH-100 STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹19,865

**AVCFH-100 STD BM** ₹19,865
The Original SELF-CLOSING
Patch Fitting
Quick and easy installation
Suitable door weight : Max 100kg.
Suitable door width : 750~1000mm
Suitable door thickness : 8~12mm
Ambient temperature: -20˚C to +50˚C



**AVPF-2 STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹2,185

**AVPF-2 STD TAN BRASS** ₹2,185

**AVPF-2 STD BM** ₹2,080
Top Patch
Variable pivot point of 55 or 65mm
With SS 304 cover
Cover secured with small 'L' key
Base material Casting :-Aluminium alloy
Finish : BM



**AVPL-1 STD TAN BRASS** ₹3,415 **AVPL-1 STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹3,415

**AVPL-1 STD BM** ₹3,254
Corner Patch Lock with Strike Plate
With a euro profile cylinder
and strike plate
Dead bolt projection of 15mm
(single throw)
Three high security computer keys
Cover secured with small 'L' key
1.5mm thick SS 316 cover plate
Cover plate secured with a snap-fit mechanism



**AVGH-55 32x457MM BM** ₹2,897
H Type Handle
Pull Handle With Back to Back installation on Glass/Wooden/Metals Doors.
Gaskets to prevent the contact between glass and metal.
Supporting washer with raised bevelling on the outer surface.
Material : - Stainless Steel Grade 304.
Finish : Double Finish of PSS/SSS & Single Finish of SSS



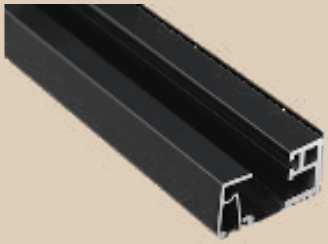
**AVPF-3 STD TAN BRASS** ₹2,185 **AVPF-3 STD PHANTOM GREY** ₹2,185

**AVPF-3 STD BM** ₹2,080
Bottom Patch
Variable pivot point of 55 or 65mm
Compatible with Ozone Floor Spring
Base Material Casting : Aluminium Alloy
Quick Release Covers
Finish : BM



**AVGH-11 25x450MM BM** ₹2,959
Glass Door Handle
With gaskets to prevent glass damage
Sleek construction
Handle on both sides
Can be used on sliding door also

# SILHOUETTE SW - 11/22/33 PROFILES



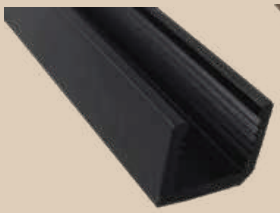
**AVHN-DP-PR-33 4M ABM**
Fixed Glass Profiles
₹931

- Fixed glass profile with cover clip
- 27X43 ALUMINIUM EXTRUDED PROFILE.
- Suitable glass thickness 10/12mm
- Max Profile length 4 mtr
- Suitable for fixed glass panel applications.
- Material: Aluminium.
- Finish: BM & AN



**AVOT-HP-GKT BL**
EPDM GASKET ₹931

- EPDM Seal for Outliner Hinge Profile.
- Minimize the gap between wall/Floor and profile.





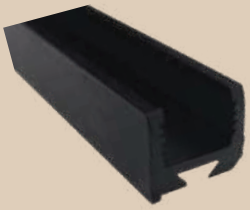
**AVOT-ESD-P10 3M TAN BRASS** ₹931



**AVOT-ESD-P10 3M PHANTOM GREY** ₹931

**AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM** ₹888
Outliner EDGE PROFILE

- Outliner sleek Profile for cladding the edge of glass.
- 12.5X14.8 ALUMINIUM EXTRUDED PROFILE.
- No Screws & Corner cleat is required to fix with glass
- Can be fix with double side tape only.
- Suitable glass thickness 10mm
- Max Profile length 3000
- Suitable for Shower, Sliding Folding and Patch fitting applications.
- Material : Aluminium.
- Finish : BM & AN
- Other Finish can also be available on request.





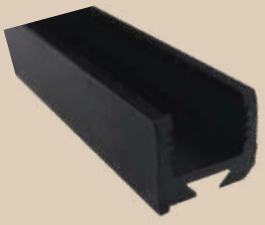
**AVOT-HSP12 3M TAN BRASS** ₹1,102



**AVOT-HSP12 3M PHANTOM GREY** ₹1,102

**AVOT-HSP12 3M BM** ₹1,050
Outliner HINGE PROFILE

- Outliner Hinge Profile for cladding the edge of Hinge side.
- 13.5X16.8 ALUMINIUM EXTRUDED PROFILE.
- No Screws & Corner cleat is required to fix with glass
- Can be fix with double side tape only.
- Suitable glass thickness 12mm
- Max Profile length 3000
- Suitable for Shower, Sliding Folding and Patch fitting applications.
- Materia l: Aluminium.
- Finish : BM & AN
- Other Finish can also be available on request.





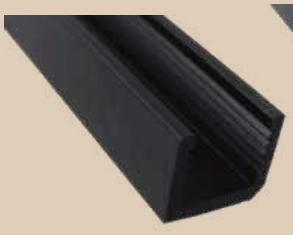
**AVOT-HSP10 3M TAN BRASS**

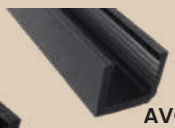


**AVOT-HSP10 3M PHANTOM GREY**

**AVOT-HSP10 3M BM** ₹969
Outliner HINGE PROFILE

- Outliner Hinge Profile for cladding the edge of Hinge side.
- 13.5X14.8 ALUMINIUM EXTRUDED PROFILE.
- No Screws & Corner cleat is required to fix with glass
- Can be fix with double side tape only.
- Suitable glass thickness 10mm
- Max Profile length 3000
- Suitable for Shower, Sliding Folding and Patch fitting applications.
- Material : Aluminium.
- Finish : BM & AN
- Other Finish can also be available on request.





₹978
**AVOT-ESD-P12 3M PHANTOM GREY**

**AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM** ₹931
**Outliner EDGE PROFILE**



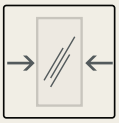
**AVOT-ESD-P12 3M TAN BRASS** ₹978

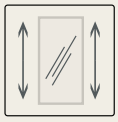
- Outliner sleek Profile for cladding the edge of glass.
- 13.5X16.8 ALUMINIUM EXTRUDED PROFILE.
- No Screws & Corner cleat is required to fix with glass
- Can be fix with double side tape only.
- Suitable glass thickness 12mm
- Max Profile length 3000
- Suitable for Shower, Sliding Folding and Patch fitting applications.
- Material : Aluminium.
- Finish : BM & AN
- Other Finish can also be available on request.

## SILHOUETTE EN-11 WALL-TO-GLASS SHOWER ENCLOSURE

| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S. No.** | **Code** | **Description** | **Length** | **Qty.** | **MRP** |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹741 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKTBL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹65 |
| 4 | AVOT-TP1 2.5M BM | Top Profile A Threshold/Wall | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹641 |
| 5 | AVOT-MP 2.5M BL | Magnetic Profile with Strip | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,760 |
| 6 | AVOT-MP-WSP 3M BM | Wall Support Profile for Magnetic Profile | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,422 |
| 7 | AVOT-CST 1.8M BM | Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹589 |




Max Width 700mm

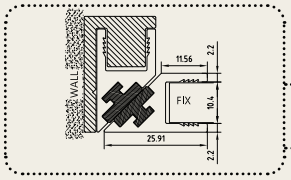

Panel Height Max Height 2200mm


Tan Brass

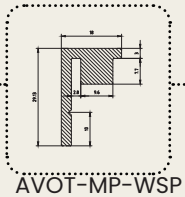

Black


Matt Phantom Grey

# LAYOUT

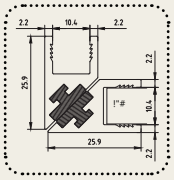



3



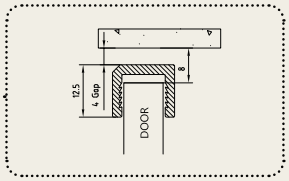
AVOT-MP-WSP
2.2M BM
Wall Support Profile
for Magnetic Profile

2



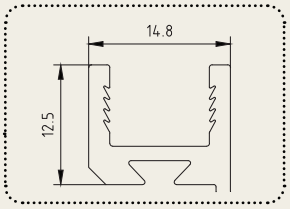

AVOT-MP 2.2M BL
Magnetic Profile
with Strip

1




AVOT-ESD-P10 1.8M
BM
Perimeter/Side Profile

2



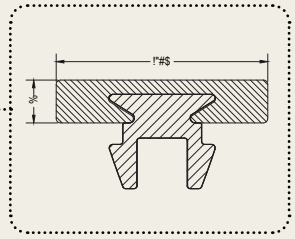

AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

3



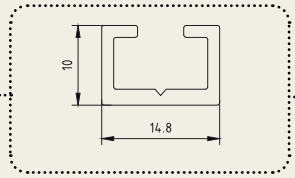
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket

7

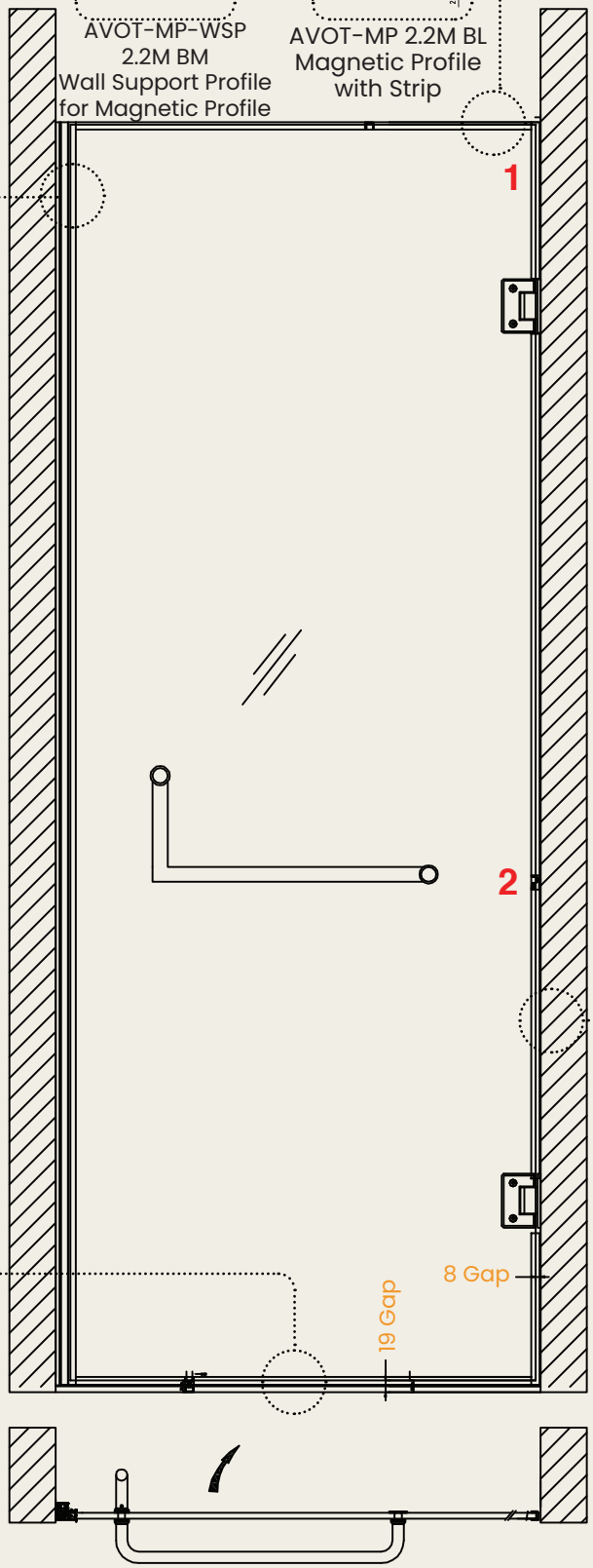



AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip with
locking rubber seal

4



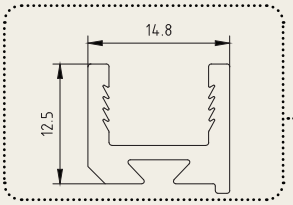

AVOT-TP1 1.8M BM
Top Profile A Threshold/
Wall



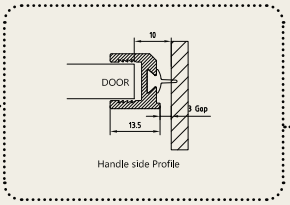



AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket

2




AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile




AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

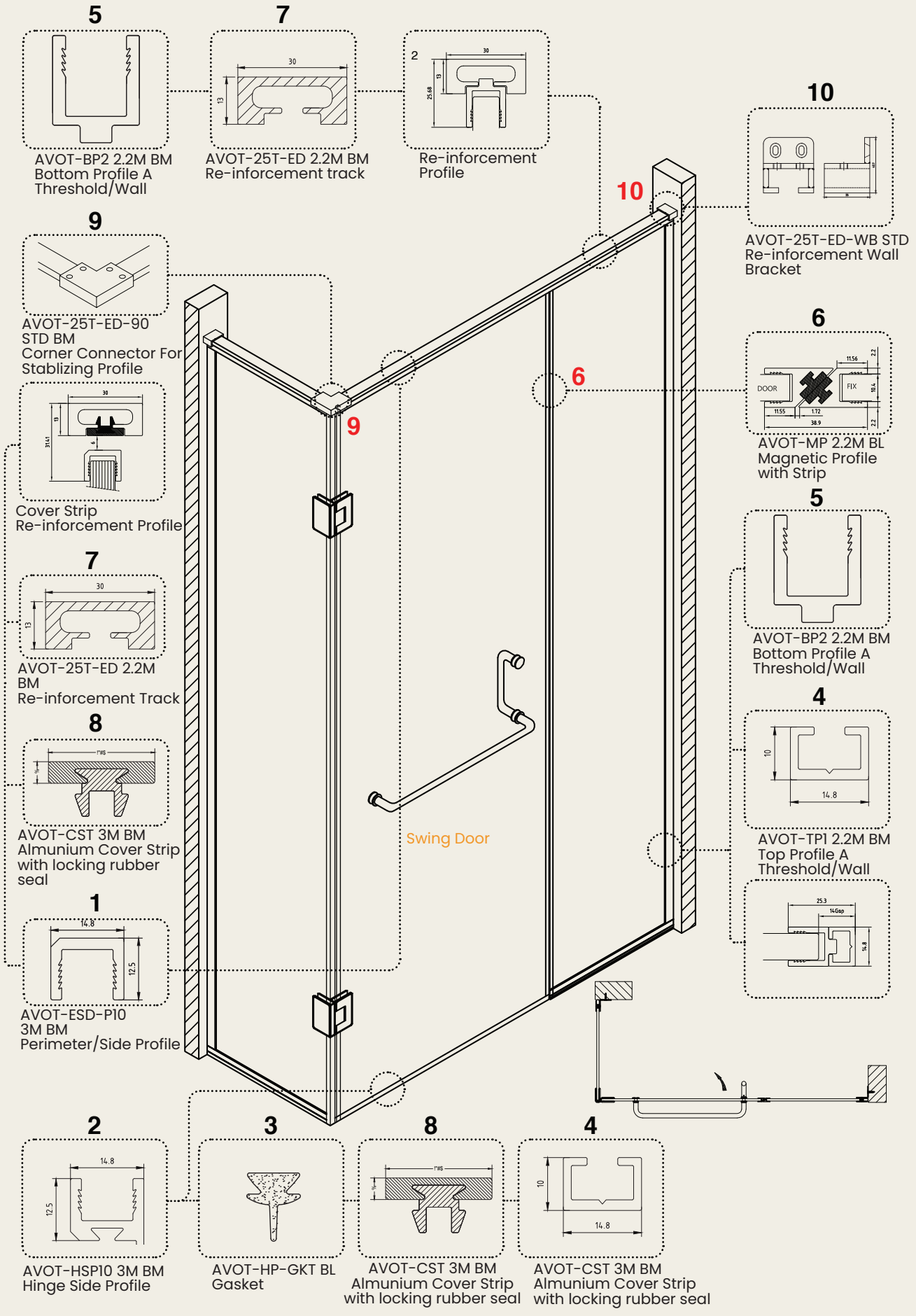
# SILHOUETTE EN - 22 GLASS-TO-GLASS 90° SHOWER ENCLOSURE




Tan Brass | Black | Matt Phantom Grey

| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S. No.** | **Code** | **Description** | **Length** | **Qty.** | **MRP** |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 741 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 2.5M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹808 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹ 65 |
| 4 | AVOT-TP1 2.5M BM | Top Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹ 641 |
| 5 | AVOT-BP2 2.5M BM | Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹940 |
| 6 | AVOT-MP 2.5M BL | Magnetic Profile with Strip | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,760 |
| 7 | AVOT-25T-ED 2.2 BM | Reinforcement track | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹1,777 |
| 8 | AVOT-CST 1.8M BM | Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 589 |
| 9 | AVOT-25T-ED-90 STD BM | Corner Connector For Stablizing Profile | N/A | 1 Nos. | ₹ 770 |
| 10 | AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM | Re-inforcement Wall Bracket | N/A | 2 Nos. | ₹ 608 |

# LAYOUT

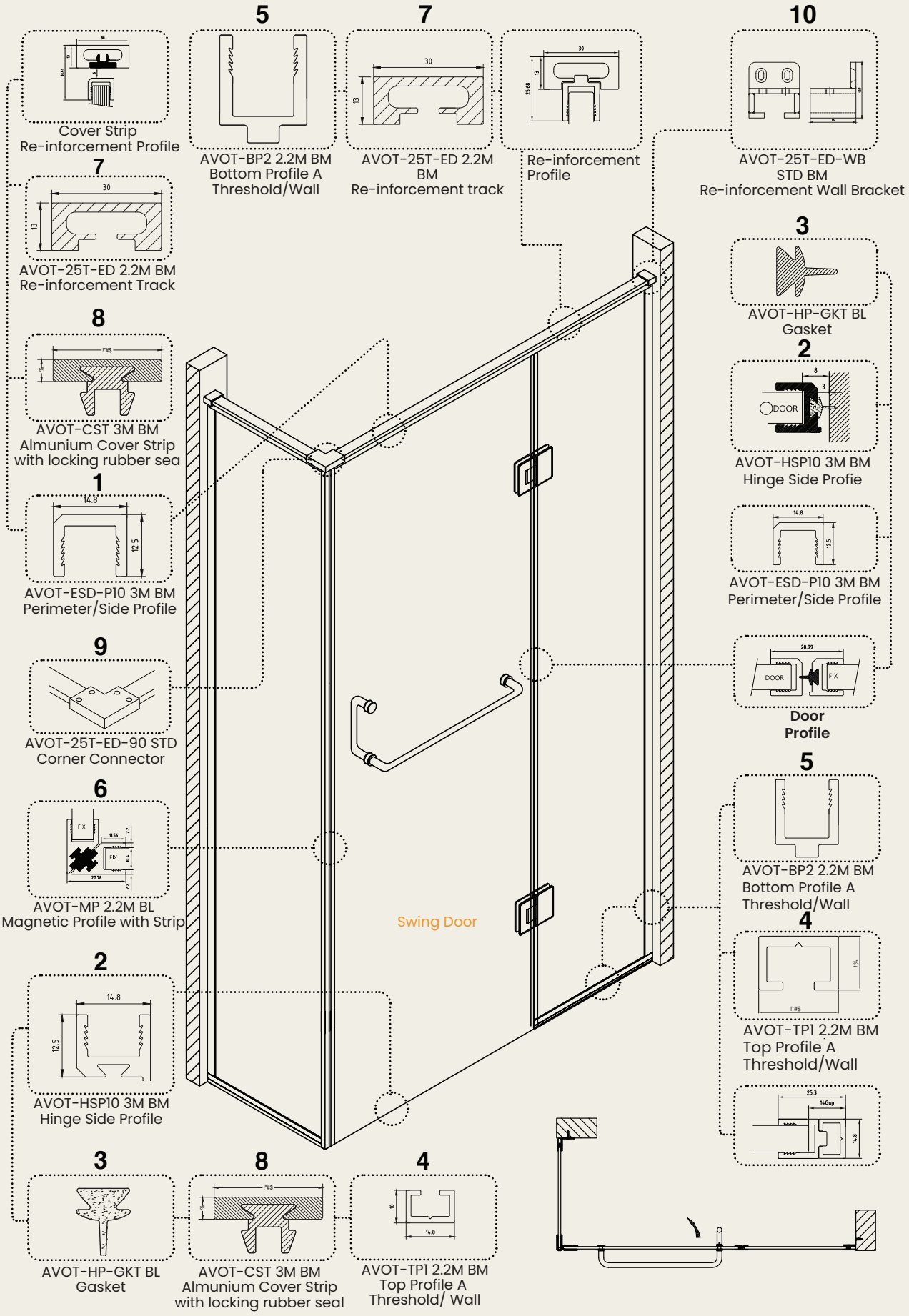

5
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wall
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM
Re-inforcement track
2
Re-inforcement
Profile
10
AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD
Re-inforcement Wall
Bracket
9
AVOT-25T-ED-90
STD BM
Corner Connector For
Stablizing Profile
6
AVOT-MP 2.2M BL
Magnetic Profile
with Strip
Cover Strip
Re-inforcement Profile
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M
BM
Re-inforcement Track
5
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wall
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber
seal
4
AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM
Top Profile A
Threshold/Wall
1
AVOT-ESD-P10
3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
Swing Door
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal
4
AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal

## SILHOUETTE EN - 33 GLASS-TO-GLASS 90° SHOWER ENCLOSURE




| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S. No.** | **Code** | **Description** | **Length** | **Qty.** | **MRP** |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 741 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 2.5M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹808 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹ 65 |
| 4 | AVOT-TP1 2.5M BM | Top Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹ 641 |
| 5 | AVOT-BP2 2.5M BM | Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹940 |
| 6 | AVOT-MP 2.5M BL | Magnetic Profile with Strip | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,760 |
| 7 | AVOT-25T-ED 2.2 BM | Reinforcement track | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹1,777 |
| 8 | AVOT-CST 1.8M BM | Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 589 |
| 9 | AVOT-25T-ED-90 STD BM | Corner Connector For Stablizing Profile | N/A | 1 Nos. | ₹ 770 |
| 10 | AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM | Re-inforcement Wall Bracket | N/A | 2 Nos. | ₹ 608 |

# LAYOUT


Cover Strip Re-inforcement Profile
5
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM Re-inforcement track
Re-inforcement Profile
10
AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM Re-inforcement Wall Bracket
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM Re-inforcement Track
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL Gasket
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber sea
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM Hinge Side Profie
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM Perimeter/Side Profile
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM Perimeter/Side Profile
9
AVOT-25T-ED-90 STD Corner Connector
Door Profile
6
AVOT-MP 2.2M BL Magnetic Profile with Strip
Swing Door
5
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall
4
AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM Top Profile A Threshold/Wall
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM Hinge Side Profile
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL Gasket
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal
4
AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM Top Profile A Threshold/ Wall

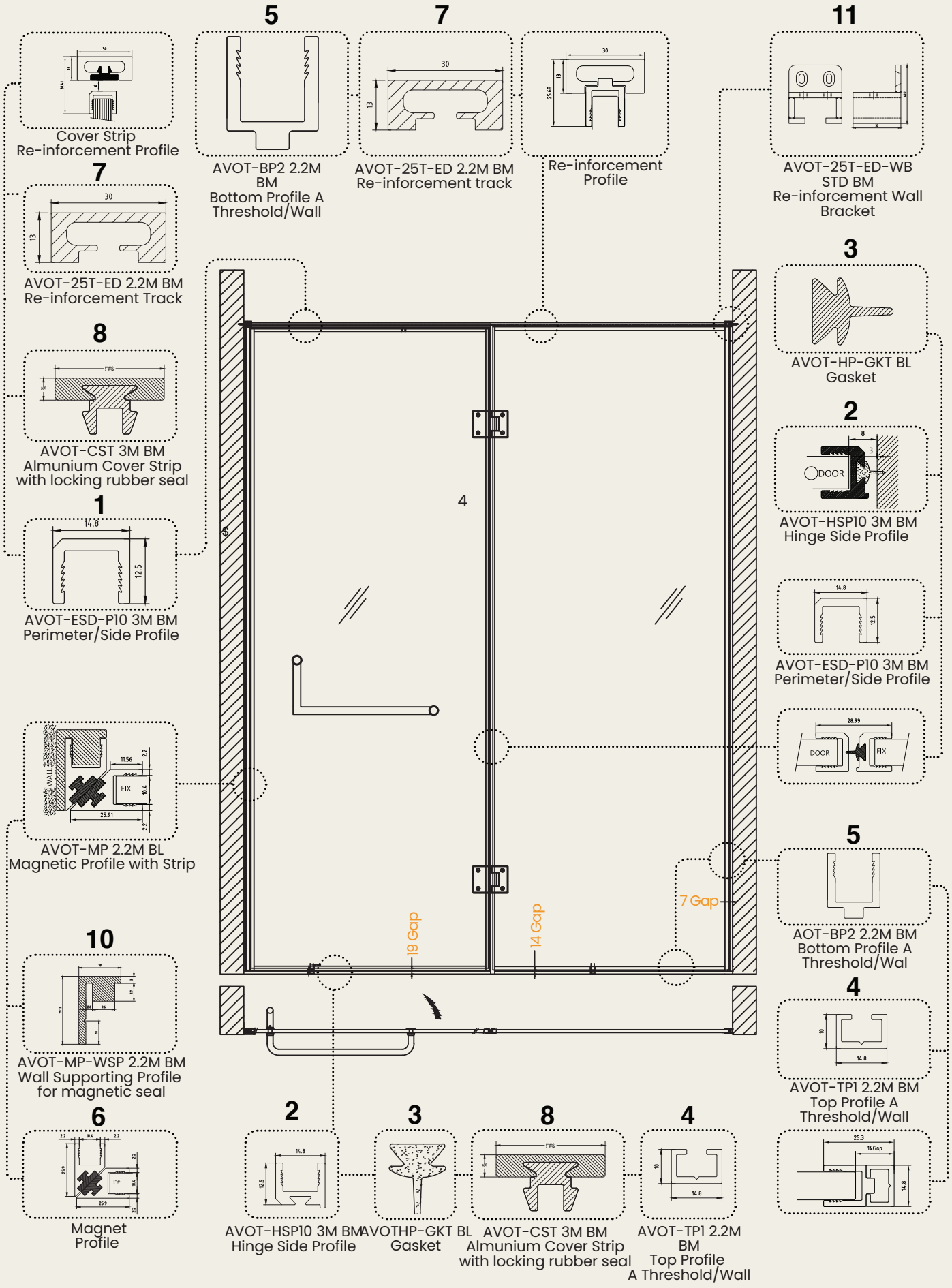
# SILHOUETTE EN - 44 GLASS-TO-GLASS 180° SHOWER ENCLOSURE




| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S. No.** | **Code** | **Description** | **Length** | **Qty.** | **MRP** |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 741 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 2.5M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹808 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹ 65 |
| 4 | AVOT-TP1 2.5M BM | Top Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹641 |
| 5 | AVOT-BP2 2.5M BM | Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹940 |
| 6 | AVOT-MP 2.5M BL | Magnetic Profile with Strip | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,760 |
| 7 | AVOT-25T-ED 2.2 BM | Reinforcement track | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹,777 |
| 8 | AVOT-CST 1.8M BM | Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹589 |
| 9 | AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM | Re-inforcement Wall Bracket | N/A | 2 Nos. | ₹608 |
| 10 | AVOT-MP-WSP 3M BM | Wall supporting profile for magnetic seal (WtoG) | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,422 |

Now Available in 2.5m Height and Multiple Finishes

# LAYOUT


Cover Strip
Re-inforcement Profile
5
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wall
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM
Re-inforcement track
Re-inforcement Profile
11
AVOT-25T-ED-WB
STD BM
Re-inforcement Wall
Bracket
7
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM
Re-inforcement Track
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
4
AVOT-MP 2.2M BL
Magnetic Profile with Strip
5
AOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wal
7 Gap
19 Gap
14 Gap
10
AVOT-MP-WSP 2.2M BM
Wall Supporting Profile
for magnetic seal
4
AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM
Top Profile A
Threshold/Wall
6
Magnet
Profile
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
3
AVOTHP-GKT BL
Gasket
8
AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal
4
AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM
Top Profile
A Threshold/Wall

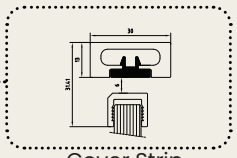
# SILHOUETTE EN - 55 WALL-TO-GLASS 180° SHOWER ENCLOSURE

| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S. No.** | **Code** | **Description** | **Length** | **Qty.** | **MRP** |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 741 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 2.5M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹808 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 3 Nos. | ₹ 65 |
| 4 | AVOT-TP1 2.5M BM | Top Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹641 |
| 5 | AVOT-BP2 2.5M BM | Bottom Profile A Threshold/Wall | 2.2Mtr | 2 Nos. | ₹940 |
| 6 | AVOT-MP 2.5M BL | Magnetic Profile with Strip | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹2,760 |
| 7 | AVOT-25T-ED 2.2 BM | Reinforcement track | 2.2Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹1,777 |
| 8 | AVOT-CST 1.8M BM | Almunium Cover Strip with locking rubber seal | 1.8Mtr | 1 Nos. | ₹ 589 |
| 9 | AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM | Re-inforcement Wall Bracket | N/A | 2 Nos. | ₹608 |



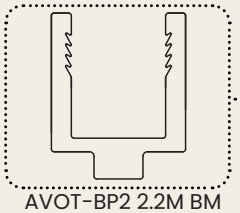

Now Available in 2.5m Height and Multiple Finishes

# LAYOUT



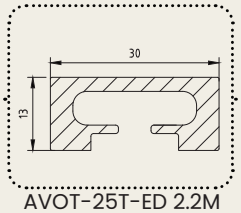
Cover Strip
Re-inforcement Profile

5

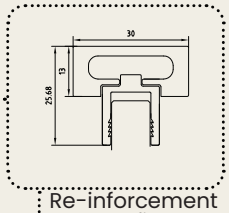


AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wall

7

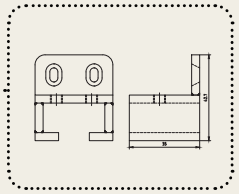


AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M
BM
Re-inforcement track



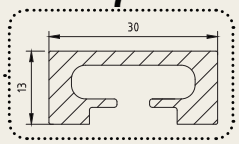
Re-inforcement
Profile

9



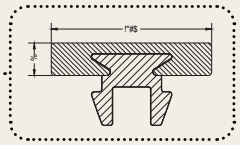
AVOT-25T-ED-WB
STD BM
Re-inforcement Wall
Bracket

7



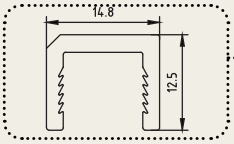
AVOT-25T-ED 2.2M BM
Re-inforcement Track

8

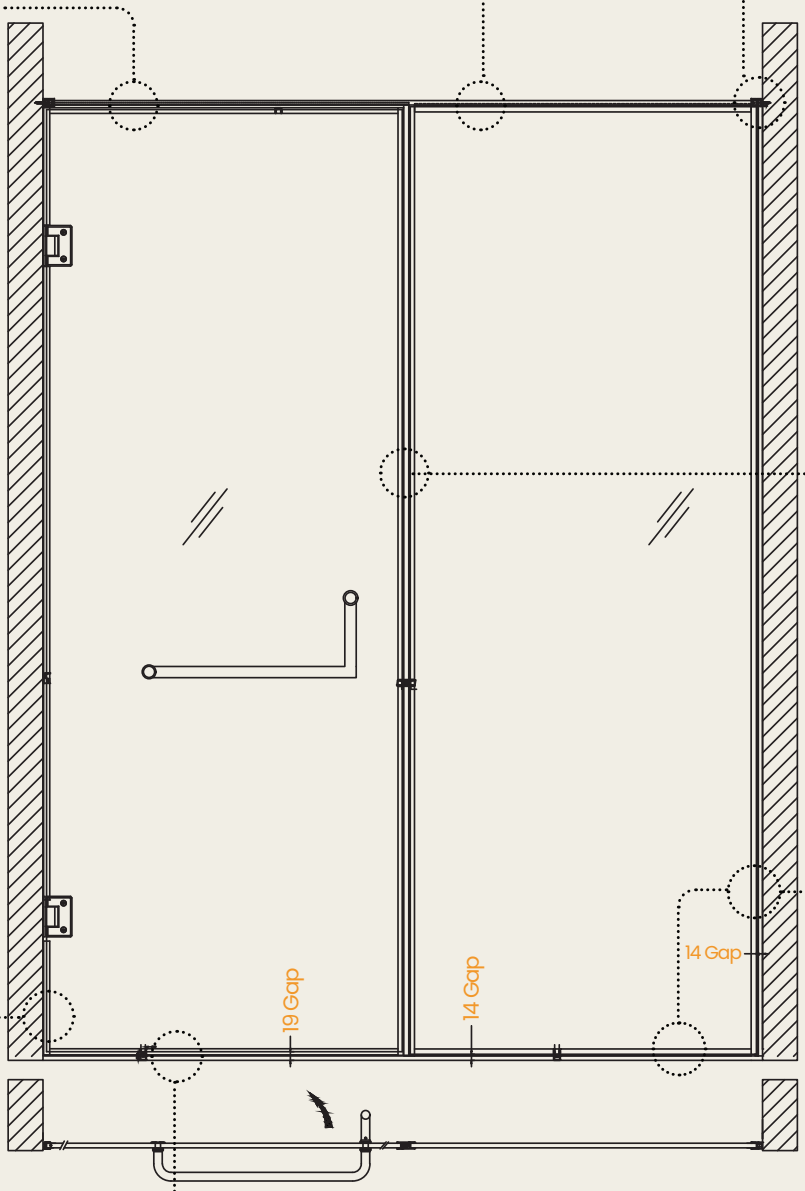


AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal

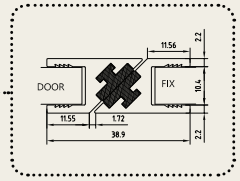
1



AVOT-ESD-P10 1.8M
BM
Perimeter/Side Profile




6



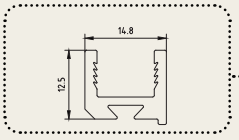
AVOT-MP 2.2M BL
Magnetic Profile with Strip

3



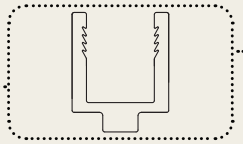
AVOT-HPGKT BL
Gasket

2



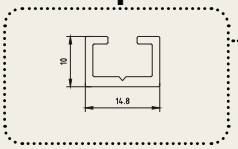
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

5



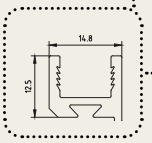
AVOT-BP2 2.2M BM
Bottom Profile A
Threshold/Wall

4



AVOT-TP1 2.2M BM
Top Profile A
Threshold/Wall

2



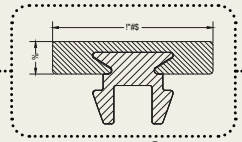
AVOT-HSP10
3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

3



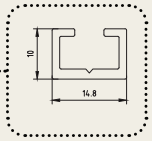
AVOTHP-
GKT BL
Gasket

8

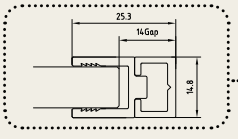


AVOT-CST 3M BM
Almunium Cover Strip
with locking rubber seal

4



AVOT-TP1
2.2M BM
Top Profile A
Threshold/Wall



# SILHOUETTE EN - 11/22/33/44/55 PROFILES



AVGH-TB-1 STD BM ₹3,439
Towel Bar with Handle

- Includes protective gaskets to prevent glass damage
- Ergonomic design for easy handling
- Sleek, modern construction
- Dual-function: towel bar on outside, handle on inside
- Made from premium Stainless Steel Grade 304
- Available finishes: Satin Stainless (SSS), Polished Stainless (PSS), Black Matte (BM)



AVGH-TB-1 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹3,277



AVGH-TB-1 STD TAN BRASS ₹3,444
Towel Bar with Handle



AVGH-TB-ED STD BM ₹2,997
Towel Bar With Handle



AVGH-TB-ED STD TAN BRASS ₹3,149
Towel Bar with Handle

- Protective gaskets to safeguard glass
- Ergonomically optimized handling
- Clean straight-line interior for a modern aesthetic
- Sleek and durable construction
- Dual-function: towel bar outside, handle inside
- Constructed from Stainless Steel Grade 304
- Available finishes: Satin Stainless (SSS), Polished Stainless (PSS), Black Matte (BM)



AVGH-TB-ED STD PHANTOM GREY ₹3,149
Towel Bar with Handle





AVOT-25T-ED-90 STD PHANTOM GREY ₹3,444



AVOT-25T-ED-90 STD TAN BRASS ₹3,444

- Product: Corner Connector for 90° Shower
- Purpose: Stabilizes profile at 90° angle
- Material: Aluminium
- Finish: Black Matte (BM) & Anodized (AN)
- Custom Finishes: Other finishes available on request



AVSSH-11-ED STD BM Wall-To-Glass Hinge ₹3,444



AVSSH-11-ED STD PHANTOM GREY ₹3,444



AVSSH-11-ED STD TAN BRASS ₹3,444

- Seamless, sleek design for a clean look
- Water-tight fit prevents leakage and splash-through
- Minimal gap for a precise, flush installation
- Easy snap-fit cover cap for neat finishing
- Designed for 8–10 mm thick glass panels



AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD PHANTOM GREY ₹641

AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD TAN BRASS ₹641

AVOT-25T-ED-WB STD BM WALL BRACKET-PART-A ₹608

- Wall bracket for stabilizing and supporting profile structure
- Made from sturdy aluminium for reliable strength
- Finished in Black Matte (BM) and Anodized (AN)
- Optional custom finishes available upon request



AVSSH-44-ED STD BM ₹4,774
Glass-to-Glass Hinge 90°



AVSSH-44-ED STD PHANTOM GREY ₹5,011



AVSSH-44-ED STD TAN BRASS ₹5,011

- Robust, secure grip on glass panels for stability
- Supports door weight up to 40 kg
- Protective gaskets to prevent glass damage
- Designed for door widths up to 750 mm
- Fits glass thickness: 8 mm or 10 mm
- Made from premium SS 304 stainless steel
- Stylish matte black finish



AVSSH-22-ED STD BM ₹4,014
Glass-to-Glass 180° Hinge



AVSSH-22-ED STD TAN BRASS ₹4,213



AVSSH-22-ED STD PHANTOM GREY ₹4,213

- Seamless design for a sleek, uniform look
- Water-tight fit to help prevent leaks and splashes
- Minimal gap for a clean, precise finish
- Snap-fit cover cap for easy installation and neat appearance
- Compatible with glass thickness: 8–10 mm (standard)

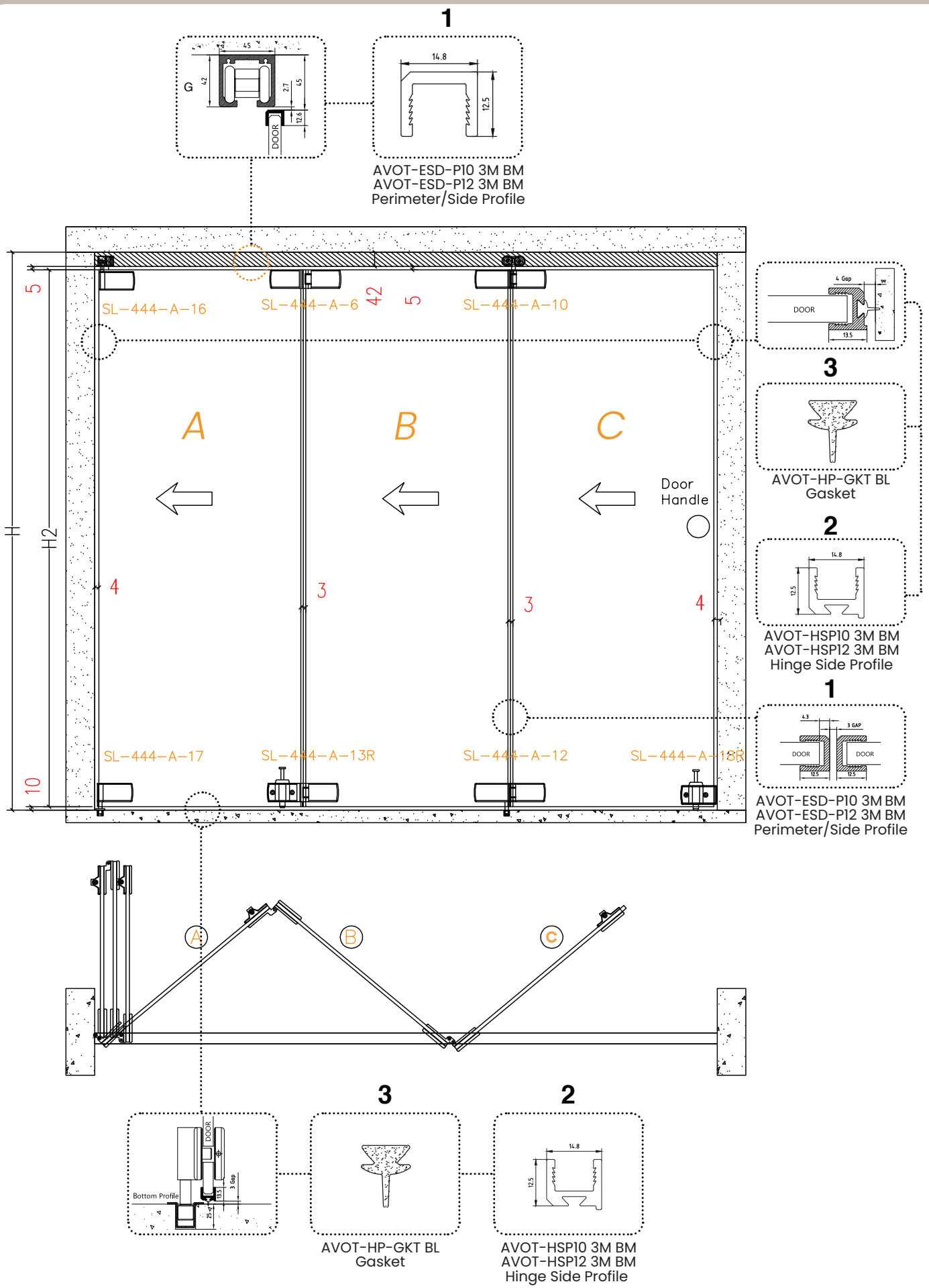
# SILHOUETTE FOLD OS-444 OFFSET SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM



| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹888 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹931 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP12 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹1,050 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |

## LAYOUT


1
G
DOOR
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
SL-444-A-16
SL-444-A-6
SL-444-A-10
SL-444-A-17
SL-444-A-13R
SL-444-A-12
SL-444-A-18R
A
B
C
Door Handle
H
H2
5
42
10
4
3
3
4
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
AVOT-HSP12 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
Bottom Profile
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
AVOT-HSP12 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

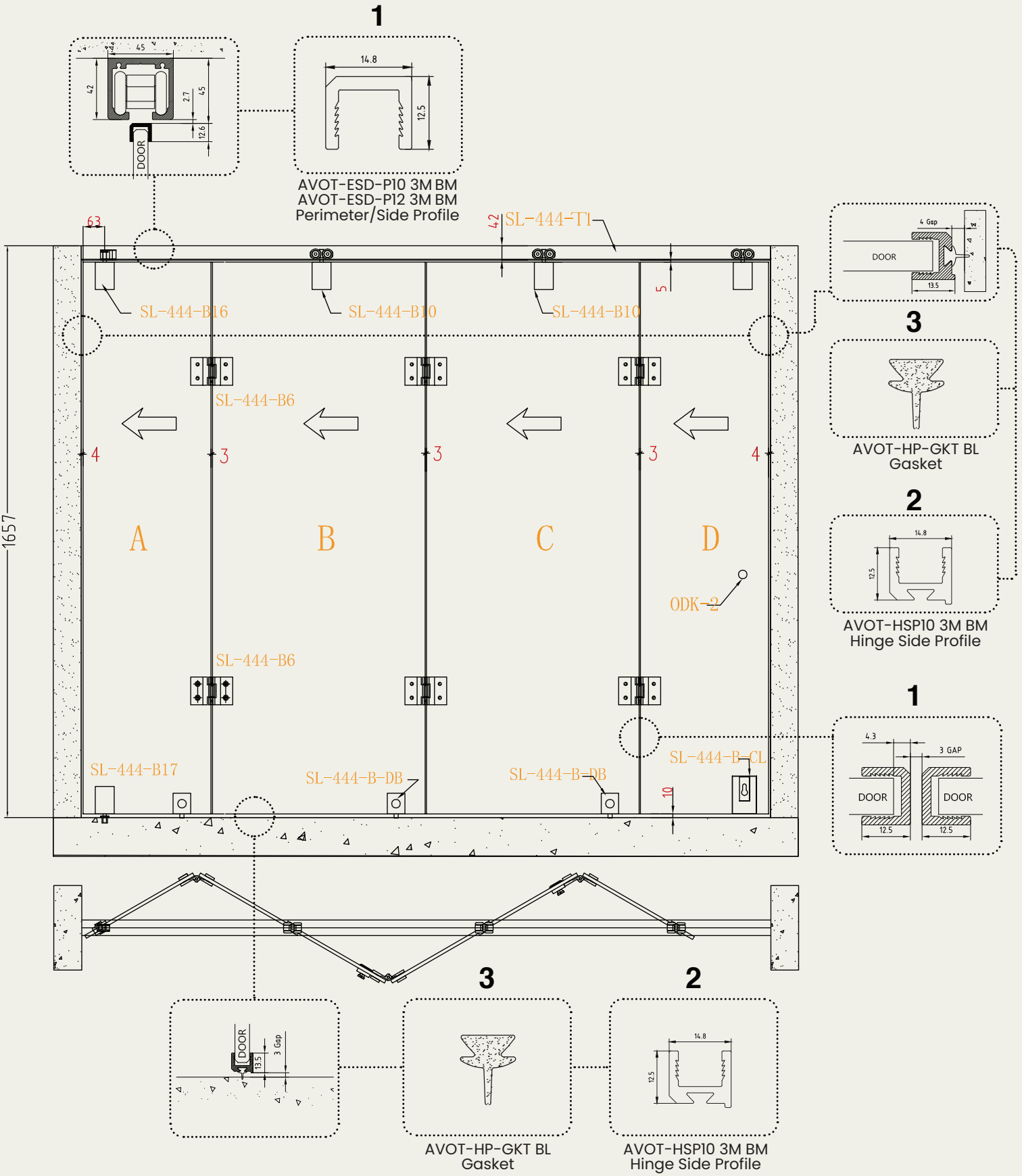
# SILHOUETTE FOLD OS-444 OFFSET SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM

| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹888 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP10 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹969 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹931 |
| 2 | AVOT-HSP12 3M BM | Hinge Side Profile | 3Mtr | 4 Nos. | ₹1,050 |
| 3 | AVOT-HP-GKT BL | Gasket | R/Mtr | 12 Nos. | ₹65 |



## LAYOUT


1
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Perimeter/Side Profile
SL-444-T1
SL-444-B16
SL-444-B10
SL-444-B10
SL-444-B6
SL-444-B6
SL-444-B17
SL-444-B-DB
SL-444-B-DB
SL-444-B-CL
ODK-2
A
B
C
D
1657
63
3
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
2
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile
1
DOOR
DOOR
3 GAP
3
2
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
Gasket
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM
Hinge Side Profile

# SILHOUETTE FOLD OS-444/CS-444 CENTER SLIDING FOLDING SYSTEM PROFILES



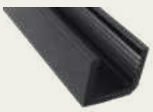
AVOT-HP-GKT BL
EPDM GASKET ₹65

- EPDM seal for silhouette hinge profile for effective sealing
- Helps close the gap between the wall/floor and profile for a tighter fit
- Flexible, weather-resistant rubber material that compresses to fill spaces
- Provides reliable protection against water, dust, and air infiltration





AVOT-ESD-P10 3M
TAN BRASS ₹931



AVOT-ESD-P10 2.5M BM ₹741
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM ₹888
Outliner EDGE PROFILE

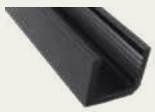
AVOT-ESD-P10 3M
PHANTOM GREY ₹931

- Silhouette profile for cladding the edge of glass panels
- Precision extruded aluminium profile (12.5 × 14.8 mm) for strength and sleek appearance
- Installs without screws or corner cleats — fits securely using double-sided tape only
- Designed for 10 mm thick glass panels
- Maximum profile length up to 3000 mm for extended coverage
- Ideal for use in shower enclosures, sliding, folding, and patch-fitting applications
- Constructed from durable aluminium for long-lasting performance
- Available in Black Matte (BM) and Anodized (AN) finishes — other finishes available on request





AVOT-ESD-P12 3M
TAN BRASS ₹978



AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM
Outliner EDGE PROFILE
₹931

AVOT-ESD-P12 3M
PHANTOM GREY ₹978

- Silhouette sleek profile for cladding the edge of glass panels
- 13.5 × 16.8 mm extruded aluminium profile for strength and clean aesthetics
- No screws or corner cleats required for installation
- Easily fixed using double-sided adhesive tape only
- Suitable for 12 mm thick glass
- Maximum profile length: 3000 mm
- Ideal for shower, sliding, folding, and patch-fitting applications
- Manufactured from high-quality aluminium
- Standard finishes: Black Matte (BM) & Anodized (AN)
- Custom finishes available on request





AVOT-HSP12 3M
TAN BRASS ₹1,102



AVOT-HSP12 3M BM
Outliner HINGE
PROFILE ₹1,050

AVOT-HSP12 3M
PHANTOM GREY
₹1,102

- Silhouette hinge-side profile for cladding the glass edge
- Precision extruded aluminium profile (13.5 × 16.8 mm) for strength and durability
- Installs easily without screws or corner cleats — adheres with double-sided tape
- Designed for 12 mm thick glass panels
- Maximum profile length up to 3000 mm
- Ideal for shower doors, sliding, folding, and patch fitting applications
- Made from high-quality aluminium for long-lasting performance
- Available in Black Matte (BM) and Anodized (AN) finishes — other finishes on request





AVOT-HSP10 3M
TAN BRASS ₹872



AVOT-HSP10 2.5M BM ₹807
AVOT-HSP10 3M BM ₹969
Outliner HINGE PROFILE

AVOT-HSP10 3M
PHANTOM GREY ₹872

- Silhouette profile for cladding the hinge-side edge of glass panels
- 12.5 × 14.8 mm extruded aluminium section for strength and sleek design
- No screws or corner cleats needed — attaches cleanly with double-sided tape
- Designed for 10 mm glass thickness
- Maximum profile length: 3000 mm for extended applications
- Suitable for shower doors, sliding, folding & patch-fitting systems
- Made from durable aluminium for lasting performance
- Available finishes: Black Matte (BM) & Anodized (AN) other finishes on request

# SILHOUETTE FOLD CS-444



SL-444-B-SP BM
Strike Plate ₹684



SL-444-B6 STD BM
Glass-to-Glass Hinges ₹8,745



SL-444-B-SLV BM
Bolt Sleeve ₹1,045



SL-444-TT 4M BM
Top Track ₹21,950



SL-444-B-CL BM
Corner Patch Lock ₹9,144



SL-444-B10 STD BM
Folding Door Roller ₹10,369



SL-444-B17 STD BM
Lower Fixing Clip ₹6,260

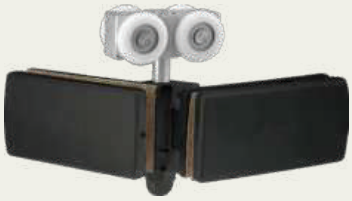


SL-444-B-DB BM
Glass Door Bolt ₹7,158

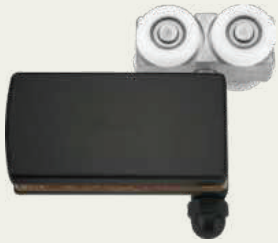


SL-444-B16 STD BM
Upper Fixing Clip ₹6,441

# SILHOUETTE FOLD OS-444



**SL-444-A10 STD BM** ₹9,585
Glass-to-Glass
Connector with Roller



SL-444-A11 STD BM
End Sliding Folding Panel
Fitting with Roller ₹5,695



SL-444-A6 STD BM ₹8,099
Glass-to-Glass
Interconnecting Hinge



SL-444-A12 STD BM ₹9,101
Glass-to-Glass Connecting
Hinge with Guide Locator



SL-444-A13-L/R STD BM
Glass-to-Glass Connecting
Hinge with Floor Lock ₹11,324



SL-444-TT 3M BM ₹16,772
SL-444-TT 4M BM ₹21,950
Top Track



SL-444-BT 3M BM ₹10,526
SL-444-BT 4M BM ₹13,775
Bottom Track



SL-444-TT-C 3M BM ₹11,305
SS Cover for track SL-444-TT

# SILHOUETTE FOLD OS-444



SDL-14A STD BM ₹17,090
Sliding Door Lock with Knob



SDL-14B STD BM
Sliding Door Strike Box with Knob ₹12,654



SL-444-A16 STD BM
End Panel Fitting with Top Pivot ₹5,952



SL-444-A17 STD BM
End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot ₹5,790



SL-444-A9 STD BM
Glass-to-Walll Hinge for Single Action Doors ₹5,068



SL-444-A14 STD BM ₹4,560
End Sliding Folding Panel Fitting with Guide Locator



SL-444-A18-L STD BM ₹6,132
End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot (for odd Panels)



SL-444-A18-R STD BM ₹6,132
End Panel Fitting with Bottom Pivot (for odd panels)

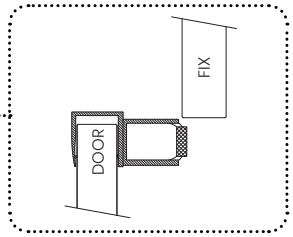
# SILHOUETTE AUTO PRO AUTOMATIC



"An Automatic Glass Door is a modern door system that opens and closes automatically using sensors or control mechanisms, allowing hands-free and smooth access. It enhances convenience, safety, and hygiene while providing a sleek, transparent appearance suitable for commercial and contemporary spaces."

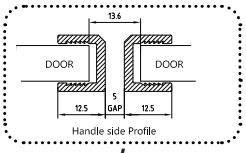
# SILHOUETTE AUTO PRO AUTOMATIC

## TYPICAL LAYOUT



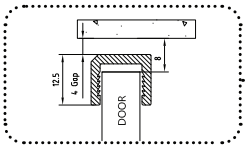

AZOM-SL-BR-22N
Brush Seal

1

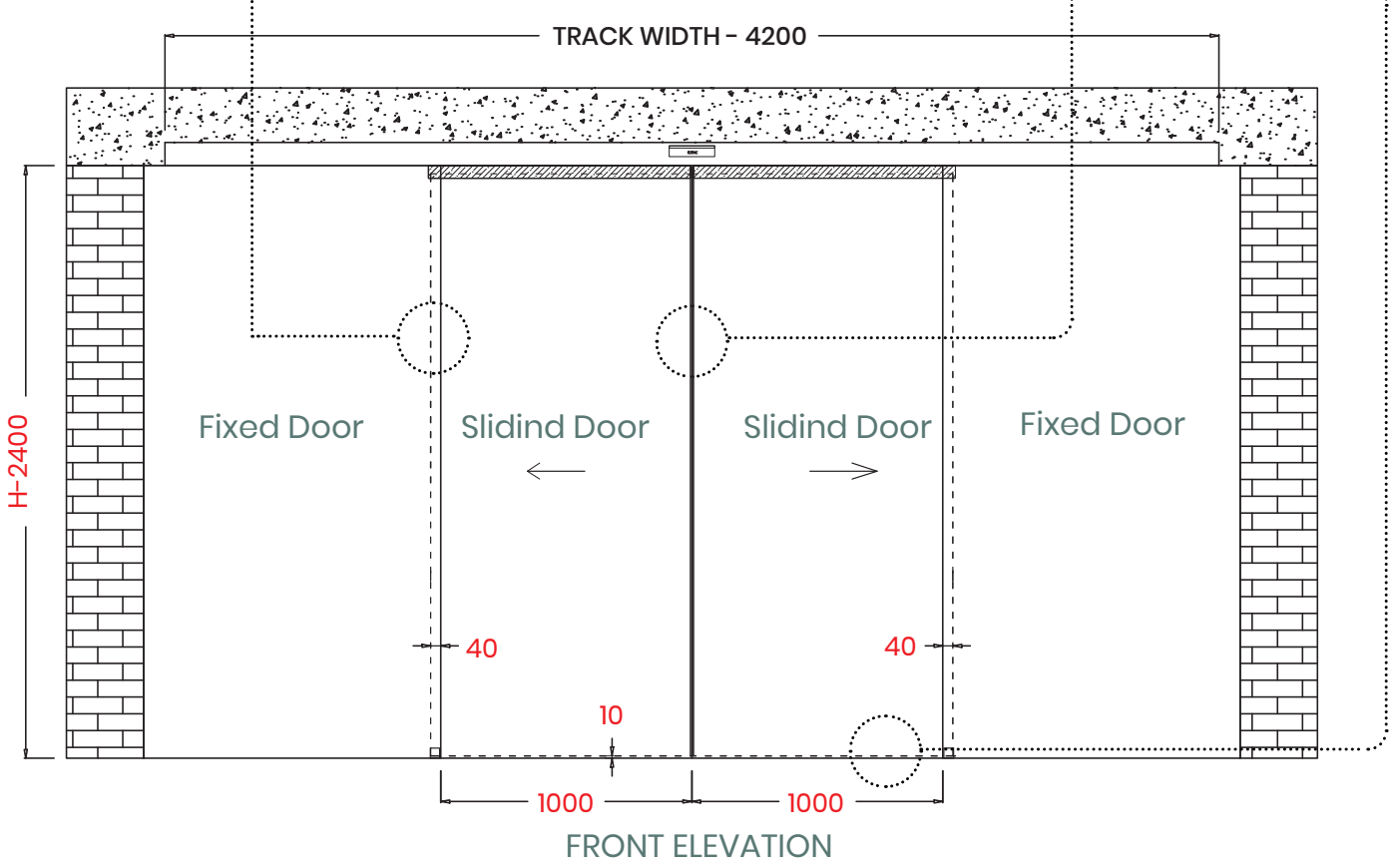



Perimeter/Side Profile
AZOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AZOT-ESD-P12 3M BM

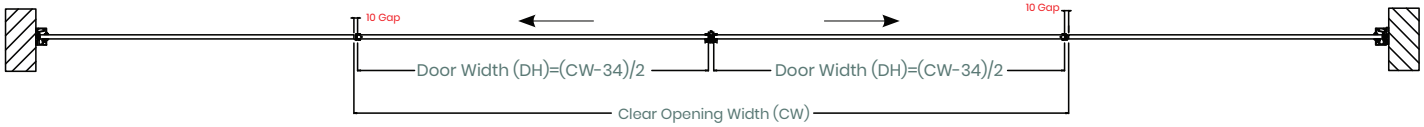
1




Perimeter/Side Profile
AZOT-ESD-P10 3M BM
AZOT-ESD-P12 3M BM




FRONT ELEVATION




| For 10MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P10 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3 Mtr. | 3 no | ₹888 |

| For 12MM Glass Thickness | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sr No. | Code | Description | Length | Qty. | MRP |
| 1 | AVOT-ESD-P12 3M BM | Perimeter/Side Profile | 3 Mtr. | 3 no | ₹931 |

# SILHOUETTE AUTO PRO

Compact & Slim body | Intelligent Controller | Modular Design | Noiseless Functionality



(For Single Door)

| | |
|---|---|
| **AVOM-111E-PLUS-N 4.2M AN** | ₹1,12,005 |
| **AVOM-111E-PLUS-N 4.2M BM** | ₹1,28,805 |
| **AVOM-111E-PLUS-N-SINGLE 2.4M AN** | ₹64,006 |
| **AVOM-111E-PLUS-N-SINGLE 2.4M BM** | ₹73,606 |

## Features:

- Engine case, height: 128mm
- Engine case cover height: 150mm
- Self learning micro computer processing controller
- Adjustable tensioner wheel
- 24V DC 65W brushless motor
- Digital adjustable parameters
- Controller with built-in remote control receiver
- In-built electromagnetic locking

## Specifications:

- Single / Bi-partingsliding door system
- Suitable door weight : 100Kg x 2
- Maximum door opening : 2mtr
- Adjustable parameters for opening speed, closing speed, opening buffer speed, closing buffer speed, opening buffer distance, closing buffer distance, opening time & opening force
- Integration possible with Microwave Sensor, Handwave Sensor, PIR Sensor, Digital Door Key, Finger Print Controller Wireless Push Button, Safety Beam, Remote Control, Push Buttons etc
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT.

Compact & Slim body | Noiseless Functionality | Intelligent Controller | Modular Design



| | |
|---|---|
| **AVOM-111P-PLUS 4.2M SLV-AN** | ₹1,65,275 |
| **AVOM-111P-PLUS 4.2M STD BM** | ₹1,94,465 |
| **AVOM-111P-PLUS 5.2M SLV-AN** | ₹1,83,687 |
| **AVOM-111P-PLUS 6M SLV-AN** | ₹1,97,258 |
| **AVOM-111P-PLUS 6M STD BM** | ₹2,31,268 |

## Features:

- Engine case, height: 90mm
- Self-learning micro-computer processing controller
- Slim type track
- 24V DC 65W brushless motor with built-in rectifie
- Adjustable parameters
- Engine case cover height: 155mm
- Controller with built-in remote control receiver
- Adjustable tensioner wheel
- Operating standard cycle for tested 5,00,000 cycles in-house

## Specifications:

- Single / Bi-partingsliding door system
- Suitable door weight : 120Kg x 2
- Maximum door opening : 2/2.5/3mtr
- Adjustable parameters for opening speed, door buffer distance, door buffer intensity, closing speed, closed buffer distance, closed buffer force, opening hours, & starting force
- Integration possible with Microwave Sensor, Handwave Sensor, PIR Sensor, Digital Door Key, Wireless Push Button, Safety Beam, Remote Control, Push Buttons, etc.
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT.

# MOTION SENSOR

## Sensor for Door Activation and Safety Control

"Use of the device for applications other than its intended purpose is not supported and is not covered by the manufacturer. The manufacturer accepts no responsibility for issues arising from improper installation or incorrect sensor settings."



### AVOM-AC-11-ZS-N STD ₹17,280

**Combo Microwave Sensor:** Advanced eagle-type sensors with exceptional sensitivity and broad coverage, ensuring reliable infrared-based active and presence detection with minimal industrial noise interference.

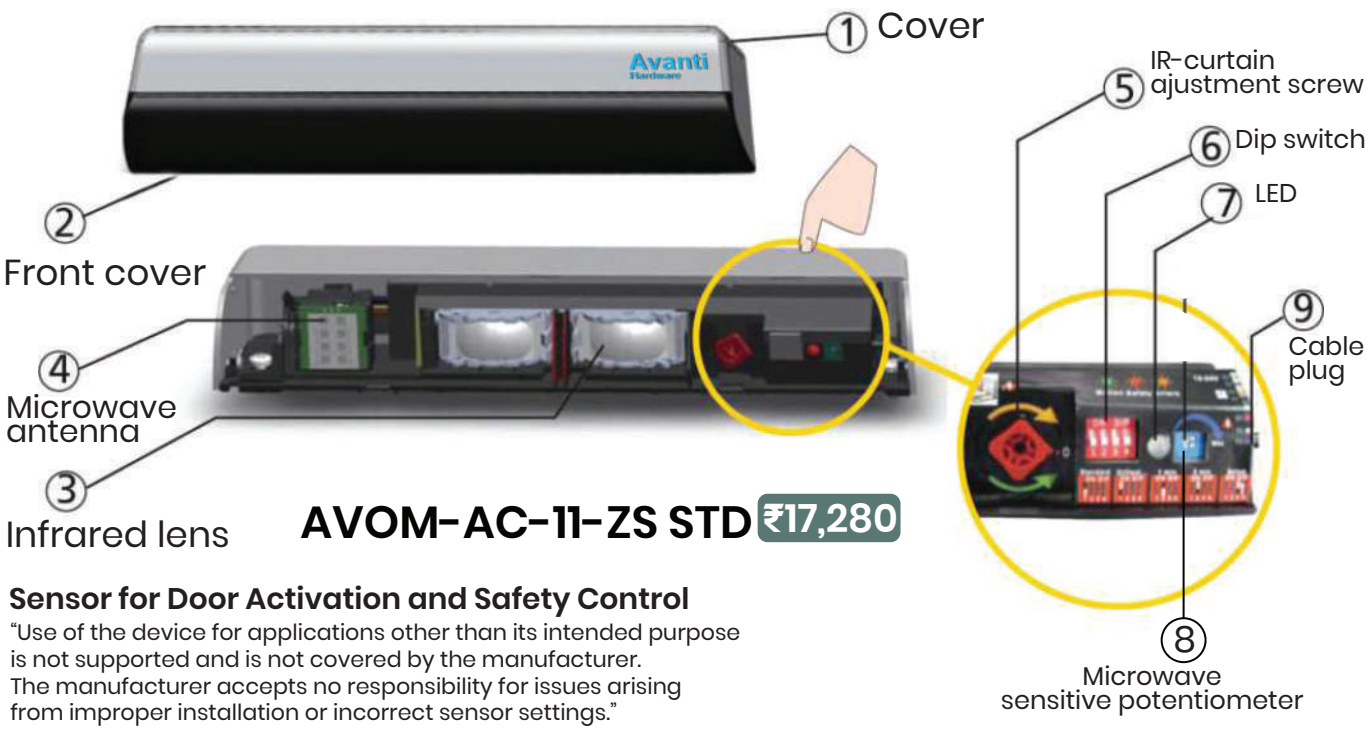
# MICROWAVE SENSOR

**"High-sensitivity eagle-type sensors offering a wide detection range with minimal interference from industrial noise."**



### AVOM-AC-99N STD BLACK ₹9,210

# SILHOUETTE AUTO PRO




## AVOM-AC-11-ZS STD ₹17,280

**Sensor for Door Activation and Safety Control**

"Use of the device for applications other than its intended purpose is not supported and is not covered by the manufacturer. The manufacturer accepts no responsibility for issues arising from improper installation or incorrect sensor settings."

**Microwave Sensor:** Advanced eagle-type sensors with exceptional sensitivity and broad coverage, ensuring reliable infrared-based active and presence detection with minimal industrial noise interference.

## Technical Specification

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage: | 12 V-24 V AC +/-10% ; 12 V-30 V DC 0%/+10% | |
| Power consumption: | < 3W | |
| Mounting height: | 1.8m to 3m | |
| Temperature range: | -25°C to +55°C | |
| Degree of protection: | IP54 | |
| |  |  |
| Detection mode: | Motion<br>Min. detection speed: 5cm/s | Presence<br>Typical response time: <128ms (max. 500ms) |
| Angle: | From 15° to 45° vertical (adjustable) | From -5° to +8° (adjustable) |
| Hold time output signal: | 0.5s | 0.5s |
| Technology: | Microwave doppler radar<br>Transmitter frequency: 24.150 GHz<br>Transmitter radiated power: <20 dBm EIRP<br>Transmitter power density: <5 mW/cm2 | Active infrared with background analysis<br>Spot diameter: 6cm (typ)<br>Number of spots: 24 by curtain<br>Number of curtains: 1 |
| Output: | Relay (free of potential)<br>Max. contact voltage: 42 V AC/DC<br>Max. contact current: 1A (resistive)<br>Max. switching power: 30W (DC)/60 VA (AC) | Relay (free of potential)<br>Max. contact voltage: 42V AC/DC<br>Max. contact current: 1A (resistive)<br>Max. switching power: 30W (DC)/60 VA (AC) |

# SILHOUETTE ACCESSORIES

Wireless Push Button (Waterproof)



**AVOM-WPB-22 STD**
₹15,746

Hand Wave Sensor



**AVOM-HWS-11 STD**
₹12,240

Metallic wall mounting push button switch

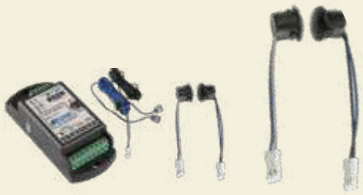



**AVOM-SW-11M STD**
₹1,524

Remote Control for Automatic Sliding Door



**AVOM-11P-AC-11 STD**
₹6,659

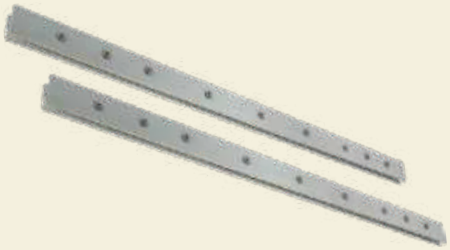


(Single Barrier)
**AVOM-SB-11N STD SS** ₹10,611
(Double Barrier)
**AVOM-SB-12** ₹16,511

Ceiling mounting PIR sensor



**AVOM-AC-66 PIR STD STD** ₹24,576



**AVOM-PR-11 1M ZINC** ₹5,210
**AVOM-PR-11 1.5M ZINC** ₹7,524

Floor guides for framed doors with adjustable width (pair)



**AVOM-FG-22 STD SS**
₹1,263

Finger Print Access Control



**AVOM-FPC-11M STD**
₹19,199

Remote Control



**AVOM-111E-PLUS-N REMOTE**
₹4,032

Large area push button for automatic doors




**AVOM-SW-11 STD**
₹413

Remote Control



**AVOM-111P-PLUS REMOTE**
₹4,032

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS



"Avanti offers a versatile range of Glass Railing Systems designed to enhance safety while maintaining a modern architectural appeal. The collection includes multiple system options such as stand-off, spigot-mounted, clear-line, mini baluster, and baluster-supported designs to suit diverse project requirements. Each system is carefully engineered and tested to ensure strength, durability, and compliance with safety standards. Supported by advanced manufacturing capabilities, efficient logistics, and a strong distribution network, Avanti delivers reliable railing solutions that combine innovation, quality craftsmanship, and dependable performance."

Note: Customizations are also available for the different type of projects and utilities as per architect and client requirement like.

# CLEAR LINE SYSTEMS




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | : | 125mm (H) x 75mm (W) |
| **Material** | : | Aluminium 6063 Grade |
| **Finish** | : | Powder Coated |
| **Glass Thickness** | : | 13.52 - 21.52mm |
| **Standard Length** | : | 3 mtr. |

**AVRCL-125X75** ₹11,518 Per Mtr.




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | : | 75mm (H) x 50mm (W) |
| **Material** | : | Aluminium 6063 Grade |
| **Finish** | : | Powder Coated |
| **Glass Thickness** | : | 10 - 12mm |
| **Standard Length** | : | 3 mtr. |

**AVRCL-75X50** ₹4,574 Per Mtr.




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | : | 110mm (H) x 55mm (W) |
| **Material** | : | Aluminium 6063 Grade |
| **Finish** | : | Powder Coated |
| **Glass Thickness** | : | 10 - 15.52mm |
| **Standard Length** | : | 3 mtr. |

**AVRCL-110X55** ₹6,051 Per Mtr.




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | : | 125mm (H) x 57mm (W) |
| **Material** | : | Aluminium 6063 Grade |
| **Finish** | : | Powder Coated |
| **Glass Thickness** | : | 10 - 15.52mm |
| **Standard Length** | : | 3 mtr. |

**AVRCL-125X57** ₹7,704 Per Mtr.

**Stock** Available in Silver Only

**Note:** Glass, top profile (with EPDM), and fasteners are supplied separately.

**"Wooden and colour powder-coated finishes are available on request through Customer Care."**

## SERIES: AVRSO-11 SSS









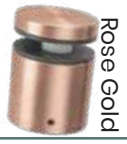




| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-11 38X50MM | Dia 38x50 (L) | 8mm - 19mm | ₹1,083 |
| AVRSO-11 38X50MM | Dia 38x50 (L) | 8mm - 13.52mm | ₹935 |

## SERIES: AZRSO-66 SSS










| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-66 50x50MM | Dia 50x50 (L) | 8mm - 19mm | ₹1,220 |
| AV RSO-66 50x30MM | Dia 50x30 (L) | 8mm - 13.52mm | ₹940 |

## SERIES: AVRSO-77 SSS



| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-77 40X50MM | 40(W)X50(L) | 8mm - 17.52mm | ₹1,363 |

## SERIES: AVRSO-88 SSS



| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-88 50X50MM | 50(W)X50(L) | 8mm - 17.52mm | ₹1,838 |

## SERIES: AVRSO-55 SSS













| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-55 38X50MM | Dia 38x50 (L) | 8mm - 19mm | ₹860 |
| AV RSO-55 38X50MM | Dia 38x50 (L) | 8mm - 13.52mm | ₹684 |

## SERIES: AZRSO-33 SSS













| Product Code | Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSO-33 50x50MM | Dia 50x50 (L) | 8mm - 19mm | ₹1,415 |
| AVRSO-33 50x30MM | Dia 50x30 (L) | 8mm - 13.52mm | ₹1,182 |

**Note:** Coloured finishes are available on special order.

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (SPIGOT SYSTEMS)

## AVRSP-SP 100X40MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 100 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 12mm | ₹1,125 |

## AVRSP-SP 150X40MM SSS




Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 12mm | ₹1,335 |

## AVRSP-SC3 250X50MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 250 (H) x 50 (W) | 10mm - 13.52mm | ₹3,440 |

## AVRSP-D 150X40MM SSS




Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 13.52mm | ₹1,838 |

## AVRSP 150X40MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 13.52mm | ₹1,999 |

## AVRSP-SC-SP 250X40MM SSS

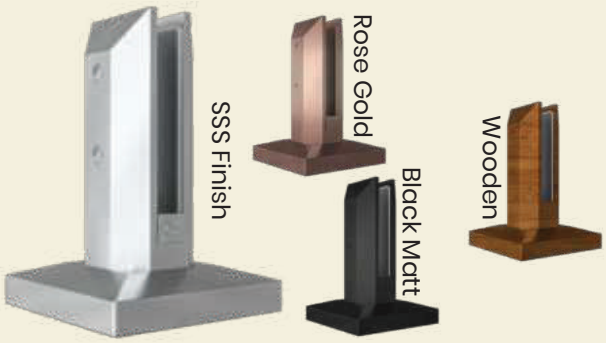



| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 250 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 12mm | ₹2,308 |

**Note:** Coloured finishes are available on special order.

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (SPIGOT SYSTEMS)

## AVRSP-C 152X50MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 152 (H) x 50 (W) | 13.52 mm | ₹5,339 |

## AVRSP-CS 150X40MM SSS




| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 40 (W) | 12mm - 13.52mm | ₹1,600 |

## AVRSP-E 150X40MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 40 (W) | 10mm - 13.52mm | ₹1,957 |

## AVRSP-A 180X50MM SSS




Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 180 (H) x 50 (W) | 17.52mm | ₹4,094 |

## AVRSP-SC1 250X50MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 250 (H) x 50 (W) | 10mm - 13.52mm | ₹3,434 |

## AVRSP-B 180X50MM SSS




Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 180 (H) x 50 (W) | 17.52mm | ₹3,800 |

**Note:** Coloured finishes are available on special order.

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (SPIGOT SYSTEMS)

## AVRSP-CS 150X50MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 50 (W) | 12mm - 13.52 mm | ₹1,672 |

## AVRSP-CS 150X42MM SSS




| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 42 (W) | 12mm - 13.52mm | ₹3,244 |

## AZRSP-E 150X40MM SSS




**SS-304 Grade**

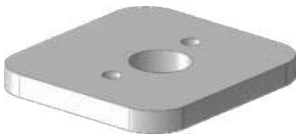
Note: This product does not require Glass Hole

| Size (in mm) | Thickness | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| 150 (H) x 105 (W) | 12mm - 13.52mm | ₹3,244 |

## SPIGOT ACCESSORIES



**AVRSP-BP 85MMX85MMX2H**
₹408



**AVRSP-BP 55MMX60MMX1H**
₹223



**AVRSP-BP Ø90MMX3H**
₹375



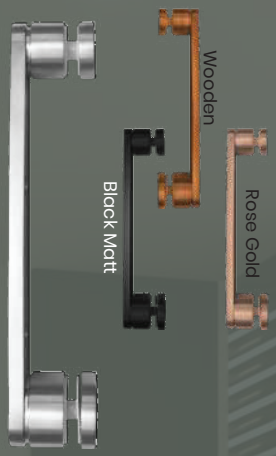
**AVRSP-BP 55MMX70MMX1H**
₹261

| Spigot Model | AZRSP-BP 85MMX85MMX2H | AZRSP-BP 55MMX60MMX1H | AZRSP-BP Ø90MMX3H | AZRSP-BP 55MMX70MMX1H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AVRSP-SC-SP 250X40MMSSS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| AVRSP-SP 150X40MM SSS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| AVRSP-SC3 250X50MM SSS | | | | ✓ |
| AVRSP-D 150X40MM SSS | | ✓ | | |
| AVRSP-SC1 250X50MM SSS | | | | ✓ |
| AVRSP-SP 100X40MM SSS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| AVRSP 150x40MM SSS | | ✓ | | |



**Note:** Coloured finishes are available on special order.

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (MINI BALUSTERS)




## AVRSL-66-DGH

₹ 3,050

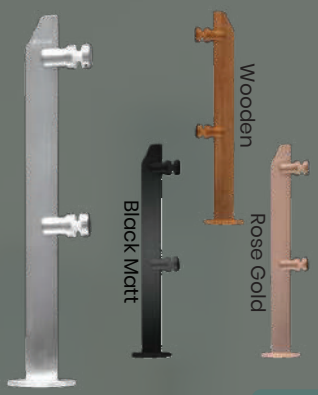
10mm thick flat
Glass Thickness : 8 - 13.52 mm




## AVRSL-44-DGH SSS

₹2,968

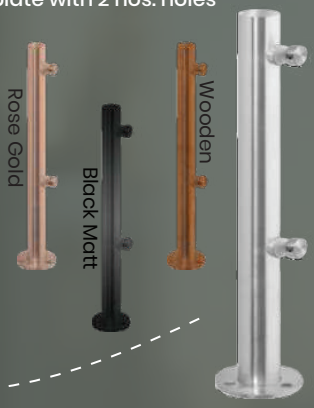
Dimensions : 40mm X 10mm X 1.5 mm
Material : SS 304 Grade
Glass Thickness : 8 - 13.52 mm
Round base plate with 2 nos. holes




## AVRSL-11-DGH

₹3,762

Dimensions : 40mm X 10mm
Material : SS 304 Grade
Glass Thickness : 8 - 13.52 mm
Round base plate with 2 nos. holes




## AVRSL-44-DGH SSS

₹3,087

Dimensions : 38mm X 1.5 mm thick
Material : SS 304 Grade
Glass Thickness : 8 - 13.52 mm
Round base plate with 3 nos. holes



# STANDARD BALUSTERS



Standard Baluster Glass Railing Systems are designed to provide strength, safety, and a modern aesthetic.
These balusters securely support glass panels while maintaining an open and elegant look.

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (STANDARD BALUSTERS)

## AVRST-44 SERIES




**AVRST-44-GH SSS**

**₹5,267**




**AVRST-44-DGH SSS**

**₹4,503**




**AVRST-44-3R SSS**

**₹4,717**




**AVRST-44-GC1 SSS**

**₹5,937**




**AVRST-44-GC2 SSS**

**₹4,717**

***Common Features :***

Square base plate with 4Nos. holes

**Dimensions :** 40X40X1.5mm

## AVRST-11 SERIES




**AVRST-11-GH SSS**

**₹5,448**




**AVRST-11 -3R SSS**

**₹4,878**




**AVRST-11-DGH SSS**

**₹4,645**




**AVRST-11-GC1 SSS**

**₹6,117**




**AVRST-11 -GC2 SSS**

**₹4,887**

***Common Features :***

Square base plate with 4Nos. holes

**Dimensions :** 40X40X1.5mm

## AVRST-33 SERIES




**AVRST-33-GH SSS**

**₹4,992**




**AVST-33-DGH SSS**

**₹4,189**




**AVRST-33-3R SSS**

**₹4,389**




**AVRST-33-GC1 SSS**

**₹5,624**



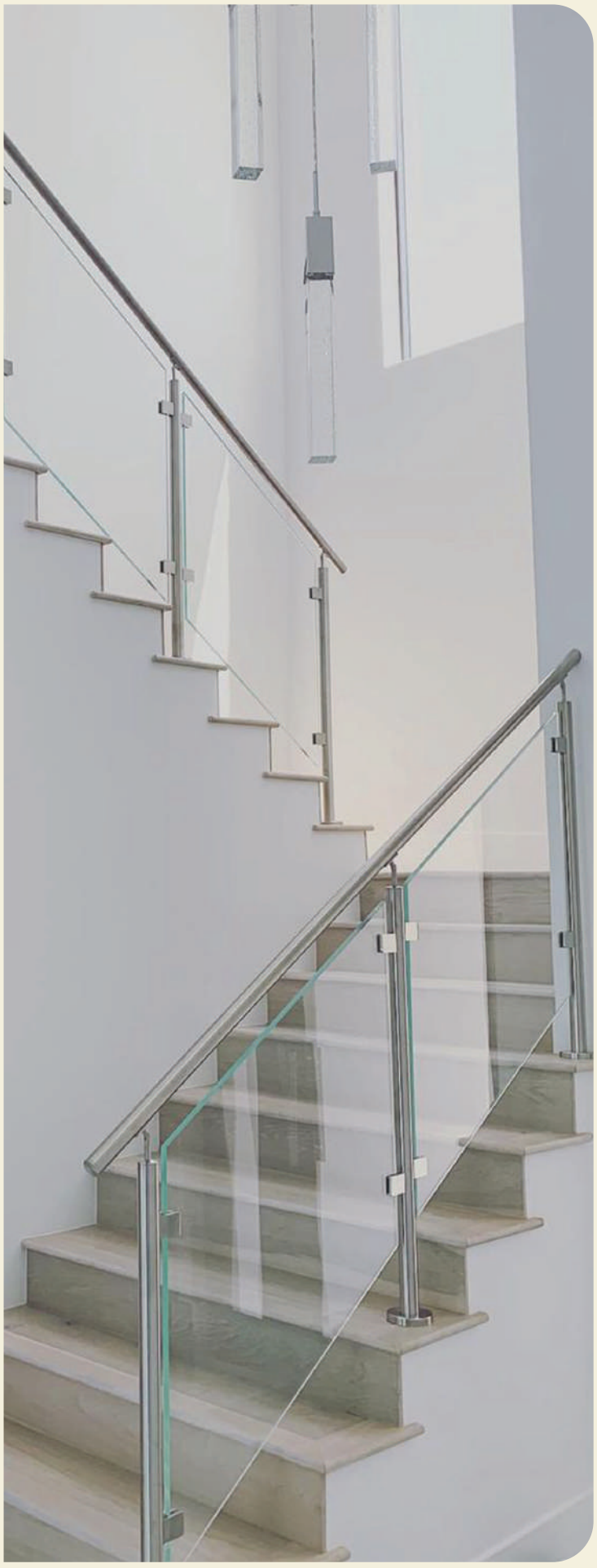

**AVRST-33-GC2 SSS**

**₹4,398**

***Common Features :***

Square base plate with 4Nos. holes

**Dimensions :** 40X40X1.5mm



# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (RAILING ACCESSORIES)

**Finish :** SSS | **Material :** SS 304 Grade

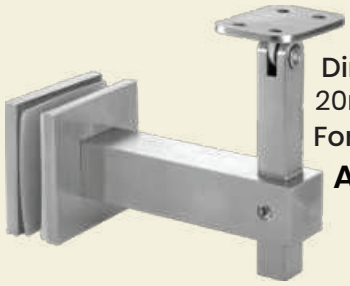
## GLASS-TO-HANDRAIL CONNECTORS



For round handrail
Casted glass-to-handrail connector
**AVRAC-44-GH**
**₹1,363**



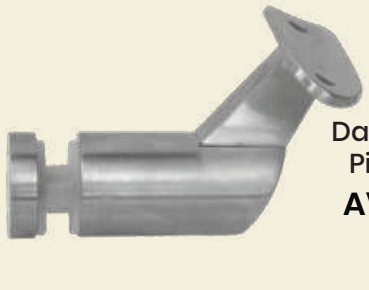
**Dai :** 16mm (Solid Rod)
**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-33-GH**
**₹1,045**



**Dai :** 20mm x 20mm (Solid Rod)
For square handrail
**AVRAC-55-GH**
**₹1,396**



**Dai :** 22mm & 16mm (Rod)
**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-11-GH**
**₹1,249**



**Dai :** 32mm (Solid Rod)
**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-22-GH**
**₹1,030**

## WALL-TO-HANDRAIL CONNECTORS



For round handrail
Casted glass-to-handrail connector
**AVRAC-44-WH**
**₹1,258**



**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-33-WH**
**₹983**



For square handrail
**AVRAC-55-WH**
**₹1,277**



**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-11-WH**
**₹1,116**



**Pipe Dai :** 50 mm
**AVRAC-22-WH**
**₹1,206**

**Finish :** SSS | **Material :** SS 304 Grade



Weld Joint
**AVRAC - EB - 50B**
**₹1,054**



Dai : 50mm x 1.5mm thick
Standard Length : 3 Mtr.
**AVRAC-TB-50**
**₹1,814 Per Mtr.**



Pipe Dai : 50 mm
Adjustable Push Fit Joint
**AVRAC - EB - 50C**
**₹1,382**



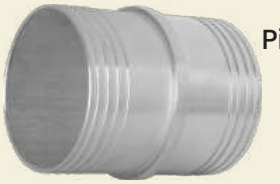
40mm x 40mm with
24mm x 24mm Groove
Standard Length : 3 Mtr.
**AVRAC-UTB-40 x 40**
**₹2,926 Per Mtr.**



Pipe Dai : 50.8 mm
Adjustable Push Fit Joint
**AVRAC - EB - 50F**
**₹1,182**



Pipe Dai : 50 mm
Wall End Cap
**AVRAC-WC-50A**
**₹859**



Pipe Dai : 50mm x 1.5mm thick
**AVRAC-JO-50A**
**₹389**



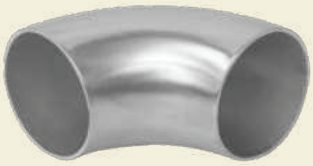
For 40mm x 40mm Tube
Adjustable Push Fit Joint
**AVRAC-EB-40 x 40A**
**₹1,192**



Pipe Dai : 50.8 mm
**AVRAC-EB-50E**
**₹1,206**



For 40mm x 40mm Tube
Push Fit Joint
**AVRAC-EB-40 x 40B**
**₹788**



Weld Joint
Pipe Dai : 50 mm
**AVRAC-EB-50A**
**₹403**



For Dia 50mm x 1.5mm thick pipe
Push Fit End Cap
**AVRAC-EC-50A**
**₹394**

# GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS (RAILING ACCESSORIES)

**Finish :** SSS | **Material :** SS 304 Grade



For Dia 12mm x 1.5mm thick pipe

**AVRAC - JO - 12A**

₹289



Dai : 12mm x 1.5mm thick
Standard Length : 3 Mtr.

**AVRAC - TB - 12**

₹460 Per Mtr.



For Dia 12mm x 1.5mm thick pipe
Push Fit End Cap

**AVRAC - EC - 12A**

₹152



Dia 42mm x 1.5mm thick with 24mm x 24mm Groove
Standard Length : 3 Mtr.

**AVRAC-UTB-42**

₹2,256 Per Mtr.



For Dia 42mm x 1.5mm thick Pipe
Push Fit End Cap

**AVRAC-EC-42**

₹346



For Dia 12mm Pipe
Weld Joint

**AVRAC - EB - 12A**

₹166



For Dia 42mm Pipe
Push Fit Joint

**AVRAC-EB-42A**

₹788



For 40mm x 40mm x 1.5mm thick Tube

**AVRAC-JO-40 x 40**

₹389



For Dia 42mm x 1.5mm thick Pipe

**AVRAC-JO-42**

₹380



For 40mm x 40mm x 1.5mm thick Tube
Wall End Cap

**AVRAC-WC-40 x 40**

₹427



For Dia 42mm x 1.5mm Pipe
Wall End Cap

**AVRAC-WC-42**

₹570



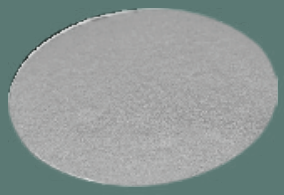
For 40mm x 40mm x 1.5mm Tube
Push Fit End Cap

**AVRAC-EC- 40 X 40**

₹375

# ALUMINIUM HANDRAIL PROFILES

## END CAP



AVRAC-EC-50 AL

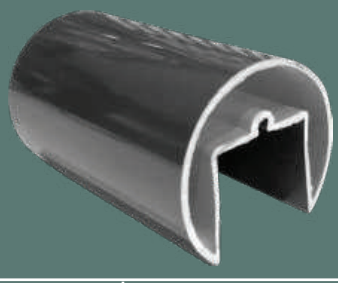
₹166

## 90 Degree J



AVRAC-EB-50 AL AN

₹907



| Code | AVRAC-UTB-50-AL ₹1,330 Per Mtr. |
|---|---|
| Glass Thickness | 10mm, 12mm, 13.52mm |
| Finishes | Black Powder Coated<br>Silver Powder Coated |

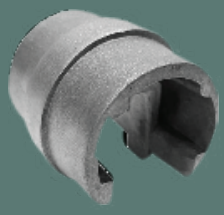
## Wall Cap



AVRAC-WC-50 AL AN

₹389

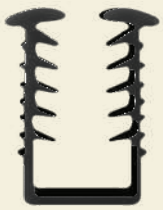
## 180 Degree J



AVRAC-JO-50 AL AN

₹484

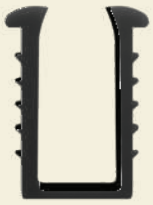
## ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE MONOMER (EPDM)



For 10-12mm Thick Glass

AVRAC-GKT-88 STD

₹221 Per Mtr.



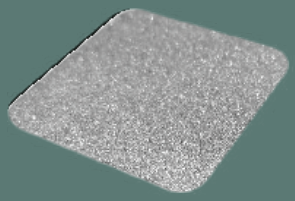
For 13.52mm Thick Glass

AVRAC-GKT-55 STD

₹242 Per Mtr.

This component is commonly used in both systems.

## END CAP



AVRAC-EC-40X40 MM AL AN

₹96

## 90 Degree J



AVRAC-EB-40X40 MM-IN

₹118

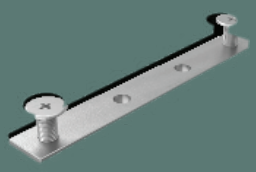
## Wall Cap



AVRAC-WC-40X40 MM AL AN

₹223

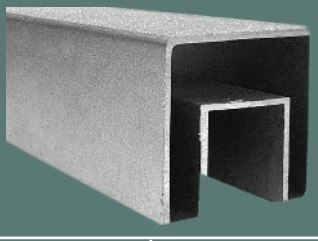
## 180 Degree J



AVRAC-JO-40X40 MM-IN

₹112

# ALUMINIUM HANDRAIL PROFILES



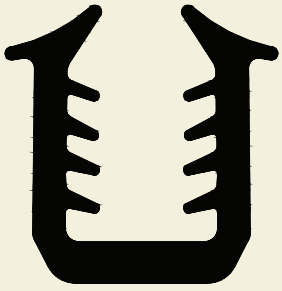
| Code | AVRAC-UTB 40X40-AL ₹1,258 Per Mtr. |
|---|---|
| Glass Thickness | 10mm, 12mm, 13.52mm |
| Finishes | Black Powder Coated<br>Silver Powder Coated |

# RAILING ACCESSORIES

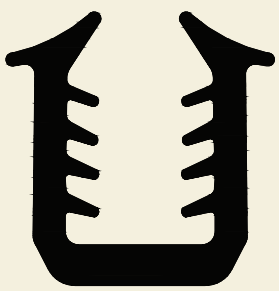


Dia 42mm x1.5mm thick
Standard Length : 3 mtr.
Material : SS 304 Grade
Finish : SSS

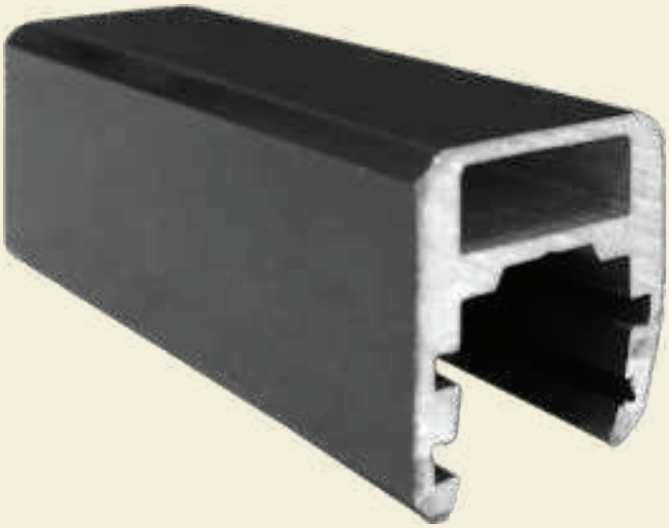
**AVRAC-TB-42**
**₹1,657 Per Mtr.**



For 12 - 13.52mm thick Glass
**AVRAC-GKT-11 STD**
**₹417 Per Mtr.**



For 10mm thick Glass
**AVRAC-GKT-22 STD**
**₹417 Per Mtr.**



| Code | AVRAC-UC-25X25-AL ₹1,154 Per Mtr. |
|---|---|
| Glass Thickness | 10mm, 12mm |
| Finishes | Black Powder Coated<br>Silver Powder Coated |

## 90 Degree J



**AVRAC-EB-40X40MM-IN**
**₹118**

## 180 Degree J



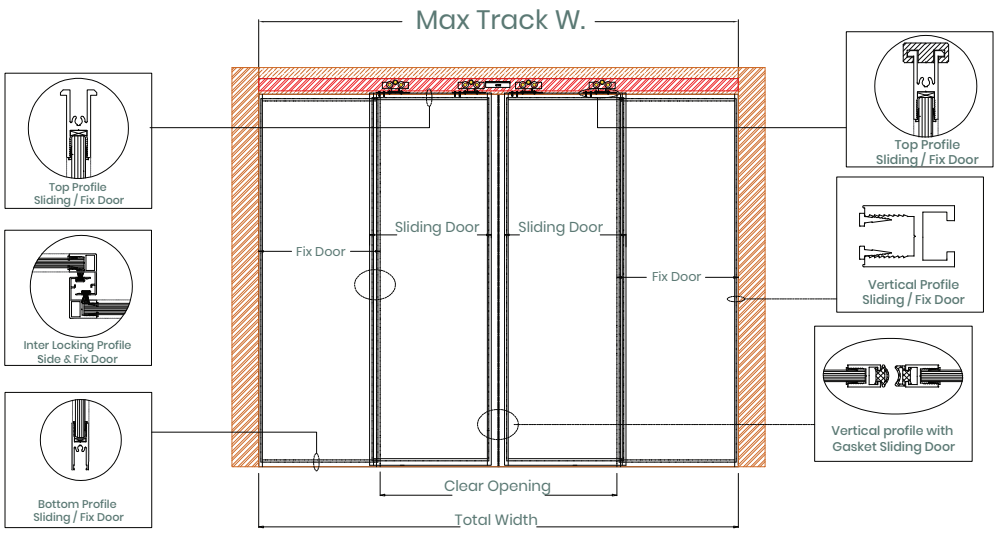
**AVRAC-JO-40X40MM-IN**
**₹112**



# AUTOMATIC DOOR & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Avanti Automatic Door Systems are designed to provide smooth and effortless entry while ensuring high levels of safety and security. The flexible design and installation options allow seamless integration with all types of architectural styles.

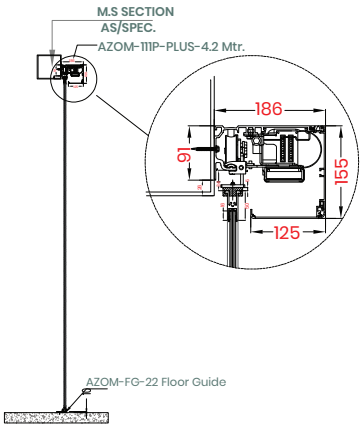
# SLIM FRAME PROFILE FOR 111P-PLUS AUTOMATIC DOORS




ELEVATION




PLAN




SECTION

Also Available In SLV-AN

**Framed System for Single Sliding Door**
**AVOM-111-FRAMESYS-SD 3x1.5M BM** **₹62,006**

**Framed System for Double Sliding Door**
**AVOM-111-FRAMESYS-SD 3x1.5M BM** **₹1,32,145**

## *Features:*

- Sleek and slim design, which provides a modern and elegant appearance.
- With narrow profiles and large glass surfaces, it allows for maximum transparency and natural light.
- The profile is designed to provide excellent thermal insulation
- Suitable for various applications, including office buildings, retail stores, hospitals, and public facilities
- Support 10mm Glass thickness.



## PREMIUM PLUS AUTO SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM (HIGH TRAFFIC AREA, HEAVY DUTY DOOR)

SS 316



Compact & Slim body | Noiseless Functionality | Intelligent Controller | Modular Design

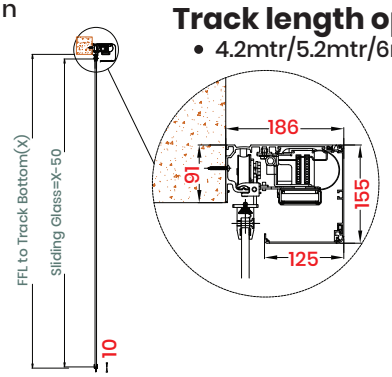
| | |
|---|---|
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 4.2M SLV-AN | ₹1,65,257 |
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 4.2M STD BM | ₹1,94,465 |
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 5.2M SLV-AN | ₹1,83,687 |
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 5.2M STD BM | ₹2,11,242 |
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 6M SLV-AN | ₹1,97,258 |
| AVOM-111P-PLUS 6M STD BM | ₹2,31,268 |

Also Available In

SLV-AN | BM

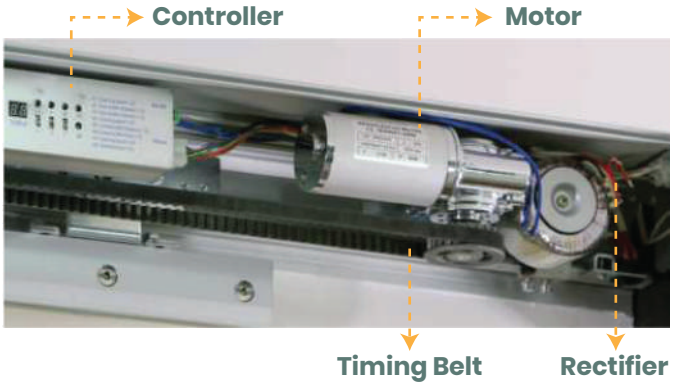
**Track length option:**

- 4.2mtr/5.2mtr/6mtr




## Features:

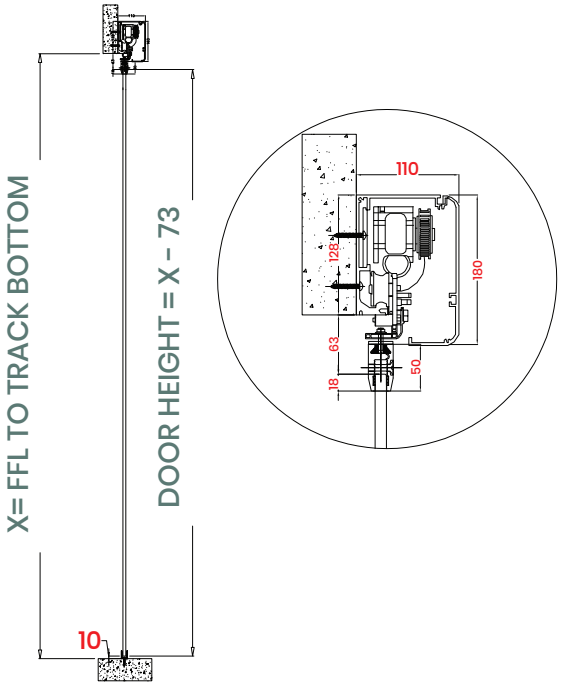
- Engine case, height: 92mm.
- Self-learning micro-computer processing controller
- Slim type track
- 24V DC 65W brushless motor with built-in rectifier
- Adjustable parameters.
- Engine case cover height: 155mm
- Adjustable tensioner wheel
- Operating standard cycle for 10,00,000 cycles in-house tested




## Specifications:

- Single/Bi-parting sliding door system.
- Single panel door weight: 1x120 kg
- Double panel door weight: 2x120 kg
- Maximum door width : 2/2.5/3mtr
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT
- Adjustable parameters for opening speed, door buffer distance, door buffer intensity, closing speed, closed buffer distance, closed buffer force, opening hours, & starting force
- Integration possible with Microwave Sensor, HandwaveSensor, PIRSensor, Wireless Push Button, Safety Beam, Remote Control, Push Buttons, etc.

# EASY PLUS AUTO SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM (AUTOMATIC SENSOR DOOR FOR LOW TRAFFIC AREA)






Compact & Slim body | Noiseless Functionality | Intelligent Controller | Modular Design

Also Available In BM

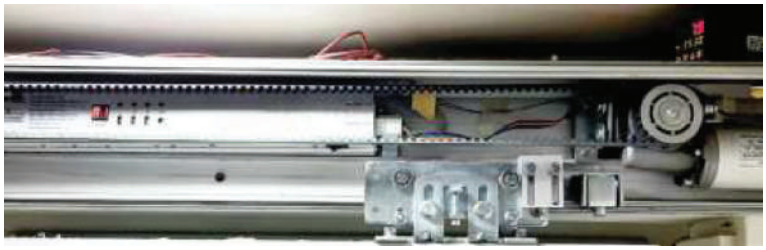
| | |
|---|---|
| AVOM-111E-PLUS-N 4.2M AN | ₹1,12,005 |
| AVOM-111E-PLUS-N 4.2M BM | ₹1,28,805 |
| AVOM-111E-PLUS-N SINGLE 2.4M AN | ₹64,006 |
| AVOM-111E-PLUS-N SINGLE 2.4M BM | ₹73,606 |

## Specifications:

- Single/Bi-parting sliding door system.
- Single panel door weight: 1x100 kg
- Double panel door weight: 2x100 kg
- Maximum door width : 2mtr
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT
- Adjustable parameters for opening speed, closing speed, opening buffer speed, closing buffer speed, opening buffer distance, closing buffer distance, opening time & opening force
- Integration possible with Microwave Sensor, Handwave Sensor, PIR Sensor, Fingerprint Controller Wireless, Push Button, Safety Beam, Remote Control, Push Buttons, etc.

## Features:

- Engine case, height: 128mm.
- Engine case cover height: 180mm
- Self learning micro computer processing controller
- Adjustable tensioner wheel
- 24V DC 65W brushless motor
- Digital adjustable parameters



## AIRDRIVE – The World's Most Compact Automatic Sliding Door System

SS 316



**AVOM-AD68N 4.5M SS** ₹3,21,936

**AVOM-AD68N 5.9M SS** ₹3,42,413

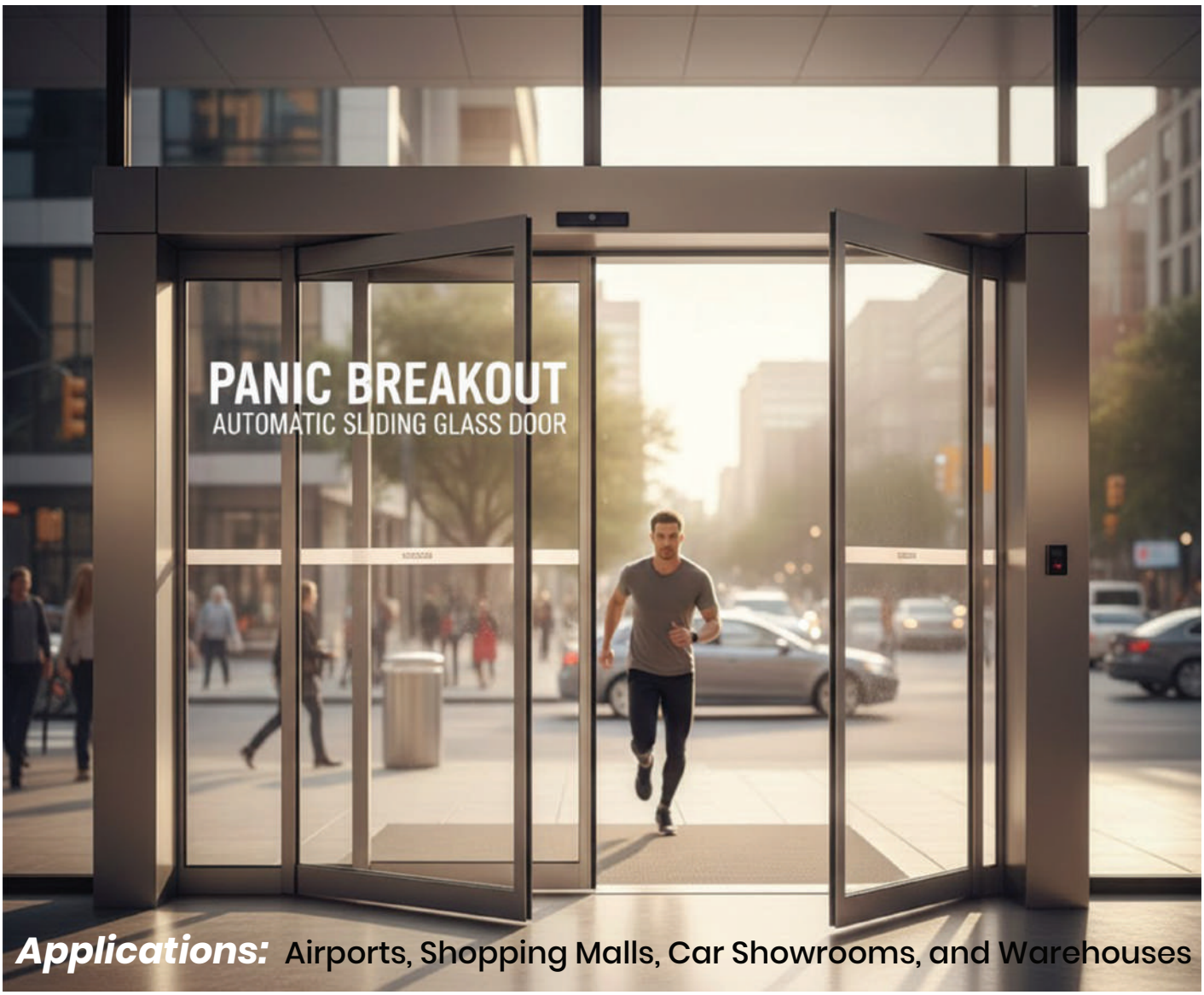
## Specifications:

- Track/engine case: 68x135mm (Ht x depth)
- Tracklength: 4.5 & 5.9mtr
- Door type: automatic
- Single leaf door weight: 1x150kg
- Double leaf doorweight: 2x120kg
- Opening speed: Adjustable 100-550mm/sec
- Closing speed: Adjustable 100-500mm/sec
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT
- Maximum door opening width: 2000mm for single panel & 3000mm for double panel
- Motor: compliant with EU low voltage directives with maximum power consumption of 250W




## Features:

- Manufactured as per ISO 9001 : 2000 standards
- Exquisiteness combined with strength & soft performance
- Ability to work with 20% higher or lowerthan nominal input voltage
- Completely protected system input ports which reduces the damage risk due to human error during installation
- Best choice for professionals who wish to create pure beauty & graceful architecture
- CE conformity & compliant with EU Standards EN 6005, EN 60335, EN ISO 13849 1:2008 & German standard DIN 18650




***Applications:*** Airports, Shopping Malls, Car Showrooms, and Warehouses

## AVOM-PB-G STD ₹13,67,335

The Panic Breakout Feature is an advanced safety mechanism designed to allow the sliding door panels to be manually pushed open during emergency or panic situations. This feature ensures immediate and unrestricted exit, even in the event of power failure or system malfunction, thereby facilitating fast, safe, and efficient evacuation of occupants.

### *Features:*

- Includes overlapping frames and sealing to ensure air tightness
- Intelligent design, easy to install, and adjust
- UPS backup battery ensures the door operating 30 minutes normally if power fails (Optional)
- Automatic stop function
- Push open at any position
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT

### *Specifications:*

- Single leaf Door Weight 100kg
- Double leaf Door Weight 100x2 kg
- Power consumption 200W
- Ambient temperature( -30˚~+500 C)
- Motor :- Dunkermotoren from Germany
- PSA control Panel :- 37 parameters could be set
- Track High strength and Cover 5mm thickness




## AVOM-11-T 4.2M STD ₹3,06,907
## AVOM-11-T 5M STD ₹3,26,263

A Telescopic Automatic Sliding Door System is an advanced door mechanism designed to provide space-saving, smooth, and automated entry and exit. Unlike standard sliding doors, it uses multiple door panels that slide and "telescope" together, allowing a wider opening in a smaller footprint. These doors are typically motion-activated for convenience and safety and are ideal for commercial buildings, airports, hospitals, and high-traffic areas.

### *Features:*

- Fo a wider door opening space, install 02 panels door in a space of one
- 02 door panels move at 2:1 speed ratio at the same time
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT

Telescopic Automatic Sliding Door System with one on one panel

| TECHNICAL PARAMETER | AVOM – 11T |
|---|---|
| Power | AC 220V (50-60 Hz), AC 110v (option) |
| Controller | Micro-Processing |
| Motor | DC 24V 60W/90W |
| Door Weight Maximum | 90kg x 2/125kg x 2 |
| Door Width | Minimum 550mm |
| Opening Time | 0-10 sec.(Adjustable) |
| Power Transfer | UPS, Program Switch |

## SEMI AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR SYSTEM




A semi-automatic sliding door system is a type of door that combines manual and automated operation. The door slides open automatically when activated by a button, sensor, or push mechanism, but can also be operated manually if needed. It is designed to provide ease of access, convenience, and safety in commercial, industrial, and residential settings. This system is ideal for areas with moderate foot traffic where full automation may not be necessary but controlled, smooth operation is required.

**AVOM-SA-111-N** ₹46,227



## *Features:*

- Suitable for Frameless glass doors, wooden doors, & framed doors
- Door open manually and closes automatically
- Come with in-built air cylinder mechanism
- No electrical connection required
- Soft & Silent door closing
- Closing Speed can be adjusted

Semi-Automatic Door Technical Parameters

| TECHNICAL PARAMETER | AV-OM-SA-11 |
|---|---|
| Single leaf Maximum opening width | 1000mm |
| Maximum door weight | 80Kg |
| Maximum door height | 2100mm |
| Door Type | Framed & Frameless doors |
| Door parking when open | Possible |
| Glass cut-out | Not required |

## REVOLVING DOOR SYSTEMS

Revolving Door Systems are advanced entrance solutions designed for high-traffic commercial spaces. These systems feature multiple glass or metal door leaves that rotate smoothly around a central axis inside a circular enclosure. They allow continuous, two-way pedestrian movement while effectively maintaining indoor temperature, minimizing air infiltration, and enhancing overall energy efficiency. In addition to providing safety and security, revolving doors add a modern and premium aesthetic to building entrances. They are widely used in hotels, shopping malls, airports, hospitals, corporate offices, and other commercial buildings where smooth, controlled, and efficient access is essential.





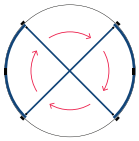












4 Leaf
Revolving Door




### *AVANTI Revolving Door Systems:*

- Available in 3-leaf and 4-leaf configurations
- Automatic and manual operation options
- Ideal for main entrances of commercial and public buildings
- Ensures safe, smooth, and continuous traffic flow
- Equipped with anti-collision and anti-squeeze safety features
- Energy-efficient design to minimize air and AC loss
- Emergency stop button for enhanced user safety
- Slow-speed operation option for specially-abled and elderly users
- Compatible with access control and security systems

Details are provided on the next page

## REVOLVING DOOR SYSTEMS

### Automatic Revolving Door Technical Parameters

| DOOR PARAMETERS | AUTOMATIC REVOLVING DOOR |
|---|---|
| Type of drive unit | Automatic |
| Roof outside color | Anodized |
| Diameter | 1800-3600mm |
| Total height | 2500mm |
| No. of door leafs | 3/4 leaf |
| Sensor | Radar sensor |
| High speed adjustment range | 1-4 RPM |
| Low speed adjustment range | 0.5 - 1.5 RPM |
| Motor Power | 250 W |
| Lighting power | 300 W |
| Control system power | 50 W |
| Power supply | 220V/AC ± 10% 50 Hz |
| Lighting | 3x12V decoration light |
| Door locking | Key locking with drop bolt |
| Roof outside | Water proof with 2 side drainages |
| Safety Sensor | Leading mullion sensor (safety sensor for inside and outside entrance |
| Accessories | Emergency stop button, drive unit, button programme switch & handicap switch (2 sets) |

### Manual Revolving Door Technical Parameters

| DOOR PARAMETERS | MANUAL REVOLVING DOOR |
|---|---|
| Type of drive unit | Manual |
| Roof outside color | Anodized |
| Diameter | 1800-3600 mm |
| Total height | 2500 mm |
| No. of door leafs | 3/4 leaf |
| Roof outside | Water proof with 2 side drainage |
| Optional accessories (Additionally Charged) | Speed control system & panic breakout available |

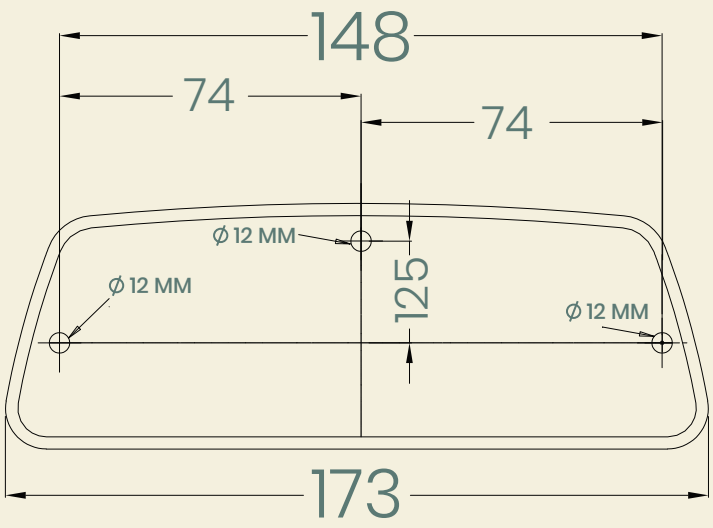
## AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

**Microwave Sensor :-** High-sensitivity, wide-coverage eagle-type sensors with minimal interference from industrial noise.



**AVOM-AC-99N STD BLACK**

**₹9,210**




**AC-99N Line Drawing**

### Technical Specification

| | |
|---|---|
| Cable Length | 3m |
| Weight | 120 Kg |
| Mounting Height | 1.8 - 3m |
| Power Consumption | Max. 1.3 W |
| Operating Temperature | -20˚to 60˚C |
| Operating Voltage | 12-36 VDC / 12-28 VAC |
| Operating Current | max 32 mA at 24 VDC |
| Dimensions | 172x60x48mm(LXWXD) |
| Protection Type | Suitable for use acc. to IP54 |
| Output Radar | Max. switching voltage: 48 VAC/VDC<br>Max. switching current: 120 mA<br>Max. switching current: 550 mV |
| Output | relay (free of potential change-over contact) |
| •Maximum contact voltage | 42V AC-60V DC |
| •Maximum contact curent | 1A (resistive) |
| •Maximum switching power | 30W (DC)/60VA (AC) |

## MOTION SENSORS

**Combo Microwave Sensor:** High-performance eagle-style sensors offering wide coverage and reduced industrial noise impact. Equipped with infrared sensors for active and presence detection.

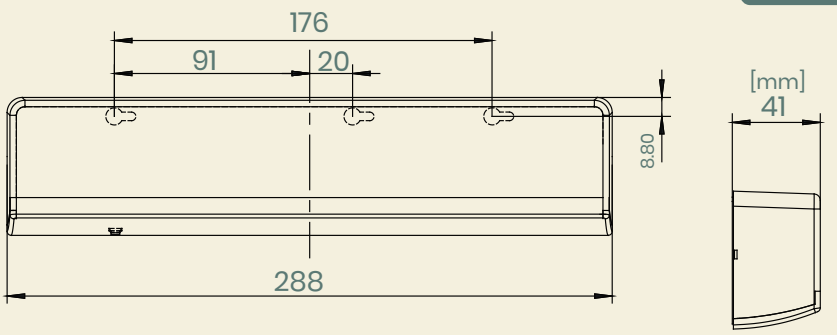
## Opening & safety sensor for automatic sliding doors

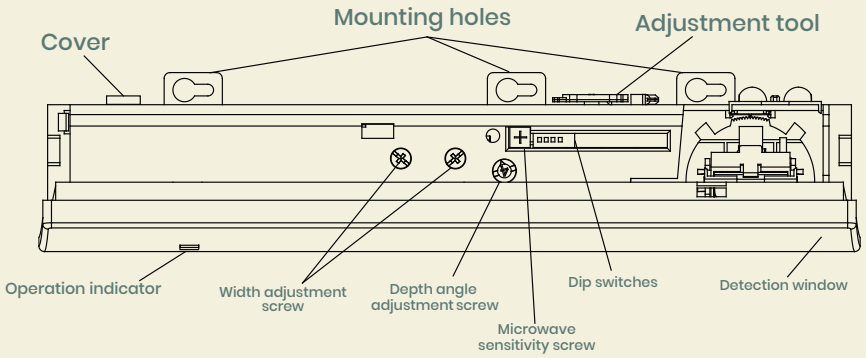
The device should only be used for its intended purpose. The manufacturer disclaims any responsibility for misuse, incorrect installation, or improper sensor settings.



### AVOM-AC-11-ZS-N STD

**₹17,280**




| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION | |
|---|---|
| Learning time | 15s |
| Weight | 230 g |
| IP rate | IP54 |
| Cover color | Black |
| Signal output | NO/NC |
| Mounting height | 2-3.5 m |
| Quiescent current | 70mA(12V) |
| Working current | 78mA(12V) |
| Power supply | AC/DC 12-24V |
| Operation temperature | -20°c — +55°c |

| Infrared sensor | |
|---|---|
| Infrared type | 850 mm |
| Depth angle | -6° — +6° |
| Output hold time | 1Sec |
| Response time | < 0.3Sec |

| Microwave sensor | |
|---|---|
| Output hold time | 1s |
| Depth angle | 25 - 45 |
| Microwave type | 24.125GHz |

## ADVANCED FACE RECOGNITION WITH DOM TYPE SENSOR FOR AUTOMATIC DOORS






**AVOM-FRS-01 STD BLACK**

**₹29,986**

## *Remote Control Functionality-*

A 4-key remote allows for easy operation:
Key A: Opens the door
Key B: Switches working modes
Key C: Adds face data
Key D: Deletes face data

## *Features:*

- Versatile face passage mode
- Face storage capacity: 500
- Authorized access
- Low light detection
- Adjustable camera angle

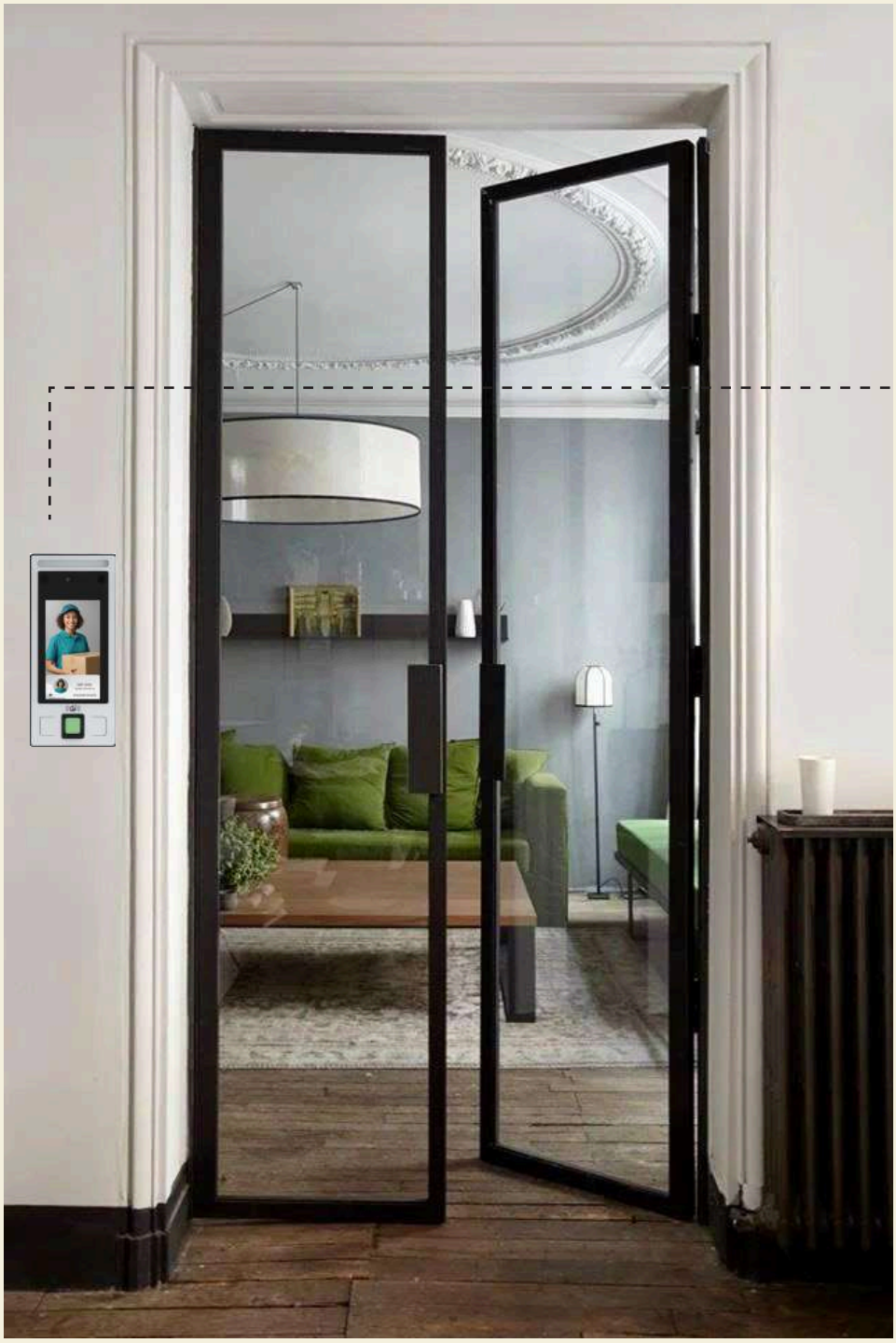


***Swing Door***



***Sliding Door***

## FACE RECOGNITION SENSOR FOR AUTOMATIC DOORS






**AVOM-DFR-11 STD**

**₹38,978**

### *Features:*

- 4.3 inch smart fingerprint control
- Multiple access modes
- Material: ABS + Acrylic Panel
- Identification distance: 0.3m - 1.5m
- Equipped with binocular HD live camera
- Touch menu management
- 5000 capacity for Face, Fingerprint, Card, and Password Access

## AUTO DOOR ACCESSORIES




Large area push button for automatic doors
**AVOM-SW-11 STD** ₹413



Hand Wave Sensor
**AVOM-HWS-11 STD** ₹12,240



Floor guides for framed doors with adjustable width (pcs)
**AVOM-FG-22 STD SS** ₹1,263



Floor guides for frameless glass doors (pcs)
**AVOM-FG-11 STD SS** ₹793



Remote Control for Automatic Sliding Door
**AVOM-11P-AC-11 STD** ₹6,659



**AVOM-SB-11N STD SS** ₹10,611
**AVOM-SB-12** (Double Barrier) ₹72,561




Metallic wall mounting push button switch
**AVOM-SW-11M STD** ₹1,524



Finger Print Access Control
**AVOM-FPC-11M STD** ₹19,199



Multi-Function Switch
**AVOM-111P-PLUS-ACC -MFS STD** ₹6,046



Wire less Touch/Push Button
**AVOM-WPB-22 STD** ₹15,746



Remote Control
**AVOM-111P-PLUS REMOTE** ₹4,032



Remote Control
**AVOM-111E-PLUS-N REMOTE** ₹4,032



Aluminium clamp
Available in 1mtr. & 1.5mtr (pcs)

AVOM-PR-11 1M ZINC ₹5,210 (1 Mtr.)
AVOM-PR-11 1.5M ZINC ₹7,524 (1.5Mtr.)



AFoot Sensor Switch
Activates the door to open when the switch senses the foot.
AVOM-AC-22-FS STD ₹13,186



Electro Megnetic Lock
AVOM-111E-PLUSN-ACC-EML STD ₹9,889



Electro Megnetic Lock
AVOM-111P-PLUS-ACC-EML STD ₹11,053

## AUTOMATIC SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Advanced Automatic Swing Door Operators for Glass and Wooden Doors

### SINGLE ACTION OVERHEAD DOOR OPERATOR

For Wooden and Framed door

**FOR FRAMED GLASS DOOR**

Automatic overhead door operator Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT



**AVOM-SD-200 STD AN**

**₹1,00,486**




Weight Carrying Capacity



# AUTOMATIC SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Advanced Automatic Swing Door Operators for Glass and Wooden Doors

## DOUBLE ACTION CONCEALED DOOR OPERATORS



Top mounted concealed door operator



**AVOM-CSD-T STD SS**

**₹1,27,366**

Bottom mounted concealed door operator



**AVOM-CSD-B STD SS**

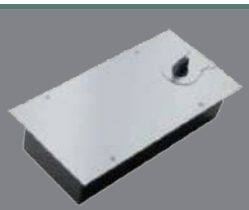
**₹1,27,366**

- Maximum Door Width (Wooden and Framed Door): 1500mm
- Maximum Door Width (Frameless Glass Door): 1200mm
- Suitable for Wooden, Framed and Frameless Glass Door
- Warranty will be lapsed in absence of CVT

**150 kg**

Weight Carrying Capacity

## AUTOMATIC SWING DOOR OPERATORS TECHNICAL DATA TABLE

| TECHNICAL PARAMETERS |  AVOM-SD-200 STD AN |  AVOM-CSD-T STD SS |  AVOM-CSD-B STD SS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Motor | DC 24V 55W/100W Brushless Motor | DC 24V 55W/100W Brushless Motor | DC 24V 55W/100W Brushless Motor |
| Fuse | Minimum 3.5A Slow | Minimum 2.5A | Minimum 2.5A |
| Watt Power | 14 W | 14 W | 14 W |
| Maximum Current | 1 A | 1 A | 1 A |
| Dimensions | 544x72x106 mm | 288x86x72 mm | 340x82x166 mm |
| Closing Speed | 10~43cm/s | 3~14cm/s | 3~14cm/s |
| Open Range | 70° ~ 115° | ±90° | ±90° |
| OpenDoor Hold Time | 0.5~10s | 0.5~10s (adjustable) | 0.5~10s (adjustable) |
| Use Temperture | -30° C ~ +50° C | -30° C ~ +50° C | -30° C ~ +50° C |
| Use Humidity | Less than 85% | 35 ~ 85%RH (non-condensing) | 35 ~ 85%RH (non-condensing) |
| Protection Level | IP64 | IP64 | IP44 |
| Supply Voltage | AC110V/AC220V 50Hz~ 60Hz | AC110V/AC220V 50Hz~ 60Hz | AC110V/AC220V 50Hz~ 60Hz |
| Maximum Door Width | 600-1200 mm | 1500 mm | 1500 mm |
| Maximum Door Weight | 200 kg | 150 kg | 150 kg |
| Opening Direction | Single action | Double action | Double action |
| Installation Type | Top Installation | Top Installation | Floor Installation |
| Maximum Motor Power | 65W/100W | 65W/100W | 65W/100W |
| Single/Double Door use | One set for single door, 2 set for double with common accessories | One set for single door, 2 set for double with common accessories | One set for single door, 2 set for double with common accessories |
| Extended Function | Safety light eyes, such as remote control of various types of access control | Safety light eyes, such as remote control of various types of access control | Safety light eyes, such as remote control of various types of access control |
| Accessories Included | Controller, machine and remote | Controller, machine and remote | Controller, machine and remote |

# AUTOMATIC DOORS




**Premium Hotel RFID Card Locks** are advanced electronic locking systems designed for hotels and hospitality spaces, using RFID card technology to provide secure, contactless, and convenient access to guest rooms. These locks enhance guest comfort, improve security management, and support modern hotel operations with features like easy check-in, access control, and system integration.

# AUTOMATIC DOORS ( HOTEL RFID CARD LOCKS)



IDS & Opera Software Based Hotel Lock

**AVHL-RF-V15-14L STD SS** ₹15,347

**AVHL-RF-V15-14R STD SS** ₹15,347



IDS & Opera Software Based Hotel Lock

**AVHL-RF-V15-15L STD BM** ₹16,264

**AVHL-RF-V15-15R STD BM** ₹16,264

## ACCESSORIES FOR V-5 LOCKS

Hotel Lock Software




**AVOM-RF-HLS** ₹24,548

Insert Card For Power Saver




**AVHL-RF-V15-ACC-PS-N STD BLACK** ₹4,056

Handheld Device



**AVHL-RF-V15-ACC-HANDHELD-N BLACK**

₹40,560

RFID Card



**AVHL-RF-V15-ACC-CARD-N STD BLACK** ₹166

Card Reader



**AVHL-RF-V15-ACC-CR-N STD BLACK** ₹23,370

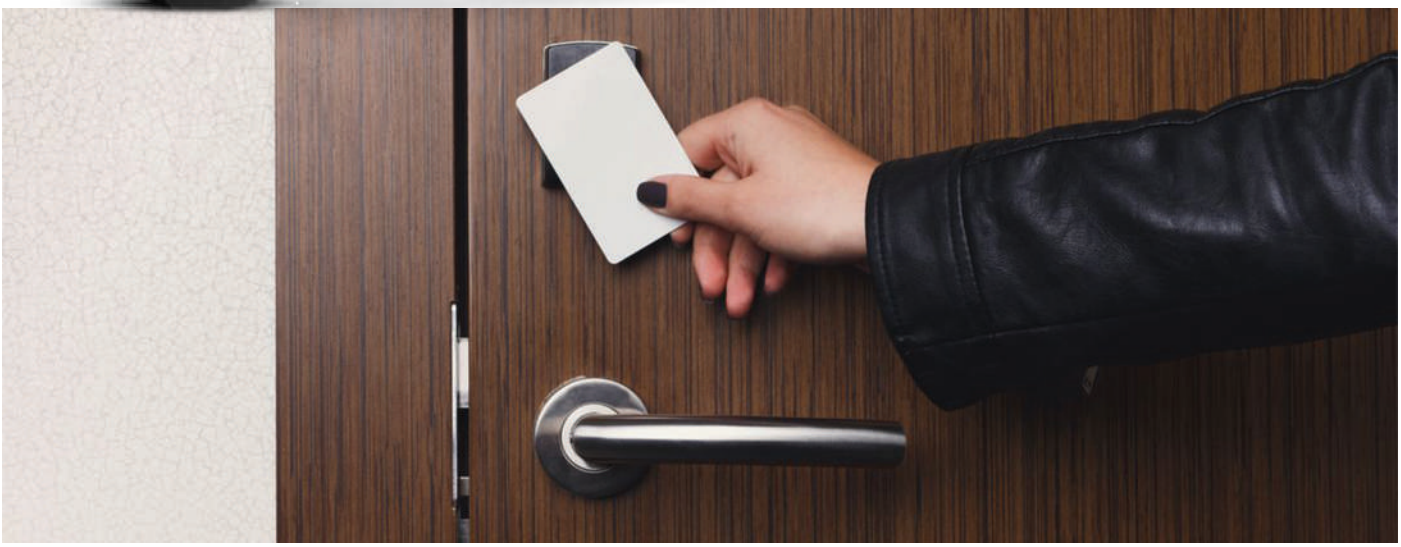





Software Based Hotel Door Lock

**AVHL-RF-V9-11L STD BM** ₹10,673

**AVHL-RF-V9-11R STD BM** ₹10,673



## ACCESSORIES FOR V-9-11R/L LOCKS

Hotel Lock Management S/W




**AVOM-RF-HLS** ₹25,548

Data Collector



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-DC-N STD WHITE** ₹20,990

RFID Card



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CARD-N STD WHITE** ₹166

Power Saver



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N STD BM** ₹3,942

Card Reader



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CR-N STD BLACK** ₹17,784

Power Saver



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N WHITE STD** ₹3,942

# AUTOMATIC DOORS ( HOTEL RFID CARD LOCKS)







Software Based Hotel Door Lock

**AVHL-RF-V9-12R/L STD BM**

**₹9,557**

## ACCESSORIES FOR V-9-12R/L LOCKS

Hotel Lock Management S/W




**AVOM-RF-HLS** ₹25,548

Data Collector



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-DC-N STD WHITE** ₹20,990

RFID Card



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CARD-N STD WHITE** ₹166

Power Saver



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N STD BM** ₹3,942

Card Reader

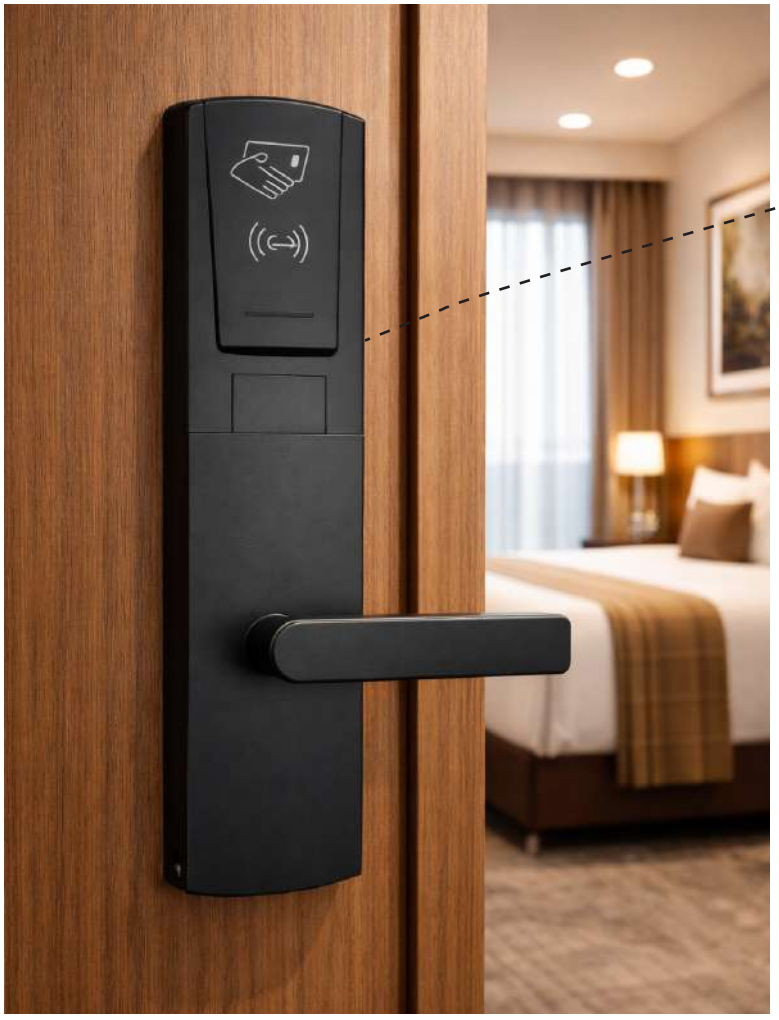


**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CR-N STD BLACK** ₹17,784

Power Saver



**AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N WHITE STD** ₹3,942






Software Based Hotel Door Lock

**AVHL-RF-V9-13L STD BM** ₹9,096

**AVHL-RF-V9-13R STD BM** ₹9,096

## ACCESSORIES FOR V-9-13R/L LOCKS

Hotel Lock Management S/W




AVOM-RF-HLS ₹25,548

Data Collector



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-DC-N STD WHITE ₹20,990

RFID Card



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CARD-N STD WHITE ₹166

Power Saver



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N STD BM ₹3,942

Card Reader



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CR-N STD BLACK ₹17,784

Power Saver



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N WHITE STD ₹3,942

## Software Based Hotel Door Lock

**AVEL-RF-V9-777L-N STD GOLD**
**AVEL-RF-V9-777R-N STD GOLD**



₹7,666 L Std.

R Std. ₹7,666

**AVEL-RF-V9-777L-N STD SILVER**
**AVEL-RF-V9-777R-N STD SILVER**



₹7,186 L Std.

R Std. ₹7,186





₹9,585 L Std.

R Std. ₹9,585

**AEL-RF-V9-666L-N STD SILVER**
**AVEL-RF-V9-666R-N STD SILVE**



₹9,585 L Std.

R Std. ₹9,585

**AVEL-RF-V9-666L-N STD GOLD**
**AVEL-RF-V9-666R-N STD GOLD**

## ACCESSORIES FOR V9-666 & V9-777 L/R STD LOCKS

Hotel Lock Management S/W




AVOM-RF-HLS ₹25,548

Data Collector



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-DC-N STD WHITE ₹20,990

RFID Card



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CARD-N STD WHITE ₹166

Power Saver



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N STD BM ₹3,942

Card Reader



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-CR-N STD BLACK ₹17,784

Power Saver



AVEL-RF-V9-ACC-PS-N WHITE STD ₹3,942

## Software Based Hotel Door Lock



AVEL-RF-V11-444 R/L SSS
AVEL-RF-V11-444 R/L PSS
₹14,477 L- SSS
₹14,477 R- SSS
₹15,105 L- PSS
₹15,105 R- PSS

AVEL-RF-V11-555 R/L SSS
AVEL-RF-V11-555 R/L PSS
₹11,058 L- SSS
₹11,058 R- SSS
₹10,336 L- PSS
₹10,336 R- PSS

Hotel Lock Management S/W




AVOM-RF-HLS ₹24,548

## ACCESSORIES FOR V-11 LOCKS

Query Card



AVEL-RF-V11-ACC-QC STD ₹2,322

Power Saver (30 AMP)



AVEL-RF-V11- ACC-PS W HITE STD ₹3,942

RFID Card



AVEL-RF-V11-ACC-CARD STD ₹166

Card Reader



AVEL-RF-V11-ACC-CR BLACK STD ₹19,479

# DIGITAL GLASS DOOR LOCKS

Glass-to-Glass Doors



**AV-FGL-LIFE G2G BLACK**

**₹25,403**

Glass-to-Wall Doors



**AV-FGL-LIFE G2W BLACK**

**₹24,894**

## *Specifications:*

- Suitable for Glass door thickness of **10mm~12mm**
- Material- Zinc Alloy & ABS

## *Features:*

- 5 ways access: Mobile App, Fingerprint, RFID Card, User Pin Code, Unlock Through Remote
- Automatic Locking System
- Passsage (open) Mode

***Applications:*** Residential Apartments, Libraries, Offices, Hospitals

# HOTEL DND SYSTEM




**AV-DND-01 STD BLACK** **₹11,333**

**AV-DND-02 STD BLACK** **₹13,950**

***Function:*** Make up room, do not disturb bell, hotel name, & room number display

# MOVABLE ACOUSTIC WALL PARTITION SYSTEM

## *STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS:*

The Movable Acoustic Wall Partition System is made of top-supported, manually operated acoustic panels that join together to form an effective acoustic wall.

**PANELS:** The panels are designed according to project requirements and are constructed with layered boards separated by acoustic insulation to meet the required sound performance. The panel faces can be replaced at site.

**SEALS:** The panels shall be equipped with sweep seals at the top for acoustic sealing with the track, and retractable seals at the bottom for acoustic sealing with the floor.

**STACKING:** The system features a side-stacking configuration where panels are parked neatly when opened. Each panel is supported at two top corners, enabling controlled movement along the main and side tracks.



AVOM-AS-45DB 85MM STD

AVOM-AS-52DB 100MM STD

**ACOUSTICS:** Acoustic walls are rated by STC (Sound Transmission Class) values that measure sound reduction performance. Panels are offered in STC 45 and STC 52 options, where STC 45 minimizes loud speech and STC 52 effectively reduces shouting to barely audible levels on the opposite side.

**CLOSURE:** Opening and closing of the movable acoustic wall is achieved through an expanding panel positioned at the stacking end. An over-sleeve on the expanding panel extends sideways to secure the wall in place and is operated by a removable handle on the panel face.

### For wooden partitions:

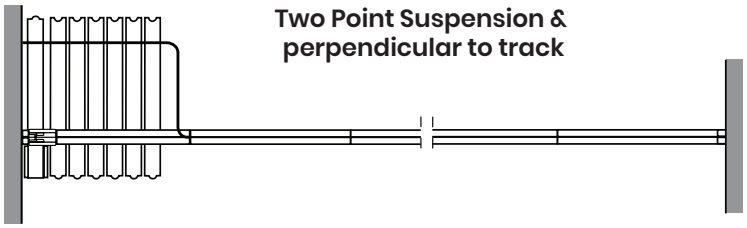
| Panel Thickness | DB Value | Maximum Panel Height(mm) | Maximum Panel Width(mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 mm | 45 DB | 1200 | 1250 |
| 100 mm | 52 DB | 1200 | 1250 |

### For glass (see through) partitions:

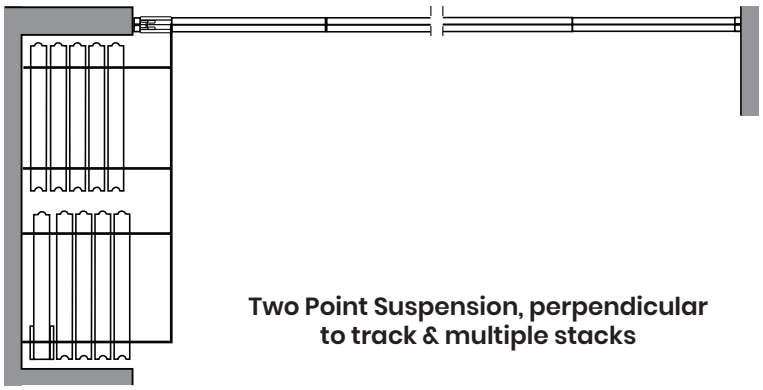
| Panel Thickness | DB Value | Maximum Panel Height(mm) | Maximum Panel Width(mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 mm | 43 DB | 3000 | 1200 |

# Sliding Acoustic Wall System

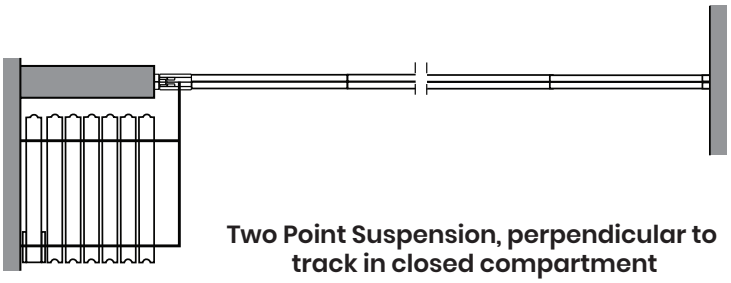
## *Stacking Options*



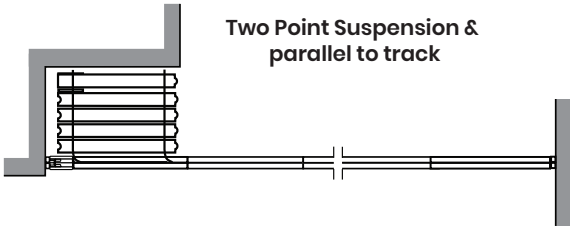
Two Point Suspension & perpendicular to track



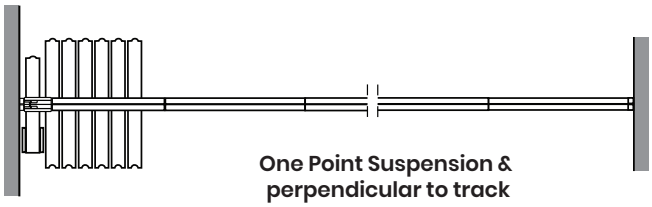
Two Point Suspension, perpendicular to track & multiple stacks



Two Point Suspension, perpendicular to track in closed compartment



Two Point Suspension & parallel to track



One Point Suspension & perpendicular to track

# KITCHEN, WARDROBES & FURNITURE FITTINGS







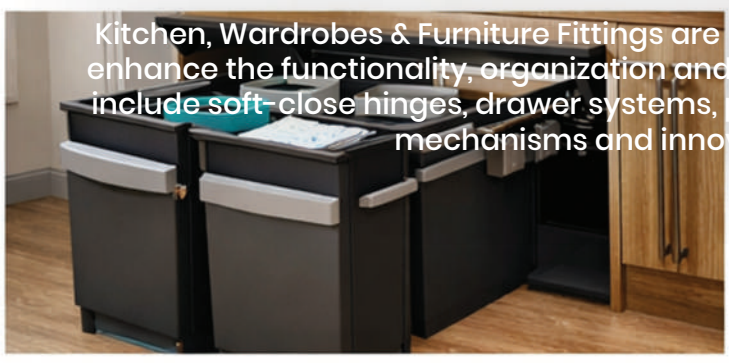












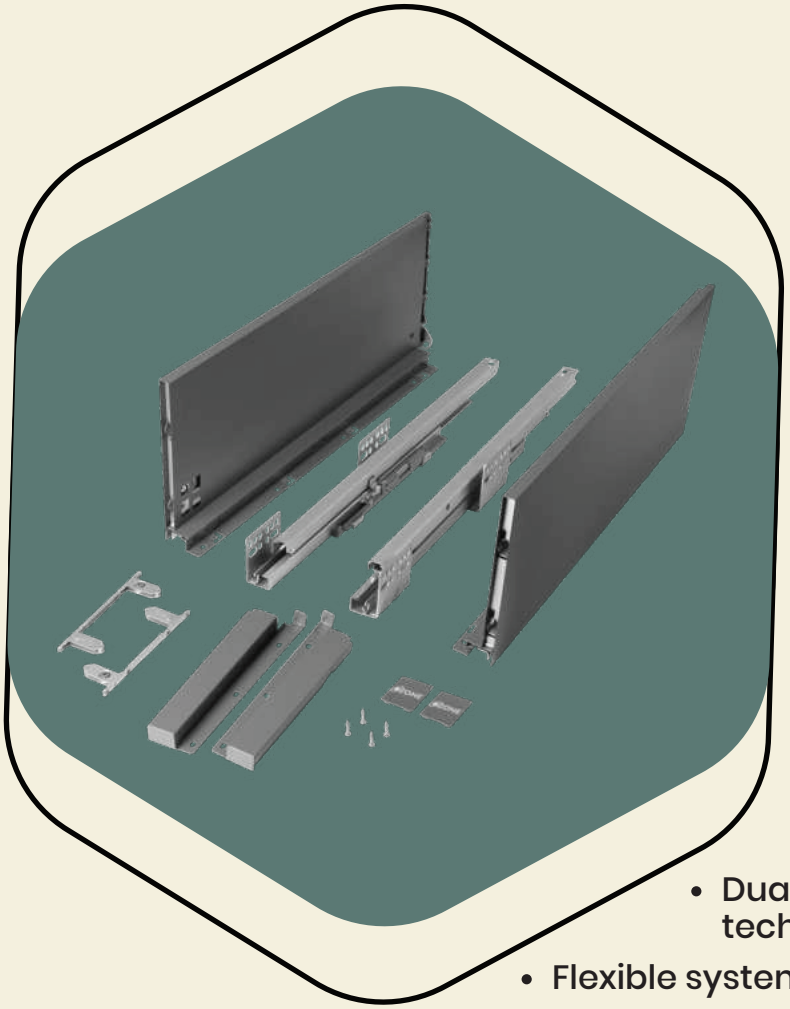
Kitchen, Wardrobes & Furniture Fittings are high-quality hardware solutions designed to enhance the functionality, organization and aesthetics of modern interiors. These fittings include soft-close hinges, drawer systems, pull-out baskets, wardrobe organizers, lift-up mechanisms and innovative storage solutions.

# SLIM PRO



## ERGOTEC DRAWER SYSTEM

# SLIM PRO ERGOTEC DRAWER SYSTEM



## Specifications:

- Side panel height S(84mm)/ M(116mm)/ L(167mm)/ XL(199mm)
- Load carrying capacity: 35kg
- Available Depth: 400-600mm
- Side panel design: Metal
- 3D Adjustment: Height: ±2mm Side: ±1.5mm, Tilt: ±1mm
- Finish: Anthracite Grey

## Key Features:

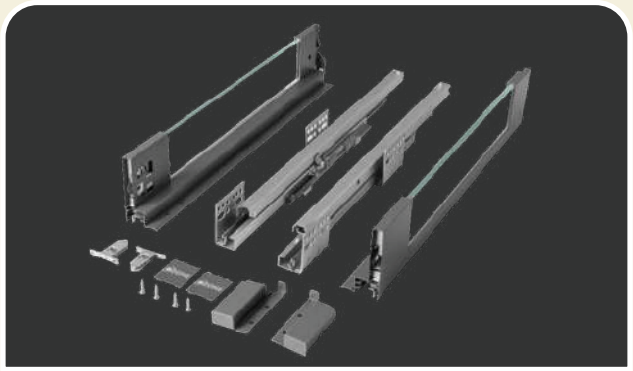
- High storage capacity
- Dual synchro & slow motion damping technology
- Flexible system, easy to assemble and disassemble
- Equipped with integrated drawer tilt adjustment feature
- Slim pro ergotec drawer system in Small / Medium/ Large/ Extra large heights
- Full extension, synchronized & soft-close heavy duty undermount slides

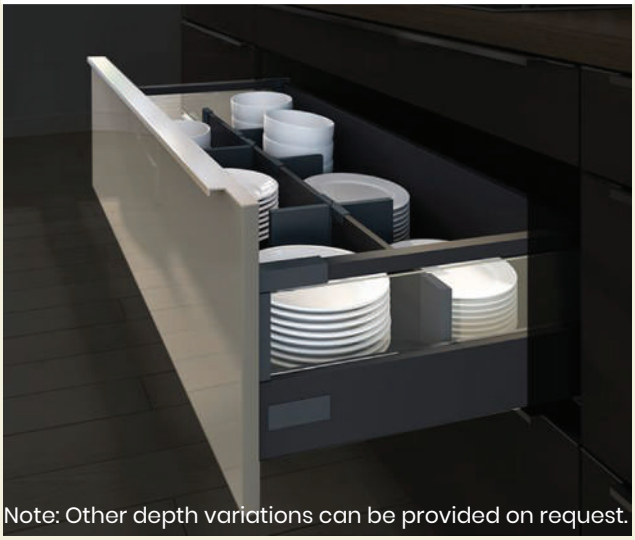
| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-PRO-S 400MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,935 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-M 400MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,139 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-L 400MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,344 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-XL 400MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,648 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-S 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,139 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-M 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,344 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-L 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,548 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-XL 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,852 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-S 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,306 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-M 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,505 |

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-PRO-L 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,709 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-XL 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,056 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-S 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,505 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-M 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,709 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-L 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,914 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-XL 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,260 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-S 600MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,709 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-M 600MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,896 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-L 600MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,118 |
| AE-DWDS-PRO-XL 600MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,460 |

## SLIM PRO ERGOTEC GLASS DRAWER SYSTEM

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-GL-S 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,032 |
| AE-DWDS-GL-M 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,346 |
| AE-DWDS-GL-L 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,940 |





Note: Other depth variations can be provided on request.

### *Specifications:*

- Side panel height S(84mm)/ M(116mm)/ L(167mm)
- Load carrying capacity: 35kg
- Available Depth: 500mm
- Side panel design: Glass
- 3D Adjustment: Height: ±2mm Side: ±1.5mm, Tilt: ±1mm
- Finish: Anthracite Grey

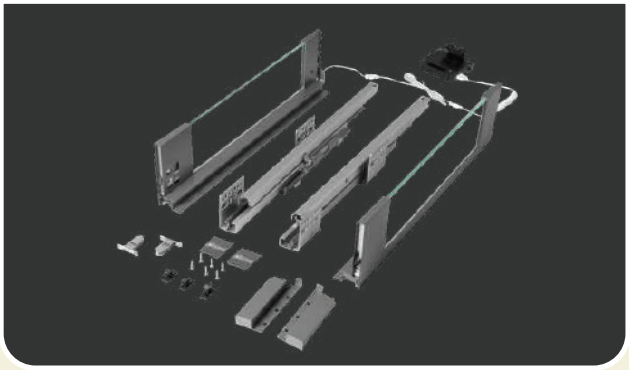
### *Key Features:*

- Slim Pro Ergotec with glass side walls
- Flexible system that is easy to assemble and disassemble
- Full-extension drawer system ensures smooth and consistent closure.
- Undermount slides equipped with Dual-Synchro and Slow-Motion (FR) damping technology for smooth and controlled movement

## SLIM PRO ERGOTEC GLASS WITH LED DRAWER SYSTEM



Note: Other depth variations can be provided on request.



| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-GL-LED-S 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹5,234 |
| AE-DWDS-GL-LED-M 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹5,647 |
| AE-DWDS-GL-LED-L 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹6,417 |

### *Specifications:*

- Side panel height S(84mm)/ M(116mm)/ L(167mm)
- Load carrying capacity: 35kg
- Available Depth: 500mm
- Side panel design: Glass with Led
- Supplied along with battery adapter & wires
- 3D Adjustment: Height: ±2mm Side: ±1.5mm, Tilt: ±1mm
- Finish: Anthracite Grey

### *Key Features:*

- Slim Pro Ergotec with glass with Led side walls
- Flexible system that is easy to assemble and disassemble
- In-built sensor activates LED during drawer movement
- Full-extension drawer system ensures smooth and consistent closure.
- Undermount slides equipped with Dual-Synchro and Slow-Motion (FR) damping technology for smooth and controlled movement
- Includes an in-built battery adaptor for LED power supply




# DRAWER MAT

## *Key Features:*

PVC Drawer Mat for retrofit applications

Prevents titems from sliding, making the drawer base anti-skid

Protects the drawer bottom from impacts and scratches

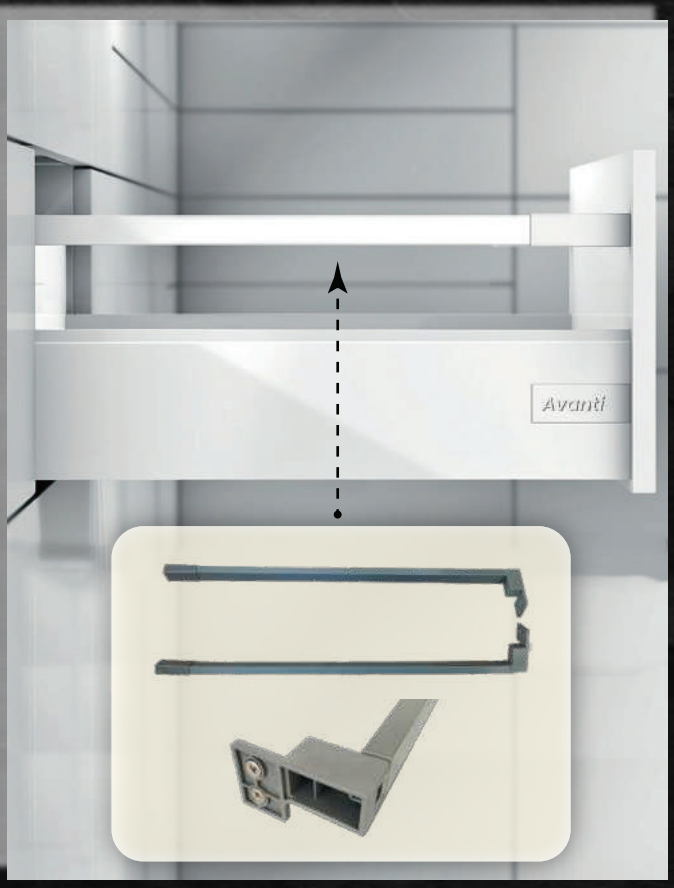
Customizable to fit any drawer width"

**AK-ASM 500x5000MM GREY**

**₹2,541**

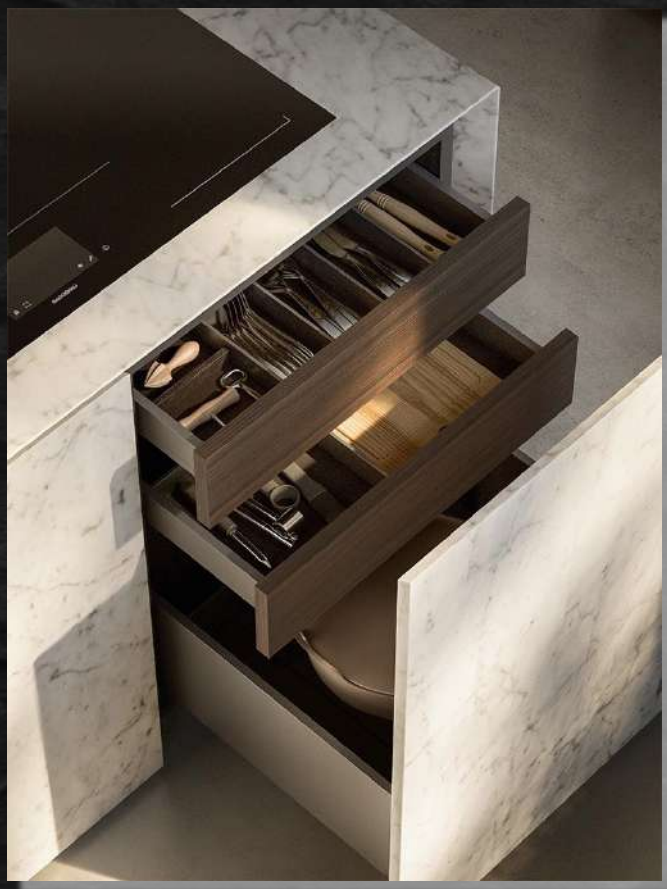
# ERGOTEC SQUARE RAIL

| Product Code | SIZE (NL) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-SL-SQ-RL 450MM GREY | 450mm | ₹508 |
| AE-DWDS-SL-SQ-RL 500MM GREY | 500mm | ₹536 |
| AE-DWDS-SL-SQ-RL 550MM GREY | 550mm | ₹574 |




**Note:** Supplied along with back and front connector

## SLIM PRO ERGOTEC INNER DRAWER



## INNER DRAWERS WITH METAL FRONT PANEL

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBM-S STD ANTHGREY | ₹304 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBM-M STD ANTHGREY | ₹356 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBM-L STD ANTHGREY | ₹508 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-MFP-S 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹3,610 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-MFP-SR-M 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,422 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-MFP-SR-L 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,626 |

**Note:** Purchase 84mm/ 116mm/ 167mm drawer system as per required inner drawer height

## INNER DRAWERS WITH GLASS FRONT PANEL

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBG-S STD ANTHGREY | ₹304 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBG-M STD ANTHGREY | ₹356 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-FBG-L STD ANTHGREY | ₹456 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-GSP-S 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,693 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-GSP-M 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,422 |
| AE-DWDS-ID-GSP-L 2000MM ANTHGREY | ₹4,626 |

**Note:** Purchase 84mm/ 116mm/ 167mm drawer system as per required inner drawer height






## Specifications:

- Load CarryingCapacity: 25Kg
- Ultra Slim, Single Metal Wall
- Extension Type: Partial Extension
- Available Depth: 450/ 500/ 550mm
- Drawer Opening: 80%
- Finish: Anthracite Grey
- Side Panel Height:
  Large (148mm)
  Medium (116mm)
  Small (76mm)

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AE-SWDS-USL-S 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,085 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-M 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,389 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-L 450MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,693 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-S 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,185 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-M 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,489 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-L 500MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,797 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-S 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,289 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-M 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,593 |
| AE-SWDS-USL-L 550MM ANTHGREY | ₹2,897 |

SOFT CLOSE

PARTIAL EXTENSION

SPACE OPTIMIZATION

50,000 CYCLES TESTED

48 HOUR SALT SPRAY TESTED

## Key Features:

- Ultra Slim Ergotec drawer system with small/ medium/large heights
- High storage capacity
- Supplied along with locking catches
- Uniquely designed side panels allow for seamless integration with bottom panels, even without edge binding
- Fitted with synchronized undermount slides, offering a partial extension for efficient access

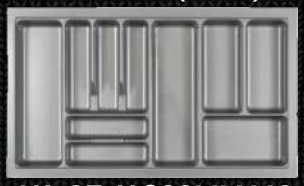
## PVC CUTLERY TRAY

Size (mm) :
380 x 485 x 50 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-N 450MM MG
₹665

Size (mm) :
830 x 485 x 50 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-N 900MM MG
₹1,843

Size (mm) :
530 x 485 x 50 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-N 600MM MG
₹916



Size (mm) :
640 x 485 x 50 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-N 700MM MG
₹1,572

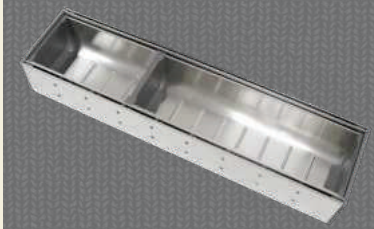
Size (mm) :
740 x 485 x 50 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-N 800MM MG
₹1,762

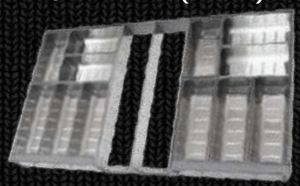
## SS CUTLERY TRAY

Size (mm) :
103 x 472 x 65 (WxDxH)



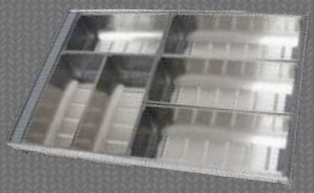
AK-CT-SS-01 500MM SSS
₹2,930

Size (mm) :
810 x 472 x 65 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-SS-05 500MM SSS
₹12,810

Size (mm) :
280 x 472 x 65 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-SS-02 500MM SSS
₹6,593



Size (mm) :
380 x 472 x 65 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-SS-03 500MM SSS
₹7,676

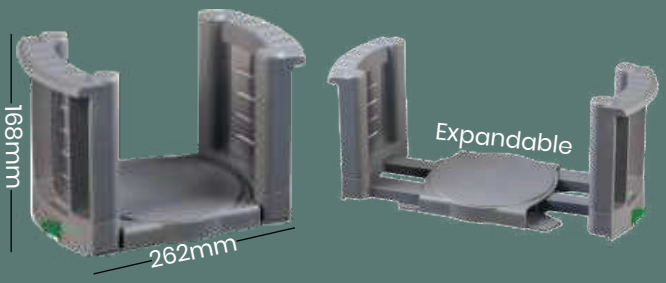
Size (mm) :
535 x 472 x 65 (WxDxH)



AK-CT-SS-04 500MM SSS
₹9,276



## Adjustable Dish Organizers

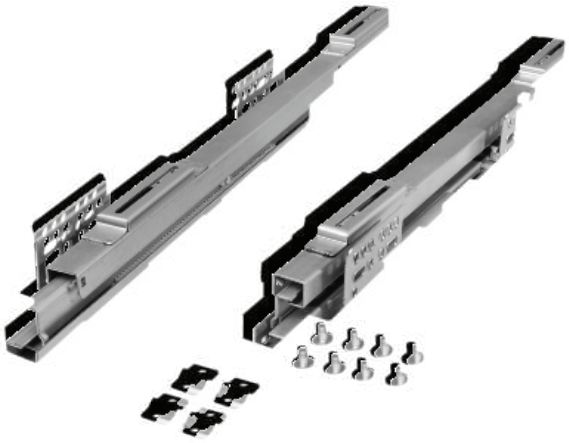



### AK-APH-SS STD GREY

**₹2,090**



## UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE SLIDES FOR WIRE BASKET



- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- Panel Thickness: 16mm
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AE-UMS-SC-FE-11 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Wire basket Undermount drawer slides | ₹2,056 |
| AE-UMS-SC-FE-11 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Wire basket Undermount drawer slides | ₹2,194 |

## UNDERMOUNT PUSH OPEN SLIDES

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 300MM-12" ZINC | 12" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,292 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 350MM-14" ZINC | 14" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,292 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 400MM-16" ZINC | 16" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,358 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,738 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,819 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 550MM-22" ZINC | 22" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,843 |
| AZ-CR-SE-PO 600MM-24" ZINC | 24" Partial Extension Push Open Slides | ₹1,914 |



- Push Open
- Partial Extension Slide
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 25Kg

## UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE SLIDES





Locking Device (L)



Locking Device (R)

- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- Panel Thickness: 16mm
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested



50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AE-UMS-SC-FE-D 300MM-12" ZINC | 12" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹1,600 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 350MM-14" ZINC | 14" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹1,729 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 400MM-16" ZINC | 16" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹1,805 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹1,923 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹2,052 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 550MM-22" ZINC | 22" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹2,109 |
| AZ-UMS-SC-FE-D 600MM-24" ZINC | 24" Undermount Drawer Slides | ₹2,242 |

## SOFT CLOSE 25KG DRAWER SLIDES



- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 25Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc

50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4522-SC 300MM ZINC | 12" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹598 |
| ABBS-4522-SC 300MM ZINC | 14" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹685 |
| ABBS-4522-SC 300MM ZINC | 16" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹731 |

## UNDERMOUNT PARTIAL EXTENSION SLIDES

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 300MM-12" ZINC | 12" Partial Extension Slides | ₹788 |
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 350MM-14" ZINC | 14" Partial Extension Slides | ₹812 |
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 400MM-16" ZINC | 16" Partial Extension Slides | ₹859 |
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Partial Extension Slides | ₹883 |
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Partial Extension Slides | ₹954 |
| AE-UMS-SC-PE 550MM-22" ZINC | 22" Partial Extension Slides | ₹1,007 |



- Soft Close
- Partial Extension Slide
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 25Kg

## SOFT CLOSE 35KG DRAWER SLIDES



- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested

50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4511-SC 300MM ZINC | 12" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹627 |
| ABBS-4511-SC 350MM ZINC | 14" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹684 |
| ABBS-4511-SC 400MM ZINC | 16" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹769 |
| ABBS-4511-SC 450MM ZINC | 18" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹859 |
| ABBS-4511-SC 500MM ZINC | 20" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹954 |
| ABBS-4511-SC 550MM ZINC | 22" Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slides | ₹1,016 |

## SS 304 FULL EXTENSION BALL BEARING SLIDES



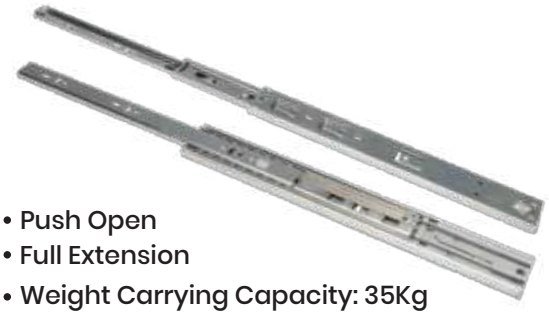
- Full Extension
- 300 Hours Salt Spray Tested
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 45Kg
- Finish Available: Stainless Steel

50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4511-304S 350MM-14" SS | 14" Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides | ₹1,695 |
| ABBS-4511-304S 400MM-16" SS | 16" Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides | ₹1,843 |
| ABBS-4511-304S 450MM-18" SS | 18" Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides | ₹2,047 |
| ABBS-4511-304S 500MM-20" SS | 20" Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides | ₹2,227 |
| ABBS-4511-304S 550MM-22" SS | 22" Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides | ₹2,512 |

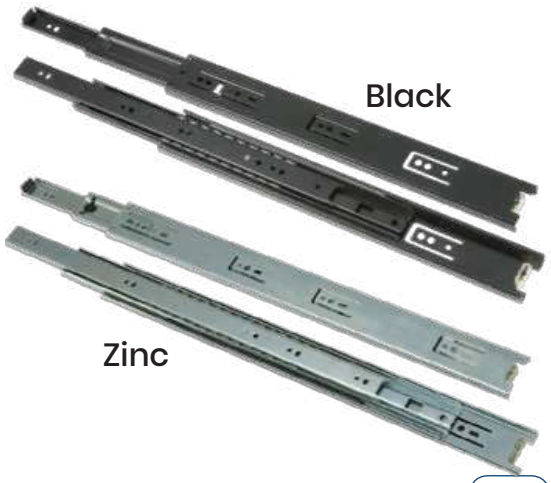
## PUSH OPEN BALL BEARING SLIDES

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 12" ZINC | 12" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹774 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 14" ZINC | 14" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹888 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 16" ZINC | 16" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹973 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 18" ZINC | 18" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹1,035 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 20" ZINC | 20" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹1,165 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 22" ZINC | 22" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹1,230 |
| ABBS-4511PO 300MM 24" ZINC | 24" Push Open Drawer Slides | ₹1,325 |



- Push Open
- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested

## 45KG FULL EXTENSION BALL BEARING SLIDES

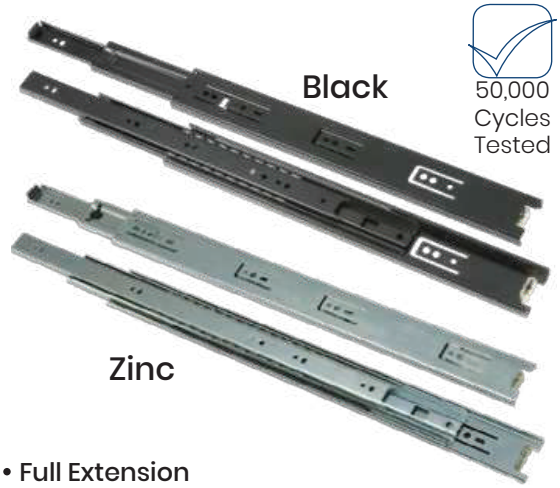



- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 45Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc & Black
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested

50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4511I 250MM-10" ZINC | 10" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹280 |
| ABBS-4511I 300MM-12" ZINC | 12" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹332 |
| ABBS-4511I 350MM-14" ZINC | 14" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹384 |
| ABBS-4511I 400MM-16" ZINC | 16" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹441 |
| ABBS-4511I 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹498 |
| ABBS-4511I 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹551 |
| ABBS-4511I 550MM-22" ZINC | 22" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹608 |
| ABBS-4511I 600MM-24" ZINC | 24" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹665 |
| ABBS-4511I 650MM-26" ZINC | 26" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹712 |
| ABBS-4511I 250MM-28" ZINC | 28" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹769 |

## 35KG FULL EXTENSION BALL BEARING SLIDES




50,000 Cycles Tested

- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc & Black

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-4522 250MM ZINC | 10" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹261 |
| ABBS-4522 300MM ZINC | 12" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹308 |
| ABBS-4522 350MM" ZINC | 14" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹361 |
| ABBS-4522 400MM ZINC | 16" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹413 |
| ABBS-4522 450MM ZINC | 18" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹465 |
| ABBS-4522 500MM ZINC | 20" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹517 |
| ABBS-4522 550MM ZINC | 22" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹570 |
| ABBS-4522 600MM ZINC | 24" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹622 |
| ABBS-4522 650MM ZINC | 26" Full Extension Drawer Slides | ₹669 |

## HEAVY DUTY BALL BEARING SLIDES

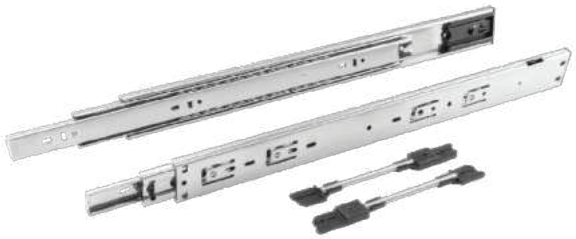
- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 100Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc

50,000 Cycles Tested



| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-FE-100HD 750MM-30" ZINC | 30" Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Slides | ₹3,177 |
| ABBS-FE-100HD 900MM-36" ZINC | 36" Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Slides | ₹3,861 |

## ANTI TILT SLIDES

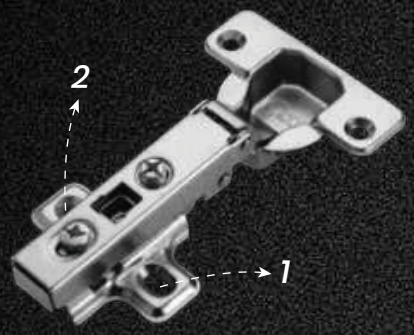


- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 35Kg
- Finish Available: Zinc
- 48 Hours Salt Spray Tested

50,000 Cycles Tested

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-ILS 300MM-12" ZINC | 12" Ball Bearing Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹451 |
| ABBS-ILS 350MM-14" ZINC | 14" Ball Bearing Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹555 |
| ABBS-ILS 400MM-16" ZINC | 16" Ball Bearing Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹703 |
| ABBS-ILS 450MM-18" ZINC | 18" Ball Bearing Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹845 |
| ABBS-ILS 500MM-20" ZINC | 20" Ball Bearing Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹973 |
| ABBS-ILS ACC STD SSS | 100mm Interlocking Rod for Anti-Tilt Slides | ₹356 |

## AUTO CLOSE CLIP-ON HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE




### AC351-CO-A2S C0 NP
₹142



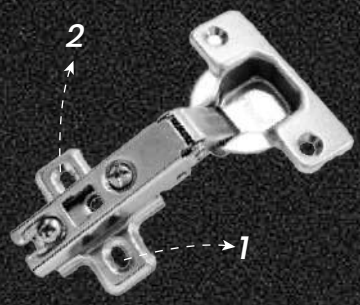
### AC351-CO-B2S C8 NP
₹147



### AC351-CO-C2S C15 NP
₹156

### Common Features
- Opening Angle: 110°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Auto-Close Clip-On Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE




### AC351-SO-A2S C0 NP
₹95



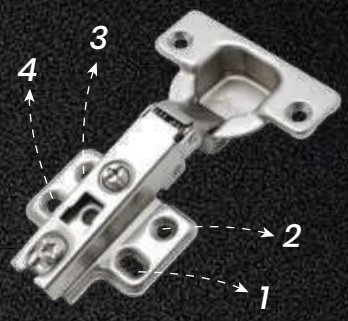
### AC351-SO-B2S C8 NP
₹99



### AC351-SO-C2S C15 NP
₹99

### Common Features
- Opening Angle: 110°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Auto Close Screw-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE




### AC351-SO-A4S C0 NP
₹97



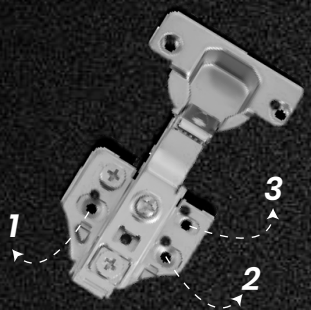
### AC351-SO-B4S C8 NP
₹104



### AC351-SO-C4S C15 NP
₹106

### Common Features
- Opening Angle: 110°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Auto-Close Screw-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

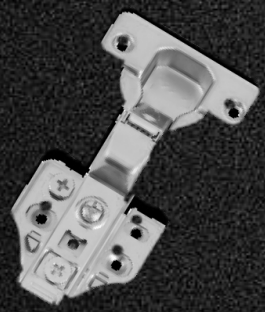
## *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON 3D ADJ. HINGE WITH 3 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*




### AC451-A3S-SC 3DA NP
₹327

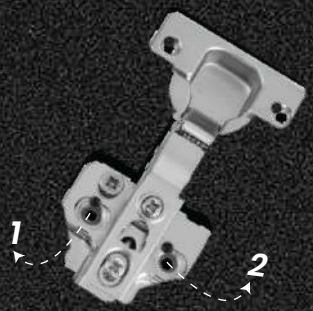


### AC451-B3S-SC 3DA NP
₹346

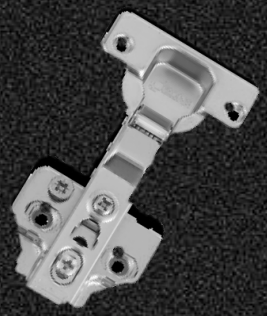


### AC451-C3S-SC 3DA NP
₹346

## *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON 3D ADJ. HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*
(without cover cap & screws)




### AC451-A2S-SCN 3DA NP
₹332

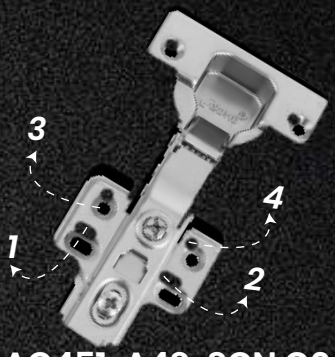


### AC451-B2S-SCN 3DA NP
₹337



### AC451-C2S-SCN 3DA NP
₹337

## *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*
(without cover cap & screws)




### AC451-A4S-SCN C0 NP
₹313



### AC451-B4S-S CN C8 NP
₹323



### AC451-C4S-SCN C15 NP
₹323

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 100°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–20 mm
- 3D Adjustment
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

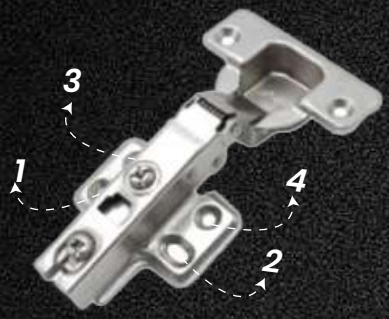
### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 100°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- 3D Adjustment
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 40,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Soft Close Clip-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

### *SOFT CLOSE SCREW-ON HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*



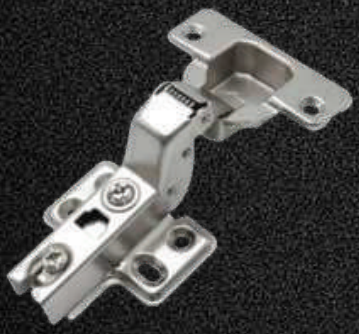

**AC451-SO-A4S-SC C0 NP**

**₹190**



**AC451-SO-B4S-SC C8 NP**

**₹194**

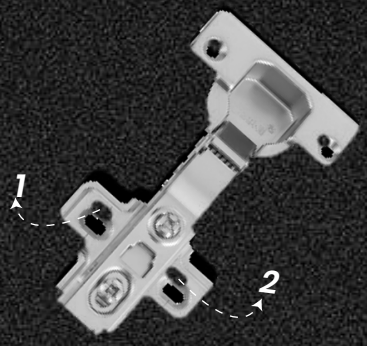


**AC451-SO-C4S-SC C15 NP**

**₹204**

### *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*

(without cover cap & screws)




**AC451-A2S-SCN C0 NP**

**₹304**



**AC451-B2S-SCN C8 NP**

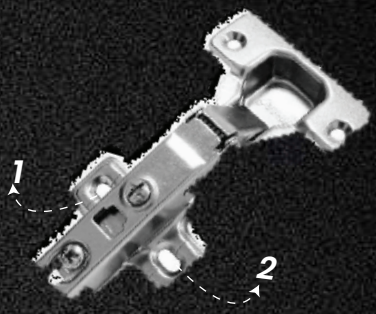
**₹313**



**AC451-C2S-SCN C15 NP**

**₹313**

### *SOFT CLOSE SCREW-ON HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*




**AC451-SO-A2S-SC C0 NP**

**₹185**



**AC451-SO-B2S-SC C8 NP**

**₹190**



**AC451-SO-C2S-SC C15 NP**

**₹194**

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Soft Close Screw-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Series: Soft Close Clip-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 40,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Soft Close Screw-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## *AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON THICK DOOR HINGE WITH 2 & 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*



**AC401-A2S C0 NP** ₹270
**AC401-A4S C0 NP** ₹270



**AC401-B2S C8 NP** ₹275
**AC401-B4S C8 NP** ₹275



**AC401-C2S C15 NP** ₹285
**AC401-A4S C15 NP** ₹285

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 20–28 mm
- Thick Door Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*
(without cover cap & screws)




**AC451-A4S-SC C0 NP** ₹361



**AC451-B4S-SC C8 NP** ₹370



**AC451-C4S-SC C15 NP** ₹370

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Series: Soft Close Clip-on
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## *SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON THICK DOOR HINGE WITH 2 & 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE*



**AC501-A2S-SC C0 NP** ₹399
**AC501-A4S-SC C0 NP** ₹399



**AC501-B2S-SC C8 NP** ₹418
**AC501-B4S-SC C8 NP** ₹418



**AC501-C2S-SC C15 NP** ₹418
**AC501-C4S-SC C15 NP** ₹418

### *Common Features*

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 16–30 mm
- Thick Door Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

## SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON SS 304 HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE



**AC451-304S-A4S-SC STD SSS** ₹669
**AC451-304S-B4S-SC STD SSS** ₹693
**AC451-304S-C4S-SC STD SSS** ₹693

### Common Features

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 15–20 mm
- SS 304 Material
- Finish: Stainless Steel
- Tested for 80,000 operating cycles
- 72-hour salt spray tested

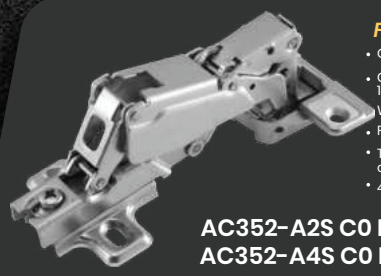
## SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON WIDE ANGLE HINGE WITH 2 & 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

**AC170-SC-A2S C0 NP** ₹950
**AC170-SC-A4S C0 NP** ₹950



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

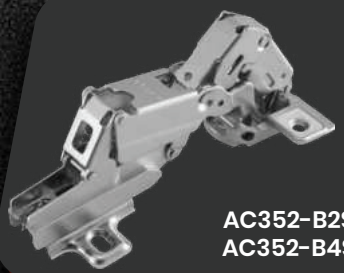
**AC352-A2S C0 NP** ₹470
**AC352-A4S C0 NP** ₹470



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

**AC170-SC-B2S C8 NP** ₹864
**AC170-SC-B4S C8 NP** ₹864



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

**AC352-B2S C8 NP** ₹479
**AC352-B4S C8 NP** ₹479



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

**AC170-SC-C2S C15 NP** ₹878
**AC170-SC-C4S C15 NP** ₹878



### Features

- Opening Angle: 165°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Wide Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

**AC352-C2S C15 NP** ₹489
**AC352-C4S C15 NP** ₹489

## SOFT CLOSE CLIP-ON 3D ADJ. HINGE WITH LINEAR MOUNTING PLATE & COVER CAP

**AC451LN-A2S-SC 3D T-BLACK** ₹555
**AC451LN-B2S-SC 3D T-BLACK** ₹570
**AC451LN-C2S-SC 3D T-BLACK** ₹570

### Common Features

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- 3D Adjustmen
- Finish: Titanium Black
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 24-hour salt spray tested



## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON PIE CORNER HINGE WITH 2 & 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE

### Features

- Opening Angle: 135°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Pie Corner Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested

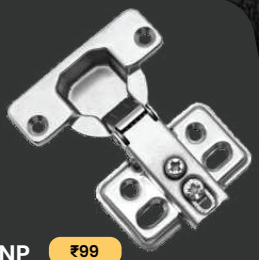


**AC35-H2S STD NP** ₹289
**AC35-H4S STD NP** ₹289

## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON SHORT ARM HINGE WITH 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE

### Features

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 15–18 mm
- Short Arm Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 24-hour salt spray tested



**AC351-SA-A4S C0 NP** ₹99

## SOFT CLOSE SCREW-ON BLIND CORNER HINGE WITH 2 & 4 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE & COVER CAP

### Features

- Opening Angle: 90°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Blind Corner Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 50,000 operating cycles
- 24-hour salt spray tested



**AC451-G2S-SC STD NP** ₹574
**AC451-G4S-SC STD NP** ₹574

## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON BLIND CORNER HINGE WITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE

### Features

- Opening Angle: 100°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–24 mm
- Blind Corner Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 40,000 operating cycles
- 48-hour salt spray tested



**AC35-G2S STD NP** ₹247

## AUTO CLOSE SCREW-ON 30°/ 45° FACE ANGLE HINGEWITH 2 HOLE MOUNTING PLATE & COVER CAP

### Features

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Special Face Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 40,000 operating cycles
- 24-hour salt spray tested




**AC35-F2S STD NP** ₹156

### Features

- Opening Angle: 95°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 14–22 mm
- Special Face Angle Hinge
- Finish: Nickel Plated
- Tested for 40,000 operating cycles
- 24-hour salt spray tested




**AC35-E2S STD NP** ₹209

# AIR HINGE

- Opening Angle: 105°
- Compatible Door Thickness: 18–32 mm
- 3D Adjustmen
- Finish: Titanium Black
- Max. Door Size (H x W): 2500x500mm
- Max. Door Weight: Up to 25kg



# ELECTRONIC GLASS SHELF ELEVATOR

## Specifications

- Dimensions: 900 × 330 × 700 mm (W × D × H)
- Number of Shelves: 2
- Maximum Load Capacity: 20 kg
- Power Supply: 100–240V AC, 50/60 Hz
- Output Voltage: 12V DC
- Maximum Power Consumption: 48 W
- Lifting Time (Upward): 11–12 seconds
- Lowering Time (Downward): 8–10 seconds
- Vertical Travel Range: 0–480 mm



## Features

- A fully assembled, ready-to-install solution designed for quick and effortless setup
- Advanced vertical storage system that smoothly moves items up and down, ensuring easy access while maximizing kitchen cabinet space
- Features an automatic lifting mechanism that raises and lowers shelves at the touch of a button on the bottom control panel
- Delivers smooth, silent, and reliable performance
- Capable of supporting loads of up to 20 kg
- Integrated anti-collision safety function for secure operation
- Efficiently optimizes cabinet space while keeping countertops neat and clutter-free

| Product Code | Cabinet Size | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-EGSE H700xW900MM ANTHGREY | 900mm | ₹63,531 |

# MULTI FUNCTIONAL PULL-OUT 300MM & 450MM



## Features

- All-in-one storage solution designed to accommodate a wide range of kitchen essentials such as cutlery, bottles, and storage containers
- High load-bearing capacity, capable of supporting weights up to 20 kg
- Premium organization system that keeps kitchen items neatly arranged and easily accessible
- Optimized storage layout offering multiple options for efficient space utilization
- Anti-skid base for enhanced stability and secure placement of stored items
- Soft-close mechanism that enables smooth, controlled, and gentle closing
- Contemporary design crafted to seamlessly blend with modern kitchen interiors

## Specifications

- Minimum Cabinet Height Required: 660 mm
- Compatible Cabinet Widths: 300 mm & 450 mm
- Minimum Clear Cabinet Depth: 500 mm
- Frame Finish: Grey

| Product Code | Cabinet Size | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-MFPO 300MM ANTHGREY | 300mm | ₹18,287 |
| AK-MFPO 450MM ANTHGREY | 400mm | ₹21,337 |

## ROLLER SHUTTER SYSTEMS




## S-CAROUSEL



| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-SC-02-R 900MM CP | 900mm Right Mechansim | ₹29,036 |
| AK-SC-02-L 900MM CP | 900mm Left Mechansim | ₹29,036 |

## BOTTLE PULL-OUT

(Adjustable)




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-BPO-GB-02-R 200MM SS | ₹9,623 |
| AV-BPO-GB-02-L 200MM SS | ₹9,623 |
| AV-BPO-GB-02-R 300MM SS | ₹10,644 |
| AV-BPO-GB-02-L 300MM SS | ₹10,644 |

(Fixed)




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-BPO-02-L 150MM CP | ₹8,835 |
| AV-BPO-02-R 150MM CP | ₹8,835 |

(Adjustable)




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-BPO-02-L 200MM CP | ₹9,623 |
| AV-BPO-02-R 200MM CP | ₹9,623 |
| AV-BPO-02-L 300MM CP | ₹10,644 |
| AV-BPO-02-R 300MM CP | ₹10,644 |

**Note:** Product is supplied complete with slides.

# WICKER BASKETS (PVC)

| Product Code | Size | Cabinet Size | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| AV-EK-WB 450x100MM BEIGE | 414 X 508 X 100 | 450 MM | ₹5,419 |
| AV-EK-WB 450x150MM BEIGE | 414 X 508 X 150 | | ₹5,980 |
| AV-EK-WB 450x200MM BEIGE | 414 X 508 X 200 | | ₹6,536 |
| AV-EK-WB 600x100MM BEIGE | 564 X 508 X 100 | 600 MM | ₹6,483 |
| AV-EK-WB 600x150MM BEIGE | 564 X 508 X 150 | | ₹7,272 |
| AV-EK-WB 600x200MM BEIGE | 564 X 508 X 200 | | ₹7,965 |



# KITCHEN TALL UNIT (GLASS BASKET)



## Features

- Soft-close swing-out shelves for smooth, silent use
- Dual storage with cabinet & door baske space
- Adjustable, removable baskets for flexible organization with easy adjustable glass baskets
- Anti-skid base keeps items secure

## Specifications

- Silent operating mechanism
- Adjustable frame height
- Fits 450 & 600 mm cabinet widths
- Two adjustable height ranges:
  - 1150–1410 mm
  - 1900–2160 mm

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-TU-F-02-8B 450MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-GB-02-8B 450MM SS | 450mm(W)(4+4) Frame & Baskets | ₹9,281<br>₹19,902 |
| AK-TU-F-02-8B 600MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-GB-02-8B 600MM SS | 600mm(W)(4+4) Frame & Baskets | ₹12,929<br>₹28,234 |
| AK-TU-F-02-12B 450MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-GB-02-12B 450MM SS | 450mm(W)(6+6) Frame & Baskets | ₹10,521<br>₹25,436 |
| AK-TU-F-02-12B 600MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-GB-02-12B 600MM SS | 600mm(W)(6+6) Frame & Baskets | ₹12,853<br>₹31,915 |

# SS DISH RACK

This is a premium pull-out dish rack system designed for modern kitchens, installed inside wall cabinets. It provides organized, space-efficient storage for plates, allowing easy access with a smooth, silent operation.The system maximizes cabinet space, keeps utensils securely in place, and enhances kitchen convenience with a clean, elegant look.



| Product Code | Cabinet Size | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-DR-N 600MM SSS | 600mm | ₹2,736 |
| AK-DR-N 800MM SSS | 800mm | ₹3,177 |
| AK-DR-N 900MM SSS | 900mm | ₹3,638 |

# KITCHEN TALL UNIT (CHROME BASKET)



## Features

- Soft-close swing-out shelves for smooth, silent use
- Dual storage with cabinet & door baske space
- Adjustable, removable baskets for flexible organization with easy adjustable CHROME baskets
- Anti-skid base keeps items secure

## Specifications

- Silent operating mechanism
- Adjustable frame height
- Fits 450 & 600 mm cabinet widths
- Two adjustable height ranges:
  - 1150–1410 mm
  - 1900–2160 mm

| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-TU-F-02-8B 450MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-B-02-8B 450MM SS | 450mm(W)(4+4)<br>Frame & Baskets | ₹9,281<br>₹21,631 |
| AK-TU-F-02-8B 600MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-B-02-8B 600MM SS | 600mm(W)(4+4)<br>Frame & Baskets | ₹12,929<br>₹30,210 |
| AK-TU-F-02-12B 450MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-B-02-12B 450MM SS | 450mm(W)(6+6)<br>Frame & Baskets | ₹10,521<br>₹24,329 |
| AK-TU-F-02-12B 600MM SILVER<br>AK-TU-B-02-12B 600MM SS | 600mm(W)(6+6)<br>Frame & Baskets | ₹12,853<br>₹30,552 |

# UNIVERSAL MAGIC CORNER

## Features

- Universal mechanism for left & right blind corner cabinets
- Full, easy access to corner storage
- Simple 3-step pull-out operation
- Detachable glass baskets for easy cleaning
- 4-layer design maximizes storage space
- Anti-skid base for safe, stable storage
- Adjustable shelves for different item heights
- Soft-close mechanism for smooth closing

## Specifications

- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Min. cabinet size: 500 mm (D) × 650 mm (H) × 1000 mm (W)
- Min. door width: 430 mm
- Material: Metal frame, aluminium alloy & glass baskets
- Finish: Anthracite grey frame with glass & SS baskets



| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AK-MCB-U-G 900MM SSS | 900mm | ₹9,824 |
| AK-MCF-U 900MM GREY | 900mm | ₹22,524 |

**NOTE:** Please oder blind corner hinge (AC451-G4S-SC STD NP) for easy access

# PULL-OUT TABLE EXTENSION

**AK-MCB-U-G 900MM SSS**
₹28,552

- Width Panel Size: 600–1200 mm
- Internal Space Size:
  Height: 150 mm
  Depth: 550 mm
- Weight Capacity: Up to 40 kg



**AE-PUTE-1L STD SSS**
₹66,861

- Width Panel Size: 600–1200 mm
- Internal Space Size:
  Height: 200 mm
  Depth: 460 mm
- Weight Capacity: Up to 70 kg



**AE-PUTE-3 STD SSS**
₹28,015

- Width Panel Size: 600–1200 mm
- Internal Space Size:
  Height: 135 mm
  Depth: 540 mm
- Weight Capacity: Up to 40 kg



# KITCHEN WASTE BINS

Kitchen Waste Bins are specially designed storage units that help in the organized, hygienic, and efficient disposal of kitchen waste.
They fit neatly inside kitchen cabinets and allow easy waste segregation, keeping the kitchen clean, odor-free, and clutter-free.

- Bin Capacity: 22L (11L × 2 bins)
- Load Capacity: Up to 25 kg
- Minimum Cabinet Size:
  - Depth: 450 mm
  - Height: 400 mm
  - Width: 264 mm
- Material:
  - Bins: PVC
  - Slides: Cold Rolled Steel
- Finish: Anthracite Grey



## AK-POB-2 2x11L GREY

₹8,122

- Bin Capacity: 30L (10L × 3 bins)
- Load Capacity: Up to 25 kg
- Minimum Cabinet Size:
  - Depth: 500 mm
  - Height: 450 mm
  - Width: 264 mm
- Material:
  - Bins: PVC
  - Slides: Cold Rolled Steel
- Finish: Anthracite Grey



## AK-POB-3 3X10L GREY

₹11,172

- Bin Capacity: 10L
- Load Capacity: Up to 7 kg
- Minimum Cabinet Size:
  - Depth: 350 mm
  - Height: 400 mm
  - Width: 300 mm

## AK-RB 10L SSS

₹3,709



# LED ALUMINIUM SKIRTING



AK-SK-ACC90-LED 100MM BM
₹104

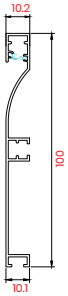
AK-SK-ACC180-LED 100MM BM
₹133

### CONNECTOR DETAILS

Material : Aluminium
Available Connectors : Rectangle- 90°, 180°
Finish : Black Matt








### SKIRTING DETAILS

Length : 3000mm
Height : 100mm
Material : Aluminium
Finish : Black Mat

AK-SK-LED-100 3M BM
₹3,966

**Note:** LED strip light & adapter not included

# CABINET LEGS WITH CLIPS

Adjustable Leg with Clip
Set= 4Legs+2Clips



AK-ALC 150MM BLACK
₹361



AK-ALC 100MM BLACK
₹180

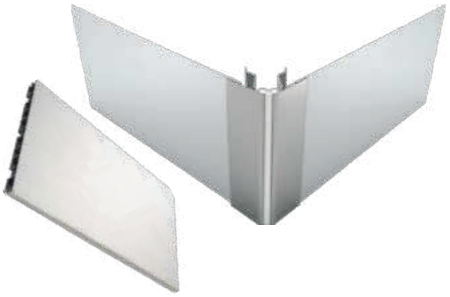
Adjustable Legs Clip
500Pcs in one Pkt.



AK-ALC-ACC-RC STD BLACK
₹8,046

# PVC SKIRTING

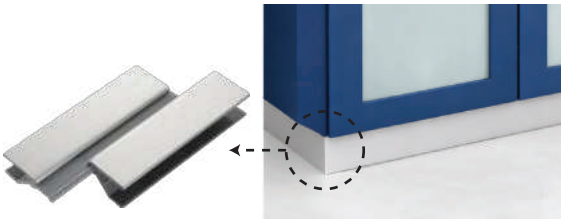
Square/Flexi Corner Connector



AK-SK-100 3M SSS ₹1,372
AK-SK-150 3M SSS ₹2,280

PVC Skirting with Aluminium Foil
Length: 3mtr
Finish: SSS

Flexible Connector



AK-SK-ACC 100MM SSS ₹147
AK-SK-ACC 150MM SSS ₹161

Flexible Connectors with bottom plastic seal
Height: 100mm & 150mm
Finish: SSS

## HEAVY DUTY BI-FOLD

Ideal for higher wall cabinets



### AK-LU-BF-HD STD GREY

**₹10,583**

| Width | Height | Max. Weight |
|---|---|---|
| 600-1200mm | 600-800mm | 9.4 kg |

*Set comprises:*

- Lift-up Mechanism with Cover: 01 Pair
- Auto Close Hinges: 01 Pair
- Center Hinges with Accessories

## ULTRA HEAVY DUTY BI-FOLD

Ideal for both wooden & framed glass shutters



### AK-LU-BF-UHD STD GREY

**₹10,583**

| Width | Height | Max. Weight |
|---|---|---|
| 600-1200mm | 600-800mm | 18 kg |

*Set comprises:*

- Lift-up Mechanism with Cover: 01 Pair
- Auto Close Hinges: 01 Pair
- Center Hinges with Accessories

Note: For use with wooden doors made of Plywood, MDF, HDF, HDHMR, etc.



# LIFT-UP STAY SYSTEM



### *Key Features*

- Screw-based power adjustment for precise shutter-weight tuning
- Recommended: 1 pair Soft-Close Full Overlay Hinges (C=0)



### *Specifications*

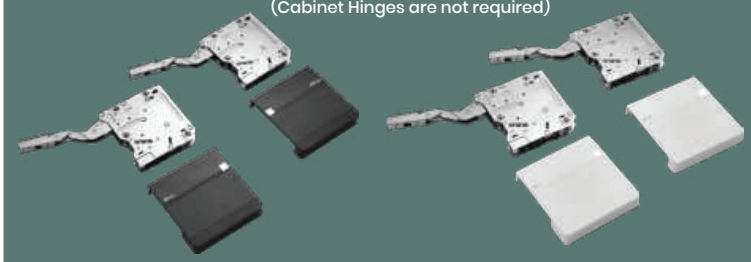
- Shutter Height: 300–600 mm
- Shutter Width: 450–900 mm
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Nickel Plated

*Note:* • For a pair order 2 units
• Ideal for both wooden & framed glass shutters

| *Product Code* | *Height* | *Max. Weight* |
|---|---|---|
| AK-LU-FS-HD STD NP | Heavy: upto 11 kg per pair | ₹1,116 |
| AK-LU-FS-M STD NP | Medium: upto 9 kg per pair | ₹1,116 |

# 90° OPENING LIFT-UP SYSTEM

(Cabinet Hinges are not required)



*Note:* Ideal for both wooden & framed glass shutters

| *Product Code* | *Max. Weight (kg)* | *Cabinet Width* | *Cabinet Height* | *MRP* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AK-LU-90HD STD GREY | 13.25 kg | 900-1800mm | 600-700mm | ₹8,977 |



# STANDARD PNEUMATIC GAS PUMPS



| *Product code* | *MRP* |
|---|---|
| AK-PP-N 50N GREY | ₹308 |
| AK-PP-N 100N GREY | ₹308 |
| AK-PP-N 150N GREY | ₹308 |
| AK-PP-N 200N GREY | ₹361 |
| AK-PP-N 250N GREY | ₹456 |

### *Specification:*

- For Pump capacity up to 250N
- Pump length: 300mm (12")

# PNEUMATIC GAS PUMPS SOFT-CLOSE PNEUMATIC GAS PUMPS



| *Product code* | *MRP* |
|---|---|
| AK-PP-SC 50N GREY | ₹394 |
| AK-PP-SC 100N GREY | ₹394 |
| AK-PP-SC 150N GREY | ₹418 |

### *Specification:*

- For Pump capacity up to 150N
- Pump length: 300mm (12")

**NOTE:** Recommended to use a pair of Soft Close Full Overlay (C=0) hinges

# ARC SERIES

## *Glass Door Profiles for Air Hinge*



ARC Series is a premium range of specially designed glass door profiles engineered to work seamlessly with air hinge systems. These profiles provide strong structural support to glass shutters while ensuring smooth, balanced, and silent door movement. With a modern curved (ARC) design, the series enhances both aesthetic appeal and functional performance, making it ideal for contemporary kitchens, wardrobes, and display cabinets. The ARC Series combines durability, precision fitting, and elegant finishing, ensuring long-lasting performance and a refined look.

## ARC SERIES: CURVE SHAPE PROFILES

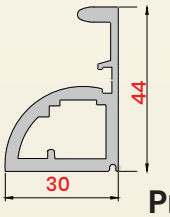


### *Specification:*

- Glass wardrobe shutter profile for Air Hinge
- Max door load: 25 kg
- Max door size: 2500 mm (H) × 500 mm (W)
- Hinge fixing & handle profiles available in 3000 mm length
- Compatible with AV-WB-AH-3D Air Hinge (25 kg, T-Black)

**Handle Profile**



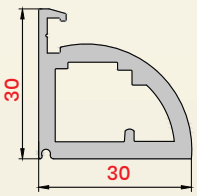



**AEAP-30CAHH 3M BM**

**₹5,082**

**Frame Profile**






**AEAP-30CAHF 3M BM**

**₹6,455**

**Profile Length:** 3000mm

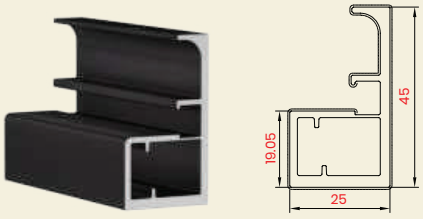
## ARC SERIES: STRAIGHT PROFILES



### *Specification:*

- Glass wardrobe shutter profile for Air Hinge
- Max door load: 25 kg
- Max door size: 2500 mm (H) × 500 mm (W)
- Hinge fixing & handle profiles available in 3000 mm length
- Compatible with AV-WB-AH-3D Air Hinge (25 kg, T-Black)

**Handle Profile**

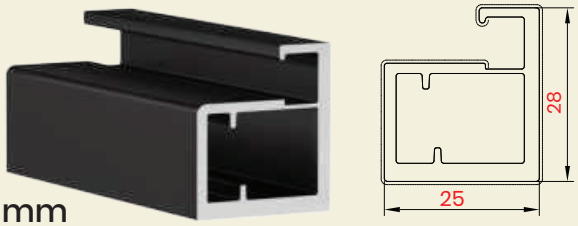



**AEGW-25H 3M BM**

**₹2,470**

**Profile Length:** 3000mm

**Frame Profile**




**AEGW-25F 3M BM**

**₹2,945**

## ARC SERIES: UNIVERSAL PROFILE



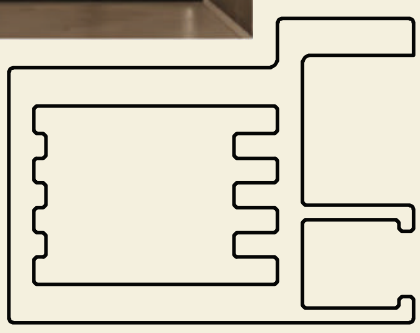
### *Specification:*

- Max door size: 2500 mm (H) × 500 mm (W)
- Profile length: 3000 mm
- Max door weight: 25 kg
- Cross section: 32 × 24 mm
- Material: Aluminium
- Finish: Anthracite Grey

**AEAP-SAWF-17x25MM 3M ANTHGREY**

**₹7,633**

**Profile Length:** 3000mm





# ARC SERIES: SUPPORTING ACCESSORIES




**Note:** With the Air Hinge Support Profile, two shutters can be used up to a 900 mm width. Use 18 mm plywood for top and bottom panels. If support profiles and connectors are not used, select 22–25 mm plywood.

# LINE SERIES: TAPER PROFILE



## *Specification:*

- Suitable for openable wardrobes
- Max door load: 25 kg (with 3 sets / 6 hinges)
- Max door size: 2500 mm (H) × 450 mm (W)
- Hinge fixing tapered & handle profiles: 3000 mm length
- Top & bottom profiles: 447 mm
- Door frame supports 5 mm glass
- Compatible hinge: **OEC451-A4S-SC C0 NP**

| *Product Image* | *Product Type* | *Product Code* | *MRP* |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 56 x 23mm<br>**Hinge fixing** tapered profile | AEAP-HP-16x22MM 3M BM | ₹5,073 |
|  | 24 x 15mm<br>**Top & Bottom** shutter profile | AEAP-TBP-15x24MM 447MM BM | ₹4,602 |
|  | 22 x 16mm<br>**Handle** profile | AEAP-TAP-56x23MM 3M BM | ₹8,008 |

# LED GOLA PROFILES



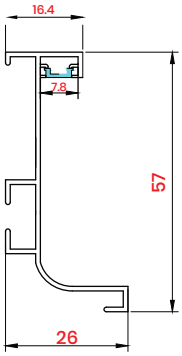
## *Specification:*

**Profile**
**Length** : 3000mm
**Depth** : 26mm

**Profile Height**
**J Gola** : 57mm
**C Gola** : 73mm

**Material**
**Profile** : Aluminium
**Connector** : Zinc
**Finish** : Black Mat






### LED J GOLA PROFILE
**AEAP-JG-LED 3M BM**

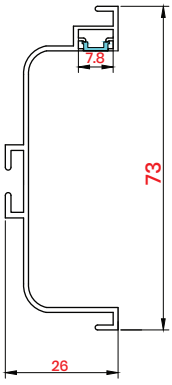
**₹3,149**

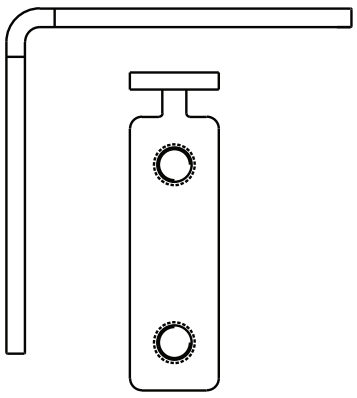


### L CONNECTOR
**AEAP-ACC4 STD ZINC**

**₹104**



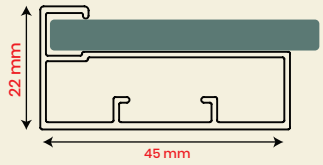
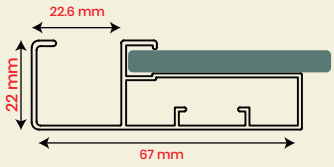
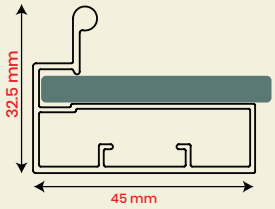
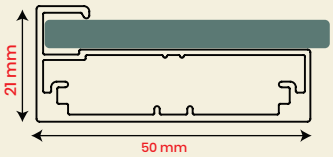
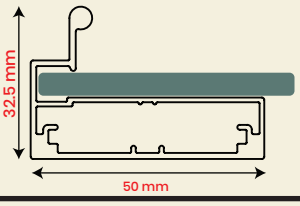


### LED C GOLA PROFILE
**AEAP-CG-LED 3M BM**

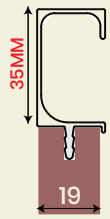
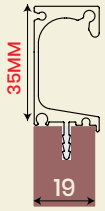
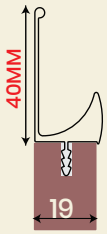
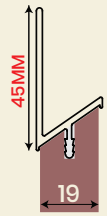
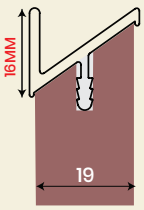
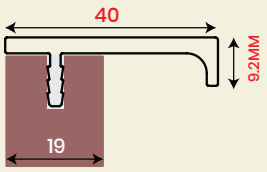
**₹3,353**

# GLASS EDGE SERIES (Glass Thickness 4mm)

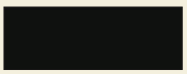
| Image | Profile Type | Finesh | Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 45 mm Alu. Frame profile | Black Matt | AEAP-45F 3M BM | ₹2,189 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-45F 3M BRG-G | ₹2,626 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-45F 3M VB-G | ₹2,626 |
|  | 45 mm H Alu. Handle profile | Black Matt | AEAP-45H 3M BM | ₹3,073 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-45H 3M BRG-G | ₹3,690 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-45H 3M VB-G | ₹3,690 |
|  | 45 mm H2 Alu. Handle profile | Black Matt | AEAP-45H2 3M BM | ₹2,712 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-45H2 3M BRG-G | ₹3,253 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-45H2 3M VB-G | ₹3,235 |
|  | 50 mm Alu. Frame profile | Black Matt | AEAP-50F 3M BM | ₹2,693 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-50F 3M BRG-G | ₹3,234 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-50F 3M VB-G | ₹3,234 |
|  | 50 mm H Alu. Handle profile | Black Matt | AEAP-50H 3M BM | ₹3,192 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-50H 3M BRG-G | ₹3,833 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-50H 3M VB-G | ₹3,833 |

Note: Designed for compatibility with Avanti Hinges and Wardrobe Sliding Systems – Top Glide 22

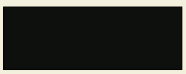
# WOOD EDGE SERIES

| Image | Profile Type | Finesh | Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | G Handle profile (Groove-in) | Black Matt | AEAP-G 3M BM | ₹2,270 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-G 3M BRG-G | ₹2,721 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-G 3M VB-B | ₹2,721 |
|  | G2 Handle profile | Black Matt | AEAP-G2 3M BM | ₹2,474 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-G2 3M BRG-G | ₹2,968 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-G2 3M VB-B | ₹2,968 |
|  | J Handle profile (Groove-in) | Black Matt | AEAP-J 3M BM | ₹2,441 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-J 3M BRG-G | ₹2,930 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-J 3M VB-B | ₹2,930 |
|  | BV-Handle profile (Groove-in) | Black Matt | AEAP-BV 3M BM | ₹2,308 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-BV 3M BRG-G | ₹2,769 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-BV 3M VB-B | ₹2,769 |
|  | SV-Handle profile (Groove-in) | Black Matt | AEAP-SV 3M BM | ₹1,581 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-SV 3M BRG-G | ₹1,933 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-SV 3M VB-B | ₹1,933 |
|  | F-Handle profile (Groove-in | Black Matt | AEAP-F1 3M BM | ₹1,976 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-F1 3M BRG-G | ₹2,370 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-F1 3M BRG-G | ₹2,370 |

## AVAILABLE FINISH

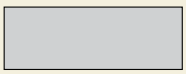

Black Matt


Blush Rose GoldGlossy

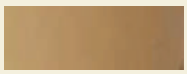

Black Luxe-Glossy (BL-LX-G)*


PHANTOM GREY*

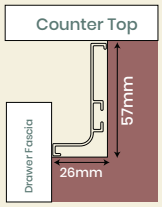
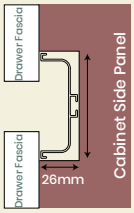
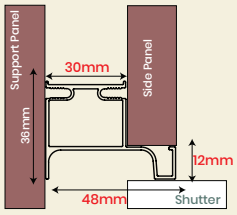
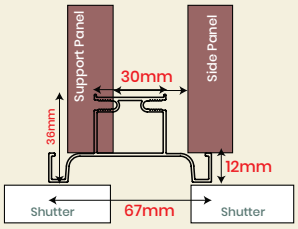
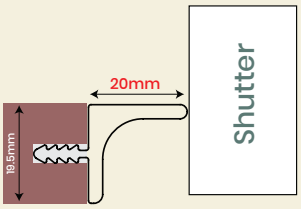
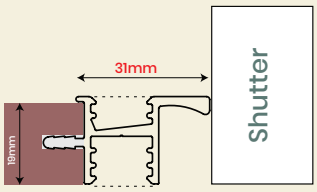
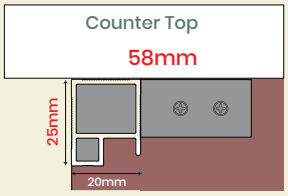

TAN BRASS*


Silver Anodized (AN)*


Rose Gold LUXE-Glossy (RG-LX-G)*


Vintage Brass- Brush

# HANDLELESS SERIES (GOLA)

| Image | Profile Type | Finesh | Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | J Gola profile | Black Matt | AEAP-JG 3M BM | ₹1,767 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-JG 3M BRG-G | ₹2,118 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-JG 3M VB-G | ₹2,118 |
|  | C Gola profile | Black Matt | AEAP-CG 3M BM | ₹2,075 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-CG 3M BRG-G | ₹2,527 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-CG 3M VB-G | ₹2,527 |
|  | Vertical J Gola | Black Matt | AEAP-VJG 3M BM | ₹3,258 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-VJG 3M BRG-G | ₹3,909 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-VJG 3M VB-G | ₹3,909 |
|  | Vertical C Gola | Black Matt | AEAP-VCG 3M BM | ₹3,401 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-VCG 3M BRG-G | ₹4,080 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-VCG 3M VB-G | ₹4,080 |
|  | Wall Gola | Black Matt | AEAP-WG 3M BM | ₹1,534 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-WG 3M BRG-G | ₹1,843 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-WG 3M VB-G | ₹1,843 |
|  | Light Gola | Black Matt | AEAP-WG-LED 3M BM | ₹2,992 |
| | | Blush Rose Gold-Glossy | AEAP-WG-LED 3M BRG-G | ₹3,591 |
| | | Vintage Brass-Glossy | AEAP-WG-LED 3M VB-G | ₹3,591 |
|  | Sink profile | Silver Anodized | AEAP-SINK 3M AN | ₹1,315 |

## PROFILE CONNECTORS

| Image | Item | Finesh | Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | E90° connector for 45mm Glass Profile (Set=4x Connector + 16x Screws) | Zinc Plated | AEAP-ACC1 STD ZINC | ₹114 |
|  | Special 90° connector for 50 mm Glass Profile (Set=4x Connector + 8x Screws) | Zinc Plated | AEAP-ACC2 STD ZINC | ₹114 |
|  | L Cabinet Connector for J & C Gola Profiles (Set=4x Connector + 16x Screws) | Zinc Plated | AEAP-ACC3 STD ZINC | ₹114 |

## END CAPS

| Image | Item | Finesh | Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | End cap set for G2 handle profile<br>Set=L+R | Silver Anodized | AEAP-ACC-EC-G2 STD AN | ₹62 |
| | | Black Matt | AEAP-ACC-EC-G2 STD AN | ₹58 |
|  | End cap set for J gola profile<br>Set=L+R | Silver Anodized | AEAP-ACC-EC-JG STD AN | ₹60 |
| | | Black Matt | AEAP-ACC-EC-JG STD AN | ₹57 |
|  | End cap set for C gola profile<br>Set=L+R | Silver Anodized | AEAP-ACC-EC-CG STD AN | ₹62 |
| | | Black Matt | AEAP-ACC-EC-CG STD AN | ₹58 |
|  | End cap set for Sink profile<br>Set=L+R | Grey | AEAP-ACC-SINK-EC STD GREY | ₹50 |

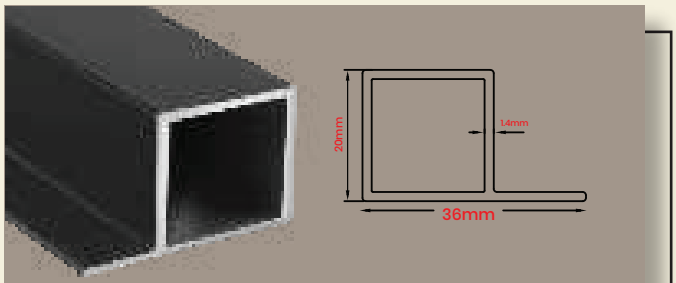
# Cubeform Shelving System



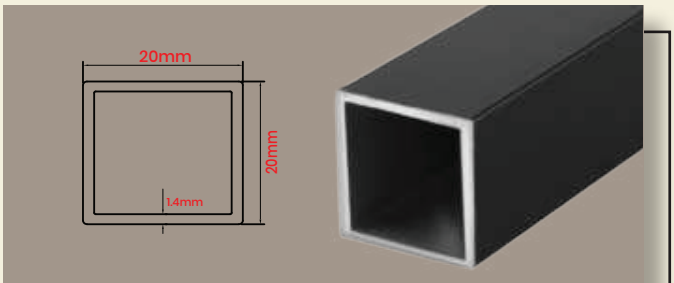
Cubeform Shelving System is egineered to adapt to changing space requirements and lifestyle needs. Unlike fixed shelving, this moveable system allows users to reposition individual cube modules effortlessly, making it ideal for rooms where layout flexibility is essential. Whether used for storage, display, or space division, the Cubeform system enhances both organization and visual appeal.

Each cube unit is crafted with clean lines and a strong structural frame to ensure durability while maintaining a lightweight design for easy movement. The modular cube format enables endless layout possibilities—units can be stacked, aligned, or spaced apart to create personalized storage arrangements. This adaptability makes the system suitable for bedrooms, living rooms, home offices, studios, and commercial interiors.

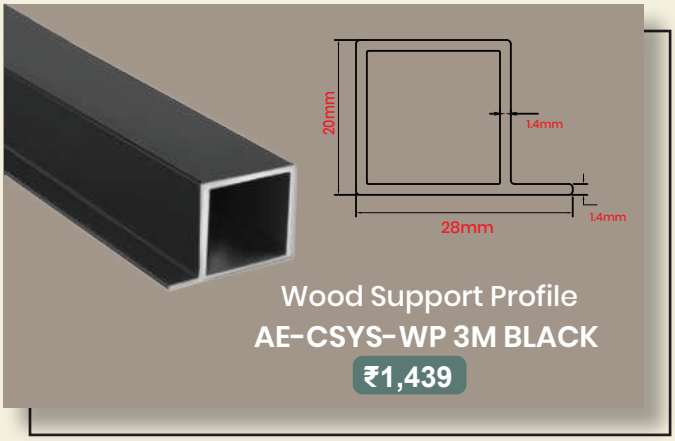
## PROFILE DETAILS



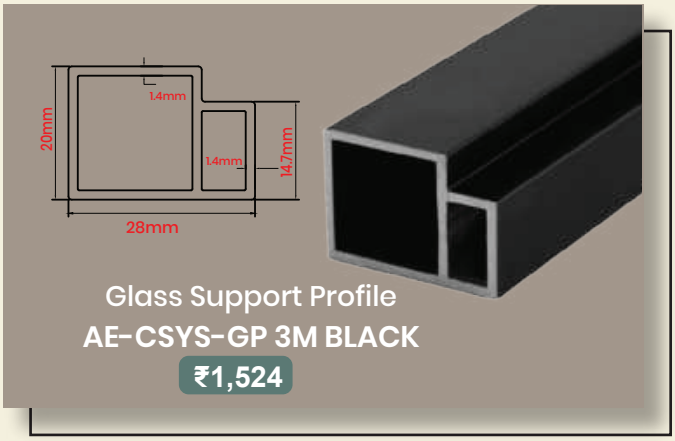

Extended Wood Support Profile
AE-CSYS-WPE 3M BLACK
₹1,524



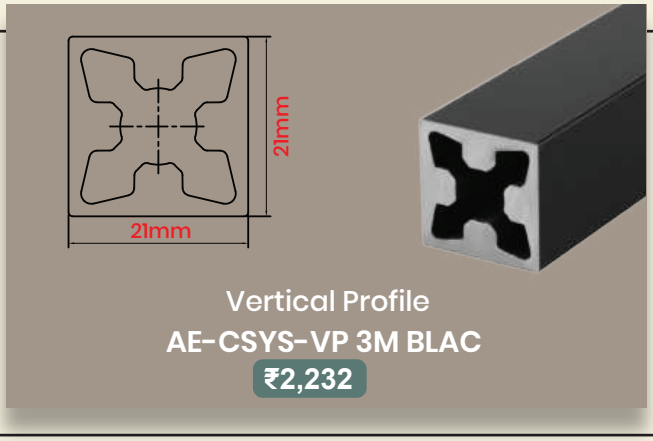

Basic Profile
AE-CSYS-BP 3M BLACK
₹1,439




Wood Support Profile
AE-CSYS-WP 3M BLACK
₹1,439




Glass Support Profile
AE-CSYS-GP 3M BLACK
₹1,524




Vertical Profile
AE-CSYS-VP 3M BLAC
₹2,232

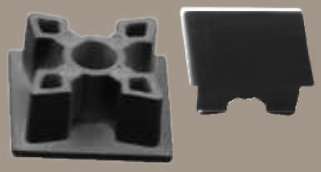
## *Comman Specification* :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Profile Length** | : | **3000 mm** |
| **Finesh** | : | **Black Matt** |
| **Material** | : | **Aluminium** |

**Note:** Use for hinge & drawer cabinets

## ACCESSORIES DETAILS

Top Vertical Profile End Cap



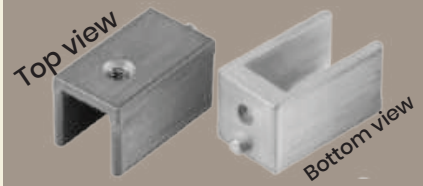
AE-CSYS-ACC-TC
21x21 BLACK ₹237

Bottom Vertical Profile End Cap



AE-CSYS-ACC-BC
21x21 BLACK ₹237

Profile Connectors




AE-CSYS-ACC-CNTR
STD ZINC ₹351

Round Head Screws



AE-CSYS-ACC-RCH
M4x10MM BLACK
₹7

CSK Head Screws



AE-CSYS-ACC
M4x10MM BLACK
₹7



AE-CSYS-ACC-PROFILE
HOLE TEMPLATE ₹47

Wall Mount Accessories



AE-CSYS-ACC-WM
STD BLACK ₹76



AV-HX-PS M6X25MM STD
AV-PS M6x24MM STD
AV-PS M6x40MM STD

# LED BASED SLIM SHELVING SYSTEM



## Features:

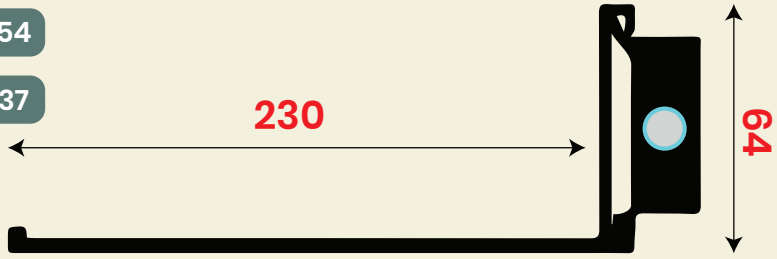
- Easy LED operation with touch sensor control
- Adjustable light intensity with long-press function
- Load capacity: up to 10 kg
- Available sizes: 600 mm / 900 mm
- Finish: Black Matt

## Specification:

- Shelf height: 64 mm
- Shelf depth: 230 mm
- Material thickness: 3.5 mm
- Supplied with: In-built LED, power adaptor, and touch sensor

**AEAP-WLL-LED 600MM BM** ₹16,254

**AEAP-WLL-LED 900MM BM** ₹21,337



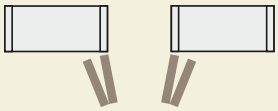
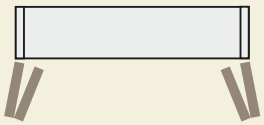


# ONE TOUCH

## *Sliding Folding System*

The One Touch Sliding Folding System is designed to provide maximum convenience and efficient space utilization in modern interiors. With just one gentle touch, the system activates a smooth sliding and folding motion, eliminating the need for force or multiple actions.

This system enables panels to slide along a track and fold neatly to one side, creating a wider opening while occupying minimal space. It is ideal for wardrobes, room partitions, cabinets, and flexible interior layouts where ease of access and clean aesthetics are essential.

| *Image Illustration* | | *Product Code* | *Description* | *Qty.* | *MRP* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | For one folding door with 2 panels | AE-OTSF-TBT 2.2MAN | Top & Bottom Track Se | 1 | ₹4,968 |
| | | AE-OTSF-SF-OT STD GREY | Folding Door Kit | 1 | ₹18,857 |
|  | For two folding door with 4 panels | AE-OTSF-TBT 2.2M AN | Top & Bottom Track Se | 1 | ₹4,968 |
| | | AE-OTSF-SF-OT STD GREY | Folding Door Kit | 2 | ₹37,715 |

## *Specification:*

- Shutter height: Up to 2400 mm
- Single shutter panel width (W): 350 mm ≤ W ≤ 550 mm
- Weight carrying capacity: 20 kg per panel
- Top & bottom track length: 2200 mm
- Maximum carcass width: 2200 mm (including side panels)
- Track material: Aluminium
- Shutter thickness (T): 16 mm ≤ T ≤ 25 mm
- Finish: Anodized

**Note:** Supplied along with cabinet & folding panel hinges

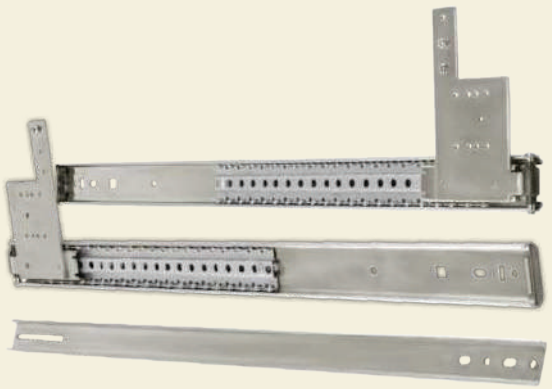
# IN-POC KET

*Sliding System*

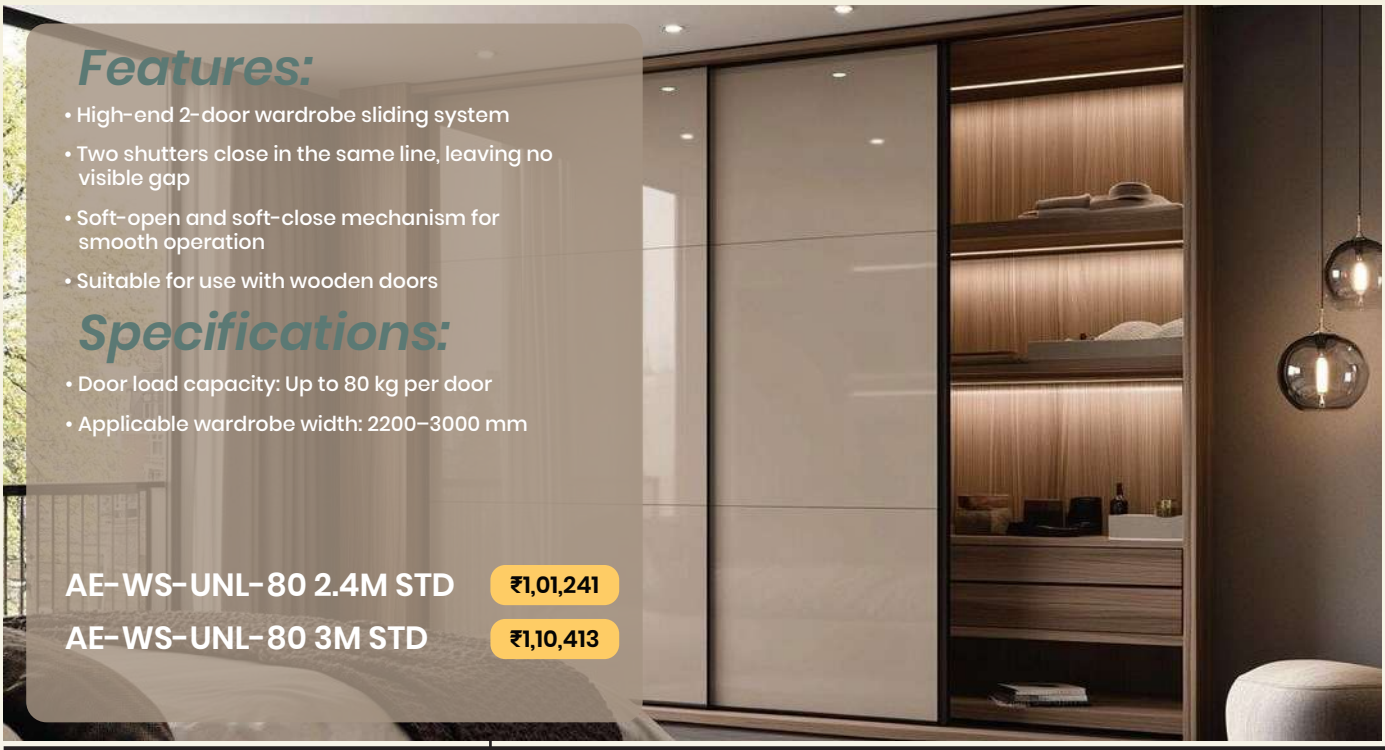


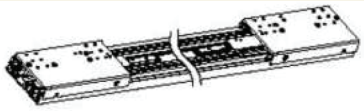
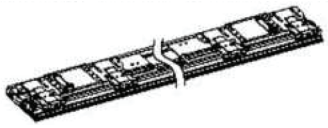
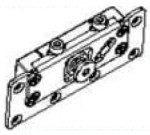
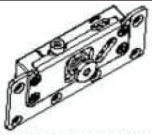
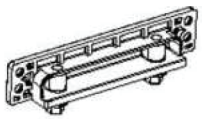
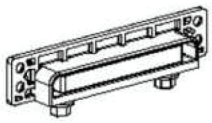
## Specification:

- Load capacity: Up to 18 kg per pair
- Shutter thickness: 14–24 mm
- Material: Cold Rolled Steel
- Available size: 300–500 mm
- Door height: 500–1500 mm
- Finish: Zinc Plated

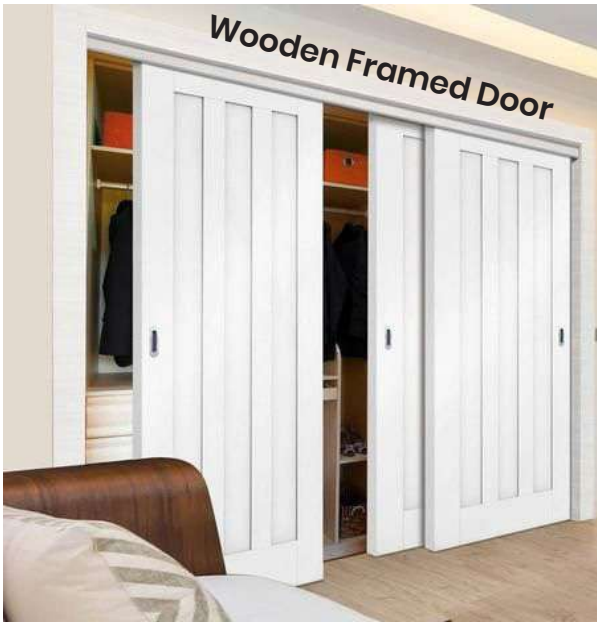


| Product Code | Description | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| ABBS-PS-SYS 300MM-12" ZINC | Slides | ₹793 |
| ABBS-PS-SYS 350MM-14" ZINC | | ₹997 |
| ABBS-PS-SYS 400MM-16" ZINC | | ₹1,068 |
| ABBS-PS-SYS 450MM-18" ZINC | | ₹1,105 |
| ABBS-PS-SYS 500MM-20" ZINC | | ₹1,230 |
| ABBS-PS-CR 645MM ZINC | Stablizing Bar | ₹185 |




| Accessories | Qty. | 3D Drawing |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Rail | 1 |  |
| Down Rail | 1 |  |
| Upper Runner Middle Regulator | 2 |  |
| Upper Runner side Regulator | 2 |  |
| Down runner middle Regulator | 2 |  |
| Down runner side Regulator | 2 |  |
| 15-8 Spanner | 1 |  |
| Side Spring | 2 |  |

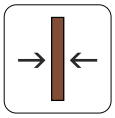
## TOP GLIDE SYSTEM - 22 FOR TRIPLE DOORS WARDROBES







Weight Carrying Capacity



Door Thickness 18-28mm




### TOP GLIDE SYSTEM - 22 W (for Triple Wooden Doors)

| Product Image |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG22-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG22W-TR-3D STD NP | Common Soft Close Dampner for wooden and framed doors<br>AE-WS-TG22-SC STD GREY | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BR-3D STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹2,332 | ₹1,444 | ₹5,510 | ₹4,735 | ₹2,422 |

### TOP GLIDE SYSTEM - 22 F (for Triple framed Doors)

| Product Image |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG22-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG22F-TR-3D STD NP | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BR-3D STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹2,332 | ₹1,444 | ₹7,519 | ₹2,422 |

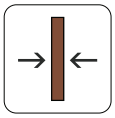
## TOP GLIDE SYSTEM 22 FOR DOUBLE DOORS WARDROBE







Weight Carrying Capacity



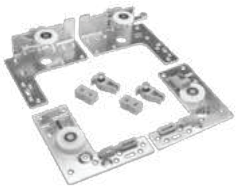
Door Thickness 18-28mm




### TOP GLIDE SYSTEM - 22 W (for Wooden Doors)

| Product Image |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG22-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG22W-TR STD NP | Common Soft Close Dampner for wooden and framed doors<br>AE-WS-TG22-SC STD GREY | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BR STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹2,332 | ₹1,444 | ₹3,671 | ₹4,735 | ₹1,650 |

### TOP GLIDE SYSTEM - 22 F (for Framed Doors)

| Product Image |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG22-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG22F-TR-STD NP | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BR STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹2,332 | ₹1,444 | ₹5,006 | ₹1,615 |

# TOP GLIDE SYSTEM – 1 FOR DOUBLE DOOR WARDROBES



## *Specifications:*

- Utilizes full inner space of the wardrobe
- Tracks remain concealed, not visible from the outside
- Door installation: Inset
- Door thickness: 18–24 mm
- Track mounting: Top-mounted
- Application type: Double-door system

INSET SLIDING SYSTEM – 1A
(for Wooden Doors)




INSET SLIDING SYSTEM – 1B
(for Wooden Doors)




## INSET SLIDING SYSTEM – 1A (for Wooden Doors)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Image |  |  |  |  |
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A-TR-STD NP | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1A/22-BR STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹2,778 | ₹1,444 | ₹3,258 | ₹1,615 |

## INSET SLIDING SYSTEM – 1B (for Wooden Doors)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Image |  |  |  |  |
| Product Code | Top Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1B-TT 3M AN | Bottom Track 3mtr length<br>AE-WS-TG1B BT 3M AN | Top Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1B-TR-STD NP | Bottom Roller Set<br>AE-WS-TG1B BR STD NP |
| Set Qty. | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 pc. (Length) | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| MRP | ₹3,192 | ₹1,885 | ₹4,208 | ₹1,629 |

# NEOSLIDE PLUS (Premium Sliding Door System)

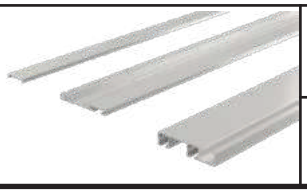


### Features:

- Self-cleaning track with brush rollers
- Long damper with anti-jump & anti-decoupling for smooth, silent closing
- Height-adjustable rollers for easy door alignment
- Improved roller lock with Allen key adjustment
- Installation screws included
- Track cover hides fixing screws for a clean look

### Specifications:

- Door thickness: 15–25 mm
- Track length: 2 / 2.4 / 3 / 3.6 m
- Profile types: Top, Bottom & Cover
- Door height adjustment: up to 8 mm
- Material: Aluminium
- Finish: Anodized & Black
- Damper length: 338 mm
- Load capacity: 50 kg per shutter
- Sliding mechanism finish: Grey

| Description | Product Image | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rollers Kit (8 Nos. Rollers, Stopper, Allen Key) |  | AE-SL-PLUS-TBR STD GREY | ₹1,710 |
| Dampers 2 Nos. |  | AE-SL-PLUS-SCLD STD GREY | ₹736 |
| *TOP BOTTOM TRACK WITHOUT COVER* | | | |
| 2mtr Top & Bottom Track, AN Finish |  | AE-SLP-TBT 2M AN | ₹2,527 |
| 2.4mtr Top & Bottom Track, AN Finish | | AE-SLP-TBT 2.4M AN | ₹3,030 |
| 3mtr Top & Bottom Track, AN Finish | | AE-SLP-TBT 3M AN | ₹3,790 |
| 3.6mtr Top & Bottom Track, AN Finish | | AE-SLP-TBT 3.6M AN | ₹4,545 |
| 2.4mtr Top & Bottom Track, BMFinish | | AE-SLP-TBT 2.4M BM | ₹3,486 |
| *TOP BOTTOM TRACK WITH COVER* | | | |
| 2mtr Top & Bottom Track with Cover, AN Finish |  | AE-SLP-TBTC 2M AN | ₹2,617 |
| 2.4mtr Top & Bottom Track with Cover, AN Finish | | AE-SLP-TBTC 2.4M AN | ₹3,144 |

# *NEOSLIDE PLUS 65 WARDROBE SLIDING SYSTEM*



## *Features:*

- Overlapping dual-door system
- Compatible with single & double track
- Advanced spring mechanism for better roller grip
- Smooth operation with long service life
- Soft close & open option available

## *Specifications:*

- Door type: Wooden
- Application: Dual door
- Door weight capacity: up to 65 kg
- Door thickness: 18–25 mm

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Product Image** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Product Code** | Top Roller - 04<br>Bottom Roller - 04<br>Stopper - 04 (2 Door Kits)<br>**AE-SL65-TBR STD GREY** | Soft Close Damper - 01 Set<br>**AE-SL65-SCD STD GREY** | Top & Bottom Double Track - 01 set<br>AE-SL65-TBT 2M AN ₹1,729<br>AE-SL65-TBT 2.4M AN ₹2,075<br>AE-SL65-TBT 3M AN ₹2,593<br>AE-SL65-TBT 3.6M AN ₹3,106 | Top & Bottom Single Track - 01 set<br>AE-SL65-S-TBT 2.4M AN ₹1,035<br>AE-SL65-S-TBT 3.6M AN ₹1,553 | Top & Bottom Double Track - 01 set<br>**AE-SL65-TBT 2.4M BM** |
| **MRP** | **₹1,510** | **₹736** | | | **₹2,385** |



# ECONOMY WARDROBE SLIDING SYSTEM

## *Specifications:*

- Load capacity: up to 40 kg
- Tested for 50,000 cycles
- Door thickness: 18–30 mm

## *Fitting Set (for 1 Door) Includes:*

- Top rollers: 1 set
- Bottom rollers: 1 set
- Stopper: 1 set

## *Features:*

- Economy wardrobe sliding system
- Common flush track for top & bottom
- Track lengths available: 2 m & 4 m

***Applications:*** Best suitable for Overhead cabinets , Office cabinet , Small wardrobes

Product code & Image in next page :

### Top & Bottom Roller Set for Single Door



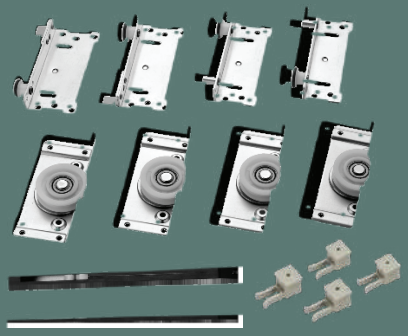
**AE-WS-BG1-E STD NP** ₹465

### Top & Bottom Track



**AE-WS-BG1-E-TRACK 2M AN** ₹441
**AE-WS-BG1-E-TRACK 4M AN** ₹907

### SOFT CLOSE BOTTOM GLIDE SYSTEM

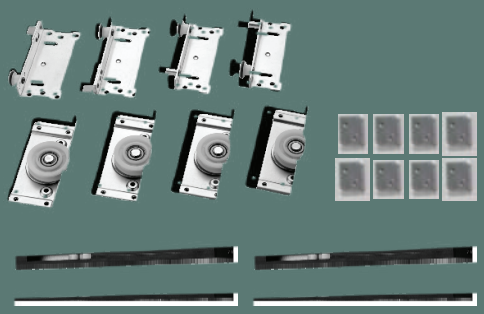


Top & Bottom Roller Set for Double Door
**AE-WS-BG1-D-SC STD NP** ₹2,769

*Fitting Set (for 2 Door) Includes:*

- Top rollers: 2 sets
- Bottom rollers: 2 sets
- Soft close dampers: 2 pcs
- Stoppers: 2 pcs
- Door thickness: 18–23 mm

### SOFT OPENING & CLOSING BOTTOM GLIDE SYSTEM



Top & Bottom Roller Set for Double Door
**AE-WS-BG1-D-SC STD NP** ₹3,591

*Fitting Set (for 2 Door) Includes:*

- Top rollers: 2 sets
- Bottom rollers: 2 sets
- Soft close & soft open dampers: 4 pcs
- Door thickness: 18–23 mm

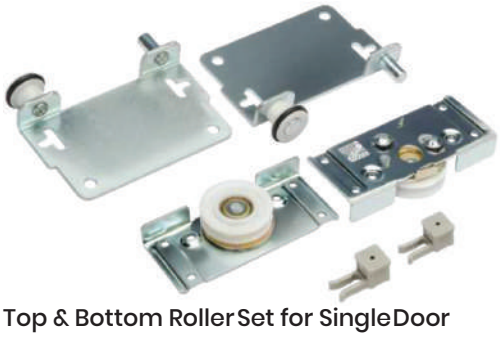
*Comman Features :*

- 2-door overlapping wardrobe sliding system with soft close on both sides
- Suitable for door weight up to 60 kg

*Comman Specification :*

- Tested for 50,000 cycles
- Suitable for 18–23 mm door thickness with double track, and any thickness with single track

### BOTTOM GLIDE SYSTEM



Top & Bottom Roller Set for Single Door
**AE-WS-BG1-S STD NP** ₹821

*System consists fittings for Single Door :*

- Top rollers: 1 set
- Bottom rollers: 1 set
- Stopper: 2 Pcs

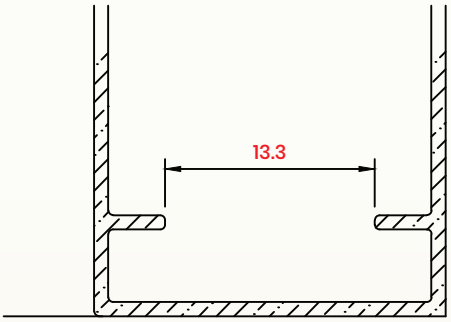
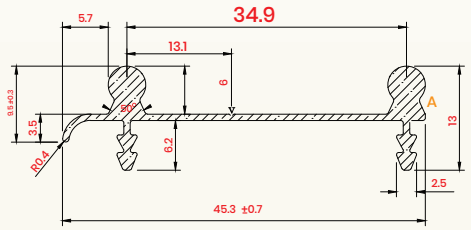
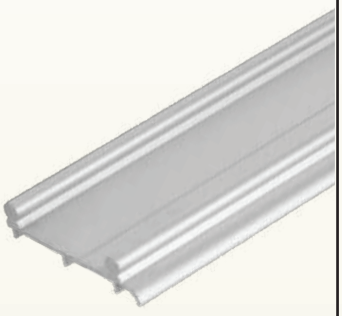
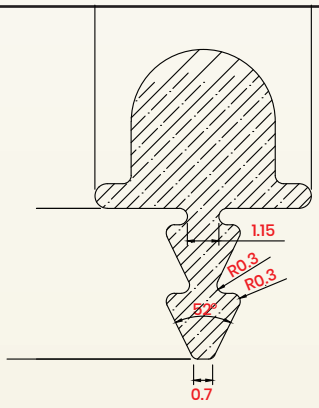
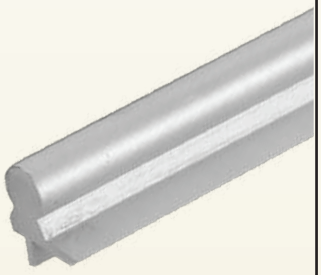
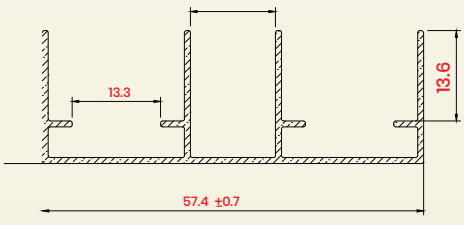
*Specifications:*

- Door type: Wood
- Application: Dual door
- Door weight capacity: up to 60 kg
- Door thickness: 18–23 mm
- Track mounting: Bottom
- Track length: 2 / 3 / 4 m for single & double leaf doors

*Features :*

- Inset sliding shutters
- Bottom DOM track
- Top & bottom rollers for smooth sliding

# TRACKS OPTIONS FOR BOTTOM GLIDE SYSTEMS

| Drawing | Track Options | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Top Track<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-TT 2M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-TT 3M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-TT 4M AN | <br>₹513<br>₹769<br>₹1,040 |
|  |  | Bottom Track<br>(separate cover for every length)<br>AE-WS-BG1-BT 2M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-BT 3M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-BT 4M AN | <br>₹902<br>₹1,358<br>₹1,795 |
|  |  | Bottom Track<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-BT 2M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-BT 3M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-S-BT 4M AN | <br>₹513<br>₹769<br>₹1,040 |
|  |  | Top Track<br>(separate cover for every length)<br>AE-WS-BG1-TT 2M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-TT 3M AN<br>AE-WS-BG1-TT 4M AN | <br>₹902<br>₹1,358<br>₹1,795 |

# TRANSCA WARDROBE UNIT



*Features :*

- Slim profile design for a modern look
- Glass panels on all sides for a contemporary finish
- Concealed, minimalist design for added elegance
- Integrated soft-close for smooth operation
- Compatible with Avanti Air Hinges

*Available Finish :*

- Black Matt

*Size (mm) :*

- Width: 900 mm
  Depth: 600 mm
  Height: 2400 mm

**AE-TRANSCA04-AH**
**900x600x2400MM STD BM**
**₹3,32,500**

**Note:** Product (including size, accessories & glass customizations) will be supplied as per the specified lead time.

# TRANSCA WINE UNIT

*Features :*

- Slim design for a modern look
- All-side glass panels for a stylish appearance
- Concealed minimalist design for a neat finish
- Built-in soft-close for smooth operation
- Compatible with Avanti Air Hinges

*Available Finish :*

- Black Matt

*Components:*

- Integrated LED profile shelves – 2 nos.
- Wine rack – 3 nos.

*Size (mm) :*

- Width: 900 mm
  Depth: 600 mm
  Height: 2400 mm

**AE-TRANSCA03-AH**
**900x600x2400MM STD BM**
**₹3,32,500**



**Note:** Product (including size, accessories & glass customizations) will be supplied as per the specified lead time.

# TRANSCA WARDROBE UNIT



### *Features :*

- Slim-profile design for a modern look
- All-side glass panels for a contemporary feel
- Integrated soft-close for smooth operation
- Compatible with Avanti Air Hinges

### *Components:*

- LED profile shelves – 2 nos.
- LED shelf with hanger rod – 1 no.
- Assortment drawer – 1 no.
- Pull-out trouser rack – 1 no.

### *Size (mm) :*

- Width: 900 mm
  Depth: 600 mm
  Height: 2400 mm

### *Available Finish :*

- Black Matt

**AE-TRANSCA02-RSCH**
**900x600x2400MM STD BM**

**₹3,32,500**

**Note:** Product (including size, accessories & glass customizations) will be supplied as per the specified lead time.

# TRANSCA CROCKERY UNIT

### *Features :*

- Slim-profile design for a modern look
- All-side glass panels for a contemporary feel
- Concealed minimalist design for a clean finish
- Integrated soft-close for smooth operation
- Compatible with Avanti Air Hinges

### *Available Finish :*

- Black Matt

### *Components:*

- In-Built LED Profile Shelf: 2 Nos.
- Slim Pro Ergotec Drawer System: 2 Nos.

### *Size (mm) :*

- Width: 900 mm
  Depth: 600 mm
  Height: 2400 mm

**AE-TRANSCA01-RSCH**
**900x600x2400MM STD BM**

**₹3,32,500**

**Note:** Product (including size, accessories & glass customizations) will be supplied as per the specified lead time.





## SWIVEL SHOE RACK

Swivel Shoe Rack is a rotating shoe storage system designed to provide easy access and efficient organization of footwear. It swivels smoothly to allow quick selection while maximizing space inside wardrobes or cabinets.

**AV-WBA-SSR 6LYR ANTHGREY**
Size: 700x360x1070-1270 (6 layers)

**₹31,411**

**AV-WBA-SSR 10LYR ANTHGREY**
Size: 700x360x1630-1830 (10 layers)

**₹38,527**



## HANGER PULL DOWN





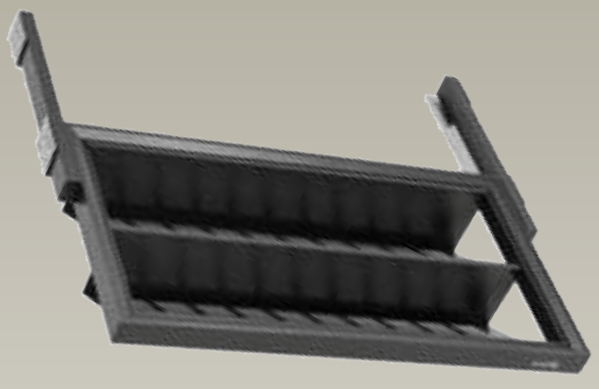
**AZ-WBA-01-HL STD ANTHGREY**

**₹5,590**

**Size** : 920-1240 mm
**Load Capacity** : 12 Kg

# PULL-OUT SHOE RACK





SUPPLIED WITH UNDER MOUNT
SOFT CLOSE RUNNER & RUNNER COVER

**AV-WBA-PSR 600MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 564x455x170MM

**₹11,647**

**AV-WBA-PSR 900MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 864x455x170MM

**₹14,843**

# PULL-OUT HANGER-SINGLE



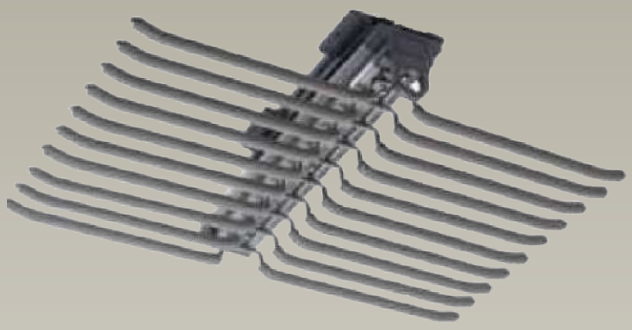
**AV-WBA-STR 600MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 330X455X115

**₹6,331**

EQUIPPED WITH SOFT
CLOSE RUNNER



## PULL-OUT HANGER-SINGLE



**AV-WBA-DTR 900MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 630X455X115

**₹8,060**

EQUIPPED WITH SOFT CLOSE RUNNER



## PULL-OUT TROUSER RACK





**AV-WBA-TR 600MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 564x455x50MM

**₹6,583**

**AV-WBA-TR 900MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 864x455x50MM

**₹8,692**

SUPPLIED WITH UNDER MOUNT SOFT CLOSE RUNNER & RUNNER COVER

## RATTAN BASKET



**AV-WBA-RB 600MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 564x455x172MM

**₹13,119**

**AV-WBA-RB 900MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 864x455x172MM

**₹15,147**



## ASSORTMENT DRAWER





**AV-WBA-AB 600MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 564x455x59MM

**₹12,901**

**AV-WBA-AB 900MM ANTHGREY**
Size: 864x455x59MM

**₹17,047**

## DOOR STRAIGHTENER



**AV-WBA-DS 2500MM GREY**

**₹1,163**



- Rod length: 1055 mm
- Number of rods: 2 nos.
- Door thickness: 16–24 mm
- Door height: 1000–2600 mm
- End connector diameter: 35 mm
- Material: Steel & plastic
- Finish: Silver grey

## WATCH WINDER





- Adjustable rotation settings
- Silent operation
- Fingerprint security
- Multiple power options
- LED lighting
- Premium materials & finishes
- Versatile applications

**AV-WBA-WA6W 900MM GREY**
Size: 860x428x200MM ( WxDxH)
**₹1,19,225**

## RECTANGULAR TUBE & WALL BRACKET



Rectangular Rail
Cross Section: 30x12 MM
Finish: Metalic Grey
**AV-WBA-RR 3M ANTHGREY**
**₹1,429**



Wall Bracket
12.7x24x40.5MM
Finish: Metalic Grey
**AV-WB-ACC-BR STD ANTHGREY**
**₹62**




Easy To Use

Sturdy & Durable

Space Optimization

Soft Close

## LAUNDRY BASKET



**Features:**

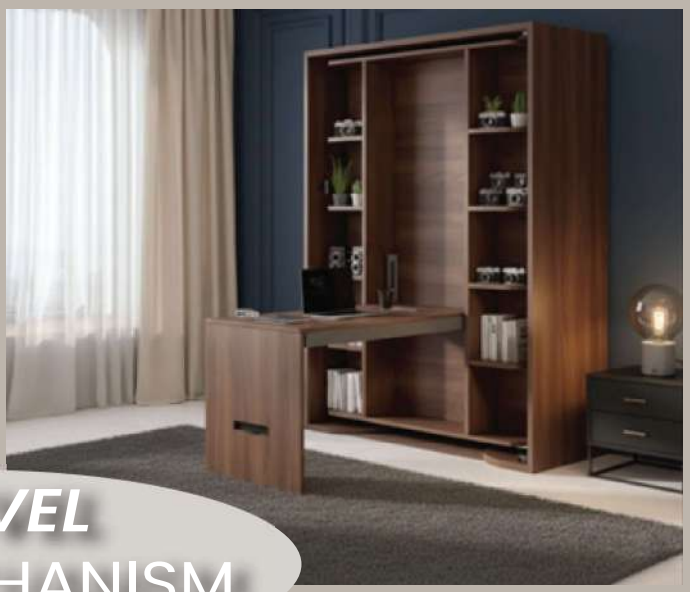
* High-Quality Laundry Organizer: Keep your space tidy with a specialized PP-based basket designed for laundry management.
* Smooth Glide Access: The side-mounted sliding system provides effortless movement and easy reach.
* Impact-Resistant Material: Crafted from sturdy, moisture-resistant plastic to ensure years of reliable use.
* Silent Soft-Close Technology: Integrated with high-quality soft-close slides for a whisper-quiet, premium closing motion.

## SPECIFICATION

* Cabinet Compatibility: Optimized for standard 600mm external cabinet widths.
* Compact Profile: Features a streamlined system height of 275mm.
* Installation Requirements: Fits a minimum internal carcase depth of 575mm and a clearance height of 350mm.
* Composition & Aesthetic: Crafted from high-impact Polypropylene (PP) with a clean, White finish.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-WBA-PLB 600MM WH | ₹ 8,768 |





# SWIVEL BED MECHANISM





## Features

› Dual-Purpose Tech: Instant bed-to-desk transformation.

› Seamless Switching: Fast, frictionless transition between modes.

› Space Optimization: Maximizes utility in tight living quarters.

› Certified Safety: Built for maximum balance and structural integrity.

› Modern Styling: Enhances the room's look with a sleek, polished finish.

› Secure Latches: Reliable locking for total peace of mind.

### Foldable Table Technical Details:

- Width: 610mm
- Length: 1360mm
- Height: 740mm
- Gas Pump Capacity: 70N
- Gas Pump Cycles Tested: 50,000 cycles

## Specifications

**Bed Technical Details:**

› Dimensions: 1200×2000 mm frame; 150 mm mattress thickness.

› Load Bearing: High-strength 500 kg static weight rating.

› Marine-Grade Durability: Rust-resistant frame (48h salt-spray validated).

› Smart Strapping: Internal straps included to secure the mattress.

› High-Performance Pistons: 550N capacity for smooth deployment.

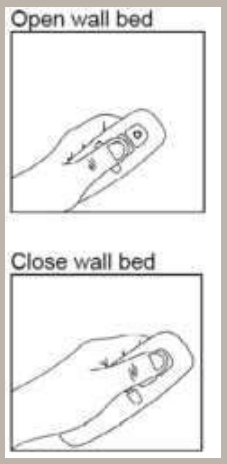
› Life-Cycle Tested: Built to last through 50,000 uses

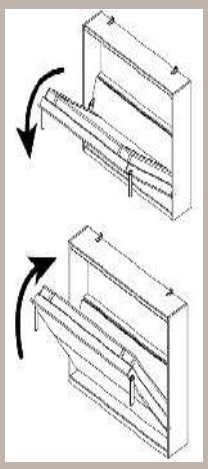


| Product Code | Descriptions | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVE-WBMSB-FTM 1.2x2M GREY | Swivel Bed to Foldable Table Mechanism | RS- 2,28,712 |
| AV E-WBMSB-NT 1.2x2M GREY | Swivel Bed Mechanism | RS- 2,03,300 |





## Features

- **Invisible Integration**: A sleek, hidden bed that disappears into your decor.
- **Low-Profile Folding**: Smart horizontal mount—perfect for compact spaces.
- **Automated Ease**: One-touch motorized deployment with remote control.
- **Effortless Transition**: Smooth, whisper-quiet opening and closing.
- **Lifestyle Hybrid**: Merges designer style with total room flexibility.
- **Instant Comfort**: A premium sleep solution that stays out of sight.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV -WBH-A-SF 1.5x2M STD | RS 1,29,190 |

## Specification:

**Size**: Spacious Queen ($1500 \times 2000$ mm).

**System**: Fully motorized automated mechanism.

**Layout**: Side-folding horizontal orientation.

**Control**: Simple, one-touch remote operation.

**Aesthetic**: Sleek, modern Grey finish.

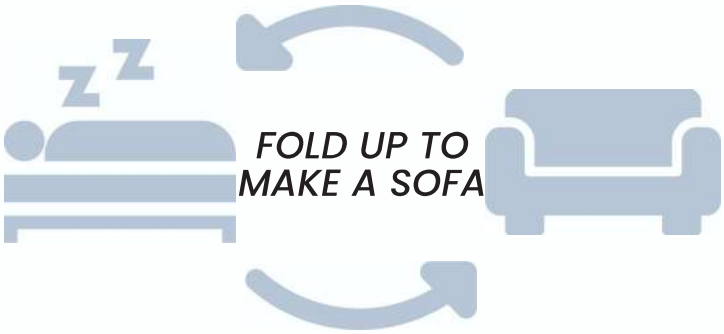
**Mattress Depth**: Accommodates up to 150 mm thickness.

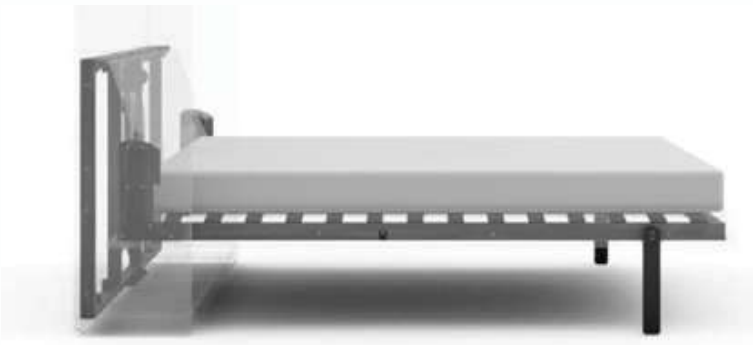
**Cabinet Requirements**: $2010(W) \times 382(D) \times 1715(H)$ mm (Min.).

**Load Capacity**: Supports mattresses up to 30 kg.

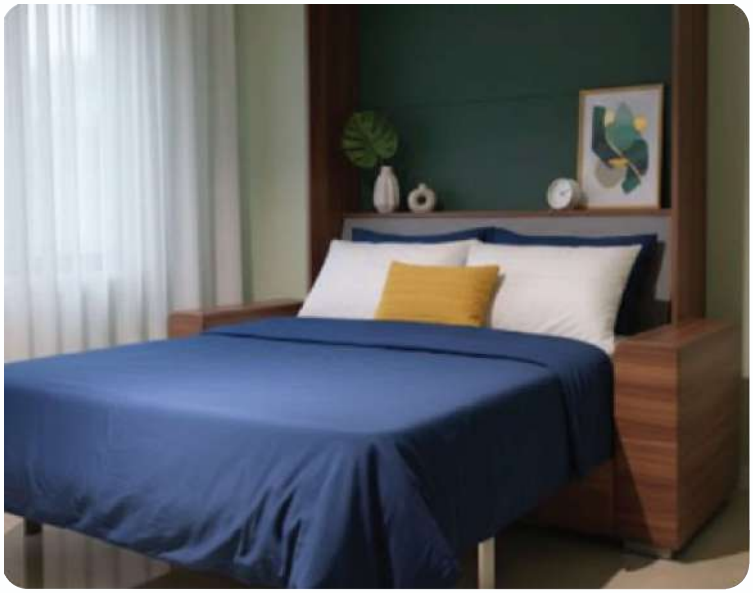
# VERTICAL FOLDABLE WALL MOUNT BED
## WITH AUTOMATIC MECHANISM





*Mattress is not included



**AV-WBV-A-SF 1.2x2M STD** ₹1,22,730

### FEATURES

- **Invisible Integration**: A sleek, hidden bed that disappears into your decor.
- **Low-Profile Folding**: Smart Vertical mount—perfect for compact spaces.
- **Automated Ease**: One-touch motorized deployment with remote control.
- **Effortless Transition**: Smooth, whisper-quiet opening and closing.
- **Lifestyle Hybrid**: Merges designer style with total room flexibility.
- **Instant Comfort**: A premium sleep solution that stays out of sight.

Expanded Dimensions: 1200 mm Wide, 2000 mm Long

# VERTICAL FOLDABLE WALL MOUNT BED - *WITH AUTOMATIC MECHANISM*











**AV-WBV-A-TB 1.2x2M STD ₹1,22,730**

## FEATURES

- **Invisible Integration**: A sleek, hidden bed that disappears into your decor.
- **Low-Profile Folding**: Smart Vertical mount—perfect for compact spaces.
- **Automated Ease**: One-touch motorized deployment with remote control.
- **Effortless Transition**: Smooth, whisper-quiet opening and closing.
- **Flexible Layouts:** Choose between Vertical or Horizontal desk configurations to fit your space
- **Instant Comfort**: A premium sleep solution that stays out of sight.

# HEAVY DUTY BED LIFT-UP SYSTEM



## PRO SERIES

### FEATURE:

**Superior Stability:** Re-engineered design for rock-solid, wobble-free operation.

**Fluid Motion:** Ultra-smooth mechanism for effortless, one-handed opening.

**Total Access:** Extra-wide opening angle for unobstructed reach to the storage bay.

**Rapid Setup:** Streamlined, screw-on installation for a fast and secure fit.

**Precision Performance:** High-cycle durability designed for daily, heavy-duty use.

### Technical Specifications

> **Frame Lengths**: 520 / 900 / 1200 / 1500 mm

> **Arm Thickness**: High-strength 6mm steel

> **Top Frame**: Reinforced 4mm profile

> **Gas Spring Range**: 500N to 2000N HD (Heavy Duty)

> **Pump Size**: 343mm (Center-to-Center)

> **Finish**: Sleek Grey frame with Black gas pumps




## STANDARD SERIES

### FEATURE:

> **Industrial Strength:** Engineered specifically for high-load, heavy-duty performance.

> **Fluid Lift:** Ultra-smooth gas-strut mechanism for effortless operation.

> **Maximized Access:** Wide-angle lift provides full, unobstructed entry to storage.

> **Fast Fitting:** User-friendly, screw-on design for rapid and secure assembly.

### Technical Specifications

> **Size Range**: 900 mm to 1500 mm (available in Standard, HD, and UHD).

> **Arm Build**: 6mm heavy-gauge steel for maximum load support.

> **Top Frame**: Reinforced 3 mm or 4 mm profiles for added rigidity.

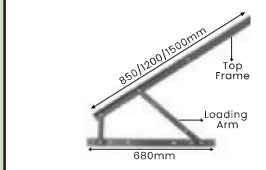
> **Pressure Rating**: Versatile 500\text{N} to 2000\text{N} HD lift capacity.

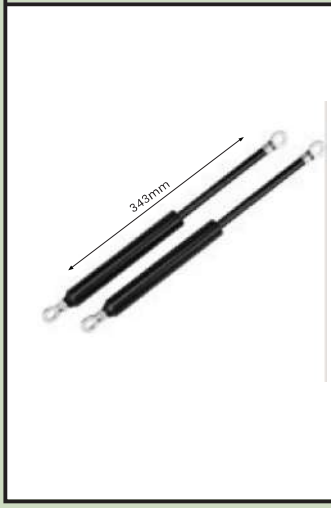
> **Pump Length**: Extended 528 mm CTC for increased leverage.

> **Colorway**: All-Black matte finish for a seamless, modern look.

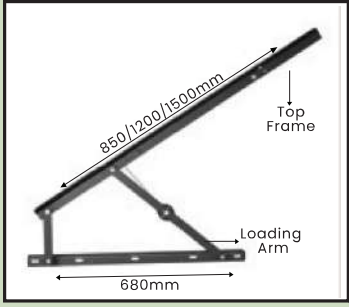


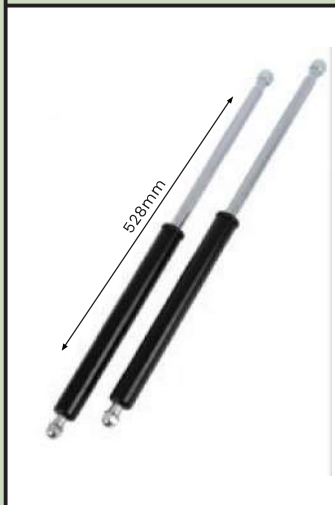
## PRO SERIES

| Frame Image | Length | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 900MM | AVE-BLU-FN-H 900MM BLACK | ₹1,520 |
| | 1200MM | AVE-BLU-FN-HD 1200MM BLACK | ₹2,004 |
| | 1500MM | AVE-BLU-FN-HD 1500MM BLACK | ₹2,294 |

| Pump Image | Load Capacity | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 50kg | AVE-BLU-PN 500N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 75kg | AVE-BLU-PN 750N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 100kg | AVE-BLU-PN 1000N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 120kg | AVE-BLU-PN 1200N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 150kg | AVE-BLU-PN 1500N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 175kg HD | AVE-BLU-PN-HD 1750N BLACK | ₹950 |
| | 200kg HD | AVE-BLU-PN-HD 2000N BLACK | ₹950 |

## STANDARD SERIES

| Frame Image | Length | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 900MM | AVE-BLU-F 900MM BLACK | ₹1,520 |
| | 1200MM | AVE-BLU-F 1200MM BLACK | ₹2,004 |
| | 1500MM | AVE-BLU-F 1500MM BLACK | ₹2,294 |
| | 1500MM HD | AVE-BLU-F-HD 1500MM BLACK | ₹2,608 |

| Pump Image | Load Capacity | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 50kg | AVE-BLU-P 500N BLACK | ₹1,605 |
| | 75kg | AVE-BLU-P 750N BLACK | ₹1,605 |
| | 100kg | AVE-BLU-P 1000N BLACK | ₹1,605 |
| | 120kg | AVE-BLU-P 1200N BLACK | ₹1,605 |
| | 150kg | AVE-BLU-P 1500N BLACK | ₹1,605 |
| | 175kg HD | AVE-BLU-P-HD 1750N BLACK | ₹2,498 |
| | 200kg HD | AVE-BLU-P-HD 2000N BLACK | ₹2,498 |

# HEAVY DUTY
## *BED LIFT-UP SYSTEM*



## *HEAVY DUTY BED LIFT-UP SYSTEM*

### FEATURES

> **Enhanced Structural Integrity**: New design optimized for maximum stability.

> **Low-Effort Actuation**: Engineered for smooth, effortless opening.

> **Maximum Clearance**: Wide opening angle for easy loading and unloading.

> **Simplified Mounting**: Direct screw-on installation saves time and labor.

### SPECIFICATION

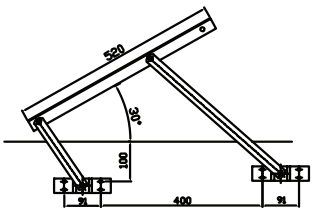
> **Frame Sizes**: Available in 520mm and 1500mm (UHD).

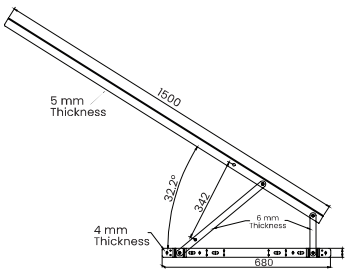
> **Arm Thickness**: Heavy-duty 6mm load-bearing arms.

> **Frame Gauge**: 5mm (1500mm UHD) or 4mm (520mm) top frames.

> **Weight Capacity**: Supports 65–135kg (1500mm UHD) or 25–40kg (520mm).

> **Premium Finish**: Sleek Grey powder coating.

| Frame Image | Length | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 520MM | AVE-BLU-FN520 MM BLACK | ₹1,520 |

| Frame Image | Length | Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1500MM | AVE-BLU-FN-UHD 1500MM BLACK | ₹3,467 |

# KITCHEN & FURNITURE FITTINGS



## AVFIX: 2 PART SYSTEM

TWISTER BOLTS



AV-MF-02EU 34MM STD Twister Bolt with Euro Thread & Black Plastic ₹2,878
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

CAMS



AV-MF-01-L-H 15/15MM STD ₹2,817
AV-MF-01-L-H 15/18MM STD ₹2,817
Board Thickness 15/18 mm
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

## COMPLIMENTARY FITTINGS

WOODEN DOWELS



AV-WD-SL 6x35MM STD Wooden Dowel Pin ₹575
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs



AV-WD-SL 8x40MM STD Wooden Dowel Pin ₹603
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

COVER CAP



AV-MF-ACC-01N STD BR ₹342
AV-MF-ACC-01N STD WH ₹389
AV-MF-ACC-01N STD BLACK ₹389
Plastic Cap for Ozofix Cam
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

## OZOFIX: 3 PART SYSTEM

CAMS



AV-MF-01-L-H 15/15MM STD ₹2,817
AV-MF-01-L-H 15/18MM STD ₹2,817
Board Thickness 15/18 mm
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

TWISTER BOLTS



AV-MF-02 24MM STD ₹1,354
AV-MF-02 34MM STD ₹1,558
Twister Bolt with M6 Thread & Black Plastic
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

SOCKET



AV-MF-03-E 8MM NATURAL ₹1,178
AV-MF-03-E 10MM NATURAL ₹1,354
Expandable Nylon Socket
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs



AV-MF-03 10MM OFFWH ₹1,263
Non-Expandable Nylon Socket
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

## SHELF SUPPORT FOR GLASS



AV-SHL-G04 STD NP
Glass Shelf ₹7,196
Unit: Pkt. 250 Pcs



AV-SHL-G02 STD NP
Glass Shelf
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

NEW



AV-SHL-G05 STD NATURAL
Glass Shelf ₹1,677
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs



AV-SHL-G03 STD NP
Glass Shelf ₹7,272
Unit: Pkt. 250 Pcs



AV-SHL-G01 STD NP
Glass Shelf ₹7,391
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

## SHELF SUPPORT FOR WOODEN



AV-SHL-W06 STD NP
Wooden Shelf ₹6,740
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs



AV-SHL-W07 STD NP
Wooden Shelf ₹4,850
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs



AV-SHL-W05 STD NP
Wooden Shelf ₹5,049
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

NEW



AV-SHL-W01 STD WH
Wooden Shelf ₹1,677
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs

## OTHER CONNECTING FITTINGS

BUTTERFLY



AV-CF-B STD ZINC Butterfly type ₹3,192
Connection Fitting
Unit: Pkt. 50 Pcs

PUSH CATCHER



AV-PMC STD WH ₹252
Push Catcher

MAGNETIC CATCHER



AV-MC STD SSS Magnetic ₹114
Door Catcher

PLINTH SCREW



AV-PS M6x10MM STD ₹3,933
AV-PS M6x24MM STD ₹4,204
AV-PS M6x40MM STD ₹4,308
Insert Nut & Leveller
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

INSERT NUT



AV-STI M6X10MM STD ₹3,396
AV-STI M6X12MM STD ₹3,662
AV-STI M6X15MM STD ₹4,204
AV-STI M6X15MM STD ₹4,522
AV-STI M6X18MM STD ₹4,579
AV-STI M6X20MM STD
Insert Nut & Leveller
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

HEXAGONAL PLINTH SCREW



AV-HX-PS M6X25MM STD ₹3,928
Insert Nut & Leveller
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

NEW

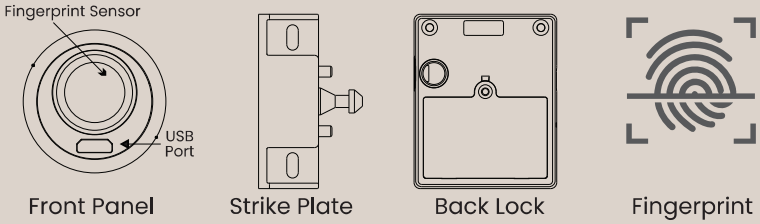
CABINET CONNECTOR



AV-CC-5/29 30-40MM NP ₹2,460
Sleeves and Screws
Unit: Pkt. 500 Pcs.

# NEUTRO-01






Universal Fingerprint Lock Secure your wooden doors and drawers with ease.

Works with: Sliding & Swing doors, Wardrobes, and Pull-out drawers.

Specs: Suitable for 15-25mm door thickness.

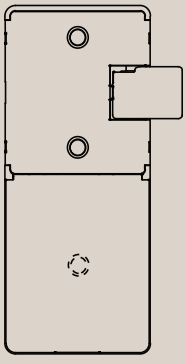


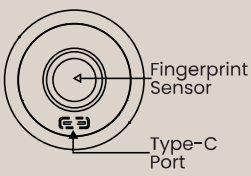
| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVEFL-NEUTRO-W-01 STD BLACK | ₹6,341 |

"Custom depths available upon request."

## NEUTRO-02








Lock Body Front panel

Fingerprint Lock

Application: Ideal for Hinged Doors & Pull-out Drawers.

Compatibility: Designed for door thicknesses of 20–25mm.



| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVEFL-NEUTRO-02STD BLACK | ₹6,341 |

"Custom depths available upon request."



# MECHANICAL LOCK

## SQUARE MP LOCK WITH MECHANICAL KEY 32MM




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MPLP 32MM CP | ₹176 |
| AVE-MPLS 32MM CP | ₹176 |

SPECIFICATION
Max Door Thickness: 32mm
Bolt Style: Rectangular
Body Size: 40 x 40mm
Barrel Size: 19mm (dia) x 32mm (length)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Materials: Zinc die-cast body;
Nickel steel keys with plastic heads
Key Diff: Up to 120 combinations
Included: 2 keys per lock

## SQUARE MP LOCK WITH MECHANICAL KEY 22MM




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MPLP 22MM CP | ₹152 |
| AVE-MPLS 22MM CP | ₹152 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Thickness: Up to 22mm
Bolt Type: Rectangular deadbolt
Case Size: 40 x 40mm
Cylinder Dimensions: 19mm (BARREL) x 22mm (L)
Keying: Reversible mechanical system
Build: Zinc die-cast body
Key Build: Nickel steel with plastic grips
Security: 120 key differs
Inclusions: Set of 2 keys

## LATCH MP LOCK




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MPL-12P 22MM CP | ₹304 |
| AVE-MPL-12P 22MM CP | ₹304 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Fit: Max 22mm thickness
Latch: Automatic triangular latch bolt
Case Dimensions: 42 x 42mm
Barrel Size: 19mm diameter / 22mm length
Key System: Reversible computerized key
Security: High-capacity (3,000 combinations)
Construction: Zinc die-cast body
Key Build: Nickel steel with plastic head
Included: 2 keys per unit

## SQUARE MP LOCK WITH COMPUTER KEY




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MPL-11P 22MM NP | ₹332 |
| AVE-MPL-11P 22MM NP | ₹332 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Fit: Max 22mm thickness
Latch: Automatic triangular latch bolt
Case Dimensions: 42 x 42mm
Barrel Size: 19mm diameter / 22mm length
Key System: Reversible computerized key
Security: High-capacity (3,000 combinations)
Construction: Zinc die-cast body
Key Build: Nickel steel with plastic head
Included: 2 keys per unit

## CIRCULAR MP LOCK




SPECIFICATION
Door Compatibility: Up to 20mm thick
Bolt Design: Curved rectangular style
Body Diameter: 40mm
Cylinder Size: 16mm (dia) x 20mm (length)
Key Style: Reversible mechanical
Material: Zinc die-cast housing
Key Specs: Nickel steel with plastic grips
Contents: 2 keys included

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MPL-RP 22MM CP | ₹185 |
| AVE-MPL-RP 22MM CP | ₹185 |

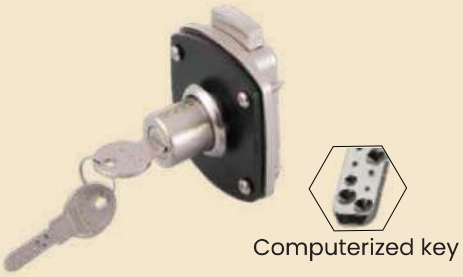
## UNIVERSAL LOCK



| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-33 STD SSS | ₹370 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Fit: Up to 32mm thickness
Lock Type: Barrelless with rectangular bolt
Key Style: Non-reversible lever key
Core Material: Durable mild steel
Key Build: Solid nickel steel
Security: 72 unique key combinations
Components: Includes housing for key and bolt
Inclusions: Set of 2 keys

## REGULAR SIZE CUPBOARD LOCK




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-11 20/25MM SSS | ₹451 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Thickness Upto : Max 25mm
Bolt: Rectangular style
Barrel Size: 18mm (BARREL) x 25mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible computerized
Materials: Steel lock body; Brass cylinder & keys
Security: 1,700 key combinations
Included: 2 brass keys

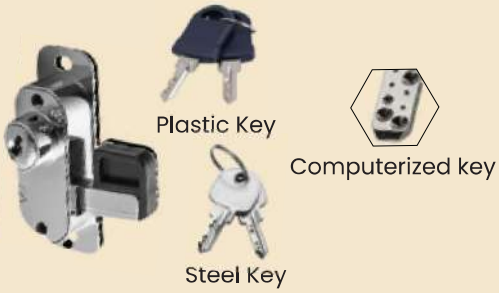
## MULTI DRAWER LOCK WITHOUT ROD




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-PDLP STD CP | ₹199 |
| AVE-PDLP STD CP | ₹199 |

SPECIFICATION
Drawer Thickness Upto : Max 20mm
Mounting: Front-mounted; front-operable
Barrel Size: 16.5mm (Barrel) x 20mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Materials: Zinc die-cast body; Nickel steel keys (plastic head)
Security: 120 key combinations
Included: 2 keys

## TWIST & TURN WARDROBE SLIDING DOOR LOCK




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-WSL1-25P STD NP | ₹518 |
| AVE-WSL1-25P STD NP | ₹518 |

SPECIFICATION
Door Thickness Upto : Max 25mm
Barrel Size: 18mm (bareel) x 10mm (L)
Body Depth: 24mm
Key Type: Reversible computerized
Security: 3,000 key combinations
Material: Zinc die-cast body
Keys: 2 Nickel steel keys (plastic head

## PUSH WARDROBE SLIDING DOOR LOCK




SPECIFICATION
Door Thickness upto : 22mm / 32mm options
Barrel Size: 19mm (bareel) x 22/32mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Security: 120 key combinations
Material: Zinc die-cast body
Key Build: Nickel steel with plastic head
Included: 2 keys

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-WSL2-22P STD CP | ₹280 |
| AVE-WSL2-32P STD CP | ₹328 |


| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-WSL2-22P STD CP | ₹280 |
| AVE-WSL2-32P STD CP | ₹328 |

## MULTI DRAWER 500/580 LOCK SIDE MOUNTED




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MDL-3P-SMP 500MM CP | ₹266 |
| AVE-MDL-4P-SMP 580MM CP | ₹280 |
| AVE-MDL-3P-SMP 500MM CP | ₹266 |
| AVE-MDL-4P-SMP 580MM CP | ₹280 |

**SPECIFICATION**

Door Thichness Upto : Max 20mm (Drawer fronts)
Mounting: Side-mounted; side-operable
Barrel Size: 16.5mm (barrel) x 20mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Materials: Zinc die-cast body; Aluminum locking rod
Rod Options: Includes 500mm (3-drawer) or 580mm (4-drawer) sizes
Security: 120 key combinations
Keys: 2 Nickel steel keys (plastic head)

## MULTI DRAWER 500/580 LOCK FRONT MOUNTED




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-MDL-3PP 500MM CP | ₹299 |
| AVE-MDL-4PP 580MM CP | ₹309 |
| AVE-MDL-3PP 500MM CP | ₹299 |
| AVE-MDL-4PP 580MM CP | ₹309 |

**SPECIFICATION**

Door Thichness Upto : Max 20mm (Drawer fronts)
Mounting: Front-mounted; side-operable
Barrel Size: 16.5mm (barrel) x 20mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Materials: Zinc die-cast body; Aluminum locking rod
Rod Options: Includes 500mm (3-drawer) or 580mm (4-drawer) sizes
Security: 120 key combinations
Keys: 2 Nickel steel keys (plastic head)

## CUPBOARD LOCK WITH CRANKED BOLT




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-CP 22MM CP | ₹195 |
| AVE-CL-CS 22MM CP | ₹195 |

**SPECIFICATION**

Door Thickness Upto : Max 22mm
Bolt Type: Cranked (designed for overlay shutters)
Barrel Size: 18mm (barrel) x 22mm (L)
Key Type: Reversible mechanical
Security: 120 key combinations
Material: Zinc die-cast body
Key Build: Nickel steel with plastic head
Included: 2 keys

## THREE POINT CUPBOARD LOCK




| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-3P-22P 2M CP | ₹1,092 |
| AVE-CL-3P-22P 3M CP | ₹1,425 |
| AVE-CL-3P-32P 2M CP | ₹1,259 |
| AVE-CL-3P-32P 3M CP | ₹1,396 |
| AVE-CL-3P-22S 2M CP | ₹1,092 |
| AVE-CL-3P-22S 3M CP | ₹1,425 |
| AVE-CL-3P-32S 2M CP | ₹1,259 |
| AVE-CL-3P-32S 3M CP | ₹1,396 |

Door Compatibility: Fits up to 32mm thickness.
Rod Options: * 2m Set: Includes 2x 1000mm rods.
3m Set: Includes 1x 1000mm + 1x 2000mm rods.
Barrel Dimensions: 19mm diameter x 22mm length.
Key System: Reversible computerized keys (3,000 unique combinations).
Materials: * Lock: Durable Zinc die-cast.
Keys: Nickel steel with ergonomic plastic heads.
Inclusions: Supplied with two keys per lock.

## SMALL CUPBOARD LOCK





Steel Key



Computerized key

SPECIFICATION

Compatibility: Fits door thicknesses of 21mm / 25mm.
Locking Mechanism: Features a rectangular bolt.
Barrel Size: 18mm diameter; available in 21mm / 25mm lengths.
Key System: Reversible computerized keys with 700 unique combinations.
Build Materials: * Lock Body: Robust steel.
Cylinder: Premium brass.
Keys: Solid brass.
Inclusions: Supplied with two brass keys

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-22 21MM SSS | ₹361 |
| AVE-CL-22 25MM SSS | ₹389 |

## REGULAR SIZE CUPBOARD LOCK





Steel Key



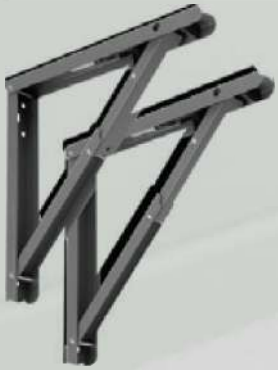
Computerized key

SPECIFICATION

Compatibility: Suitable for door thickness up to 32mm.
Locking Mechanism: Equipped with a rectangular bolt.
Barrel Size: 18mm diameter x 32mm length.
Key System: Reversible computerized keys (1,700 unique combinations).
Build Materials: * Lock Body: High-strength steel.
Cylinder & Keys: Premium brass construction.
Inclusions: Supplied with two brass keys.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-CL-11 32MM SSS | ₹484 |

# TABLE BRACKETS



## SPECIFICATION

Load Capacity: Max 100kg (total weight)
Material: Steel with a Grey finish
Sheet Thickness: 1.2mm
Size Range: 300mm – 600mm
Max Panel Width: 750mm
Panel Thickness: 16mm – 25mm
Max Panel Depth: 50mm + bracket size

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-TB-100 300MM-12" GREY | ₹945 |
| AV-TB-100 400MM-16" GREY | ₹1,140 |

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AV-TB-100 500MM-20" GREY | ₹1,377 |
| AV-TB-100 600MM-24" GREY | ₹1,947 |



# MOTORISED TABLE MECHANISM

## DUAL LEG TABLE MECHANISM WITH SINGLE MOTOR



### AV-SMT-2L-1M STD BLACK*

₹40,959

FEATURES:

**Adjustable Dual-Leg Frame**: Powered by a single 2-stage motor.

**Child Lock Safety**: Built-in protection to prevent accidental adjustments.

**4-Height Memory**: Programmable presets to save your favorite positions.

**Precision Movement**: Silent, smooth operation with millimeter-level accuracy.

**Simple Controls**: Intuitive up/down buttons for easy height changes.

SPECIFICATION:

**Height Range**: 720 mm – 1200 mm

**Stroke Length**: 480 mm

**Width Adjustment**: 1000 mm – 1600 mm (expandable frame)

**Adjustment Speed**: 20 mm/s (no load)

**Weight Capacity**: Max 80 kg

**Noise Level**: Ultra-quiet operation (<50 dB)

**Power Input**: Universal AC 100–220V (50/60 Hz)

**Recommended Top Size**: (1000–1600 mm) x (600–800 mm)

## SINGLE LEG TABLE MECHANISM WITH SINGLE MOTOR



### AV-SMT-1L STD BLACK

₹29,322

FEATURES:

**Single-Leg Design**: High-performance frame with a dual 3-stage motor.

**Safety Sensors**: Integrated anti-collision and safety control systems.

**4-Height Memory**: Stores up to four custom positions for quick switching.

**Precision Performance**: Ultra-smooth, silent movement with millimeter accuracy.

**Easy Controls**: Simple up/down buttons for manual height adjustment

SPECIFICATION:

**Expanded Height Range**: 610 mm – 1260 mm

**Long Stroke Length**: 650 mm (greater reach)

**High Speed**: Rapid adjustment at 32 mm/s

**Heavy Duty Capacity**: Supports up to 120 kg

**Quiet Operation**: Maintains low noise (<50 dB)

**Universal Power**: AC 100–220V compatible

**Compact Top Size**: Optimized for (750–900 mm) x (500–600 mm) surfaces

## THREE LEG AT 90° TABLE MECHANISM WITH THREE MOTORS



### AV-SMT-3L STD BLACK*

₹93,010

FEATURES:

**L-Shaped Triple-Leg Frame**: Powered by a high-efficiency dual 3-stage motor.

**Child Lock Safety**: Built-in locking feature to prevent unauthorized or accidental use.

**4-Height Presets**: Memory function to store and recall four custom height levels.

**Smooth & Silent**: Precision millimeter adjustment with whisper-quiet movement.

**Intuitive Interface**: Simple up/down control buttons for effortless operation.

SPECIFICATION:

**Versatile Height Range**: 610 mm – 1260 mm

**Long Stroke Length**: 650 mm for maximum reach

**Adjustable Corner Width**: Main side (1004–1794 mm) + Return side (555–950 mm)

**Fast Adjustment**: Quick 32 mm/s travel speed

**Heavy-Duty Capacity**: Robust 150 kg weight limit

**Silent Operation**: Whisper-quiet performance (<50 dB)

**Universal Power**: AC 100–220V compatible

**Large Surface Capacity**: Supports L-shaped tops up to 1800 mm x 1000 mm

## DUAL LEG TABLE MECHANISM WITH DUAL MOTORS

AV-SMT-2L STD BLACK ₹55,575



### FEATURES:

**Dual-Motor Power**: Features a dual 3-stage motor for superior stability.

**Anti-Collision Safety**: Integrated sensors to detect obstacles and prevent damage.

**4-Height Memory**: Programmable storage for four preferred height settings.

**Millimeter Precision**: Smooth, silent movement with fine-tuned adjustment.

**User-Friendly Controls**: Easy up/down buttons for manual height changes.

### SPECIFICATION:

**Extended Height Range**: 610 mm – 1260 mm

**Long Stroke Length**: 650 mm for maximum versatility

**Expandable Width**: Adjustable from 1007 mm to 1800 mm

**High Speed**: Rapid 32 mm/s adjustment

**High Load Capacity**: Supports up to 120 kg

**Quiet Performance**: Operates at <50 dB

**Universal Power**: AC 100–220V compatible

**Recommended Top Size**: (1000–1800 mm) x (600–800 mm)

---

## VERTEBRAE (CABLE ORGANIZER)

AV-VRB 1.3M BLACK ₹1,672

Cable Organizer



### FEATURES:

**Versatile Use:** Ideal for workstations and desks.

**Cable Management:** Separates and conceals electrical and data cables.

**Enhanced Aesthetics:** Keeps the workspace clean and professional.

**Fixed Length:** 1300mm long

# ELECTRIC SOCKET ORGANIZER



## ELECTRIC POWER TRACK



### FEATURES:

**Universal Access**: Flexible power anywhere along the track.

**Continuous Supply**: Reliable and protected power flow.

**Sleek Design**: Modern aesthetic that blends into any interior.

**Sliding Adapters**: Move power points easily to where you need them.

**Quick Setup**: Tool-free installation and repositioning of adapters.

### SPECIFICATION:

**Dimensions**: Available in 600mm and 1000mm lengths (86×21mm profile).

**Electrical Specs**: 100-250V AC | 50Hz | 32-64A capacity.

**High Output**: Supports up to 8000W of power.

**Premium Build**: Aluminum alloy case with Silicon strip and PC cover.

**Conductivity**: Heavy-duty 6.8mm2×2 copper conductors.

**Sleek Finish**: Minimalist Black aesthetic.

**Installation**: Cut-out sizes are 590mm or 990mm ×72×25mm.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO77-FMPT 600MM BLACK | ₹15,247 |
| AVE-ESO77-FMPT 1000MM BLACK | ₹20,330 |

## MANUAL FLIP SOCKET ORGANIZER



### FEATURES:

**Design: Push-**type manual rotation; flips to hide ports when not in use.

**Connectivity:** Features three 3-pin sockets and two USB ports.

**Build Quality:** Constructed from corrosion-resistant and wear-resistant aluminum alloy.

**Setup:** Simple installation via a standard tabletop cutout.

**Style:** Sleek, low-profile finish suitable for professional workspaces.

### SPECIFICATION:

**Power Ports:** 3 D-type electrical outlets + 2 USB charging ports.

**USB Output:** 5V / 2.1A (Standard charging).

**Control:** Integrated On/Off master switch.

**Dimensions:** 289 x 110 x 105 mm.

**Installation:** Requires a 257 x 103 mm cut-out hole.

**Materials:** Durable aluminum center casing with plastic side caps.

**Aesthetics:** Available in Silver or Black finishes.

**Cable:** Includes a 1.5m power cord.

**Operation**

**To Open:** Push down on the unit to flip the organizer upward.

**To Close:** Push on the opposite side to flip and hide the sockets

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO55-FS-M STD SILVER | ₹10,673 |
| AVE-ESO55-FS-M STD BLACK | ₹10,673 |

## ELECTRIC FLIP SOCKET ORGANIZER



| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO66-FS-E-WC STD SILVER | ₹19,570 |
| AVE-ESO66-FS-E-WC STD BLACK | ₹19,570 |

### FEATURES:

**Mechanism:** Electric rotation activated by a touch sensor for a modern, space-saving experience.

**Integrated Power:** Equipped with 3-pin sockets, a USB port, and an inbuilt 15W wireless charger.

**Premium Build:** Made from corrosion-resistant and wear-resistant aluminum alloy for long-term durability.

**Installation:** Streamlined setup requiring only a simple cutout in the tabletop.

**Versatility:** Compatible with all standard electronic devices and smartphones.

### SPECIFICATION:

**Connectivity:** 2 D-type electrical plugs, 2 USB ports, and 1 Wireless charger (15W).

**Charging Power:** USB ports output 5V/2.1A; Wireless pad supports fast charging.

**Build:** Full aluminum casing for a high-end feel and durability.

**Dimensions:** 391 x 120 mm panel size.

**Installation:** Requires a 381 x 110 mm cut-out.

**Cable:** 1.5m power cord included.

**Aesthetics:** Available in Silver and Black finishes.

**Advanced Operation**

**Mechanism:** Motorized flip-up design.

**Control:** Touch-sensor activated—tap to flip open for use, tap again to close and hide.

## ELECTRIC FLIP SOCKET ORGANIZER



| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO22-PO STD SILVER | ₹10,165 |
| AVE-ESO22-PO STD BLACK | ₹10,165 |

### FEATURES:

**Mechanism:** Spring-based push button for instant access.

**Movement:** Engineered with a damped spring structure for a smooth, controlled pop-up.

**Ergonomics:** Opens at a 45-degree angle, providing optimal visibility and easy plug insertion.

**Profile:** Space-saving design that sits nearly flush with the surface when closed.

**Utility:** Quickly hides away when not in use to maintain a clean, modern workspace

### SPECIFICATION:

**Classic Pop-Up Desktop Socket**

A practical and sturdy pop-up solution featuring a mechanical button release for easy access to power and charging.Key Specifications

**Connectivity:** 2 D-type electrical plugs and 2 USB ports (5V/2.1A).

**Dimensions:** Top Panel: 262 x 120 mm

**Bottom Box:** 222 x 108 x 65 mm

**Installation:** Requires a 224 x 109 mm cut-out.

**Build:** Premium aluminum cover with a durable iron bottom box.

**Finishes:** Available in Silver or Black.

**Cable:** 1.5m power cord included.

**USAGE**

**To Open:** Simply press the push button on the panel to release the pop-up flap.

**To Close:** Manually push the flap back down until it clicks into place.

## UNDER TABLE SOCKET ORGANIZER



### FEATURES:

Under table screw-on type socket organizer
For use in below desk tops/ overhead units
VSpace-saving design

### SPECIFICATION:

**Power Outlets:** 2 Universal D-type sockets

**USB Ports:** 2 USB-A charging ports (5V, 2.1A)

**Connectivity:** 1 Cat 5 LAN port + 1 Telephone line port

**Build:** Aluminum frame with black plastic interface

**Cable:** 1.5m power cord

**Control:** Integrated On/Off power switch

**Usage:** Simple "plug and play" functionality

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO11-UTM STD BLACK | ₹4,626 |

## FLAP POP-UP SOCKET ORGANIZER
With Wireless Charger



### FEATURES:

**Pop-Up Mechanism**: Spring-based, smooth 45-degree opening with a damped structure for controlled movement.

**Wireless Charging**: Integrated 15W charger that functions even when the box is closed.

**Space-Saving Design**: Sits nearly flush with the surface when hidden to maintain a clean workspace.

**User-Friendly**: Simple push-to-open operation that stays out of the way when not in use

### SPECIFICATION:

**Integrated Ports:** 2 D-type electrical sockets, 2 USB-A ports, and 1 Wireless charger.

**Power Output:** USB-A at 5V/2.1A; Wireless charging at 15W.

**Dimensions:** 250 x 130 x 130mm (Top panel).

**Installation:** Requires a 242 x 121mm surface cut-out.

**Build & Finish:** Durable Aluminum construction in a Black finish.

**Cabling:** Includes a 1.5m power cord.

**Mechanism:** Push-down flap with automatic 45-degree pop-up for easy access.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO33-POWC STD BLACK | ₹11,129 |

## PUSH POP-UP SOCKET ORGANIZER



### FEATURES:

Mechanism: Easy-push spring mechanism for vertical socket deployment.

**Charging Options**: Three versatile ways to power devices (AC, USB, and Wireless).

**Multi-Sided Access**: 4 D-type universal sockets distributed across four sides.

**High-Speed USB**: Equipped with 20W USB-A and USB-C ports for fast charging.

**Top-Surface Wireless**: 15W wireless charger usable even when the unit is retracted/closed.

**Setup**: Designed for quick and simple installation.

| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO11-UTM STD BLACK | ₹4,626 |

### SPECIFICATION:

Pneumatic push open type pop-up socket organizer with 4 universal outlet 20W USB A+C+15 W wireless charger
**Power cord length**: 1.5m
**Height under-table**: 200mm
**Input voltage**: AC90-250V
**Power**: Max 1500W
**Material**: ABS plastic
**Finish**: Black
**Cut-out size**: 98-100mm dia hole
**Usage**: press the top, the socket will rise; press the top to lower and hide the socket in the desk

## PUSH POP-UP SOCKET ORGANIZER





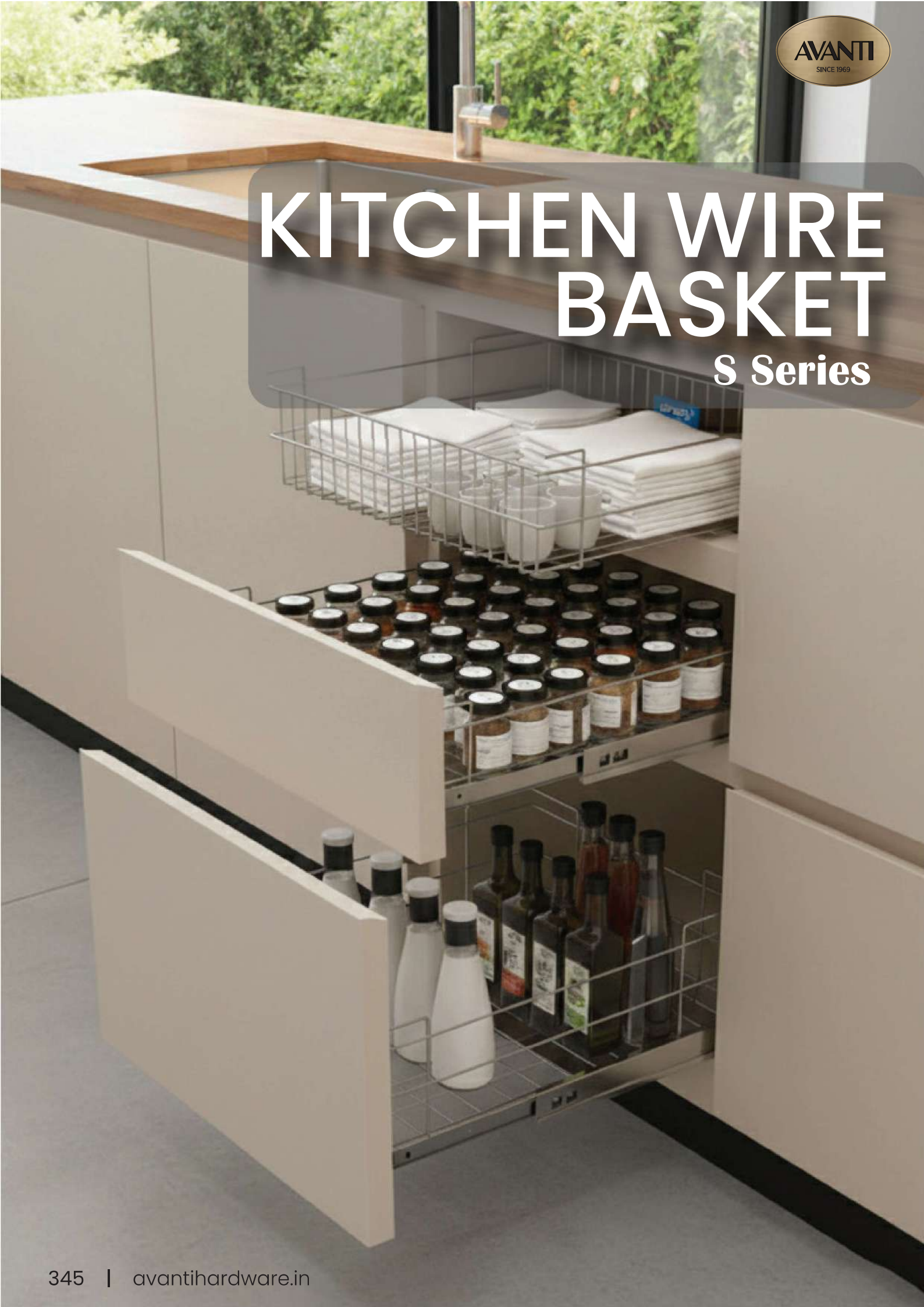
### FEATURES:

Power Socket for sliding into power track for flexible use
Universal D-type adapter & USB type A & C
Slim acrylic and aluminum alloy case
Equipped with a blue LED ring (D-type adapter)
Easy installation, removal, and re-positioning

### SPECIFICATION:

**Adapter type1**: D-type socket adapter with LED
**Adapter type2**: USB A & USB C type
**Input**: AC 90-250V
**USB A + Type-C Output** :20W
**Input voltage** : AC 90-250V.
**Material**: Aluminium alloy + case plastic
**Finish**: Black

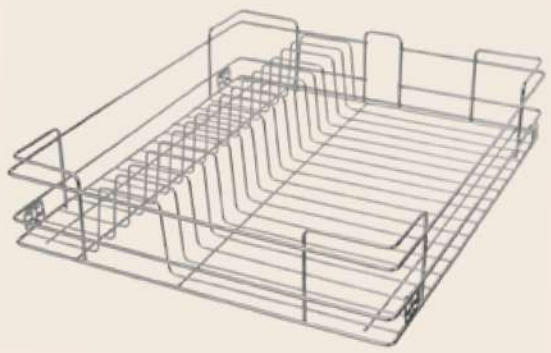
| Product Code | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVE-ESO77-PTSA-U3H STD BLACK | ₹1,981 |
| AVE-ESO77-PTSA-USBC STD BLACK | ₹2,997 |



# KITCHEN WIRE BASKET

## S Series

## CUP & SAUCER BASKET



### FEATURES:

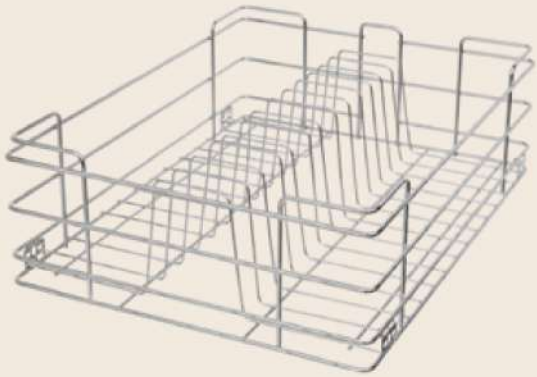
Basket with prefixed saucer insert for use with
ball bearing drawer runners
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner separately
Basket finish: Chrome

| Product Code (550mm/22inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-CS 15x22x4 CP | 378x550x100mm | ₹2,004 |
| AVS-WB-CS 17x22x4 CP | 429x550x100mm | ₹2,209 |
| AVS-WB-CS 19x22x4 CP | 479x550x100mm | ₹2,337 |
| AVS-WB-CS 21x22x4 CP | 530x500x100mm | ₹2,479 |

| Product Code (450mm/18inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-CS 15x18x4 CP | 378x450x100mm | ₹1,596 |
| AVS-WB-CS 17x18x4 CP | 429x450x100mm | ₹1909 |
| AVS-WB-CS 19x18x4 CP | 479x450x100mm | ₹2,014 |
| AVS-WB-CS 21x18x4 CP | 530x450x100mm | ₹2,245 |

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-CS 15x20x4 CP | 378x500x100mm | ₹1,681 |
| AVS-WB-CS 17x20x4 CP | 429x500x100mm | ₹2,009 |
| AVS-WB-CS 19x20x4 CP | 479x500x100mm | ₹2,118 |
| AVS-WB-CS 21x20x4 CP | 530x500x100mm | ₹2,247 |

## PLATE BASKET



### FEATURES:

Integrated Design: Includes a prefixed plate insert specifically for ball bearing drawer runners.

Ready-to-Clamp: Features pre-installed runner clamps for easier assembly.

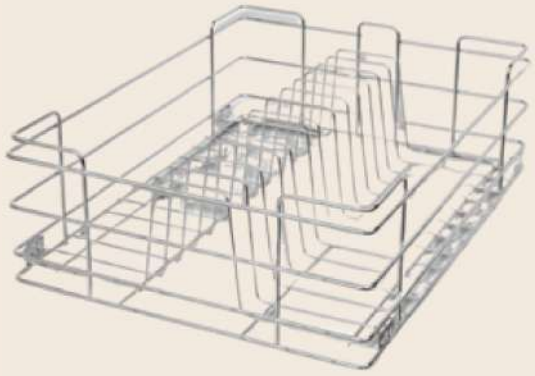
Required Add-on: Ball bearing runners are not included and must be ordered separately.

Aesthetic: Finished in high-quality Chrome

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-PL 15x20x6 CP | 378x500x150 mm | ₹2,204 |
| AVS-WB-PL 17x20x6 CP | 429x500x150 mm | ₹2,285 |
| AVS-WB-PL 19x20x6 CP | 479x500x150 mm | ₹2,399 |
| AVS-WB-PL 21x20x6 CP | 530x500x150 mm | ₹2,546 |

| Product Code (500mm/22inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-PL 15x22x6 CP | 378x500x150 mm | ₹2,427 |
| AVS-WB-PL 17x22x6 CP | 429x500x150 mm | ₹2,513 |
| AVS-WB-PL 19x22x6 CP | 479x500x150 mm | ₹2,636 |
| AVS-WB-PL 21x22x6 CP | 530x500x150 mm | ₹2,807 |

## THALI BASKET



### FEATURES:

Basket with prefixed thali insert for use with
ball bearing drawer runners
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner separately
Basket finish: Chrome

| Product Code (550mm/22inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-TH 15x22x8 CP | 378x550x200mm | ₹2,465 |
| AVS-WB-TH 17x22x8 CP | 429x550x200mm | ₹2,570 |
| AVS-WB-TH 19x22x8 CP | 479x550x200mm | ₹2,665 |
| AVS-WB-TH 21x22x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,836 |

| Product Code (450mm/18inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-TH 15x18x8 CP | 378x450x200 mm | ₹2,123 |
| AVS-WB-TH 17x18x8 CP | 429x450x200 mm | ₹2,180 |
| AVS-WB-TH 19x18x8 CP | 479x450x200 mm | ₹2,299 |
| AVS-WB-TH 21x18x8 CP | 530x450x200 mm | ₹2,446 |

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-TH 15x20x8 CP | 378x500x200 mm | ₹2,237 |
| AVS-WB-TH 17x20x8 CP | 429x500x200 mm | ₹2,294 |
| AVS-WB-TH 19x20x8 CP | 479x500x200 mm | ₹2,422 |
| AVS-WB-TH 21x20x8 CP | 530x500x200 mm | ₹2,574 |

## PERFORATED CUTLERY BASKET



### FEATURES:

Special Perforated metal sheet cutlery wire basket for
use with ball bearing drawer runners
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner separately
Basket finish: Chrome

| Product Code (450mm/18inches | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-C 15x18x4 CP | 378x450x100 mm | ₹2,707 |
| AVS-WB-C 17x18x4 CP | 429x450x100 mm | ₹2,926 |
| AVS-WB-C 19x18x4 CP | 479x450x100 mm | ₹3,263 |
| AVS-WB-C 21x18x4 CP | 530x450x100 mm | ₹3,586 |

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-CS 15x20x4 CP | 378x500x100 mm | ₹2,850 |
| AVS-WB-CS 17x20x4 CP | 429x500x100 mm | ₹3,083 |
| AVS-WB-CS 19x20x4 CP | 479x500x100 mm | ₹3,434 |
| AVS-WB-CS 21x20x4 CP | 530x500x100 mm | ₹3,776 |

| Product Code (550mm/22inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-CS 15x22x4 CP | 378x550x100 mm | ₹3,135 |
| AVS-WB-CS 17x22x4 CP | 429x550x100 mm | ₹3,391 |
| AVS-WB-CS 19x22x4 CP | 479x550x100 mm | ₹3,776 |
| AVS-WB-CS 21x22x4 CP | 530x550x100 mm | ₹4,156 |

## PLAIN BASKET



### FEATURES:

Plain basket for use with ball bearing drawer runner
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner separately
**Basket finish:** Chrome

| Product Code (450mm/18inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-P 15x18x6 CP | 378x450x150 mm | ₹1,938 |
| AVS-WB-P 15x18x8 CP | 429x550x200mm | ₹2,114 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x18x6 CP | 479x550x150mm | ₹2,066 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x18x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,161 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x18x6 CP | 530x500x150mm | ₹2,185 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x18x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,275 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x18x6 CP | 530x500x150mm | ₹2,289 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x18x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,361 |

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-P 15x20x4 CP | 378x500x100mm | ₹1,715 |
| AVS-WB-P 15x20x6 CP | 429x500x150mm | ₹2,038 |
| AVS-WB-P 15x20x8 CP | 479x500x200mm | ₹2,228 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x20x4 CP | 530x500x100mm | ₹1,829 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x20x6 CP | 530x500x150mm | ₹2,175 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x20x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,275 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x20x4 CP | 530x500x100mm | ₹1,938 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x20x6 CP | 530x500x150mm | ₹2,299 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x20x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,399 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x20x4 CP | 530x500x100mm | ₹2,038 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x20x6 CP | 530x500x150mm | ₹2,413 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x20x8 CP | 530x500x200mm | ₹2,489 |

| Product Code (550mm/22inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-P 15x22x4 CP | 378x550x100 mm | ₹1,895 |
| AVS-WB-P 15x22x6 CP | 378x550x150 mm | ₹2,247 |
| AVS-WB-P 15x22x8 CP | 378x550x200 mm | ₹2,451 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x22x4 CP | 429x550x100 mm | ₹2,009 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x22x6 CP | 429x550x150 mm | ₹2,399 |
| AVS-WB-P 17x22x8 CP | 429x550x200 mm | ₹2,503 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x22x4 CP | 479x550x100 mm | ₹2,133 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x22x6 CP | 479x550x150 mm | ₹2,536 |
| AVS-WB-P 19x22x8 CP | 479x550x200 mm | ₹2,636 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x22x4 CP | 530x550x100 mm | ₹2,247 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x22x6 CP | 530x550x150 mm | ₹2,660 |
| AVS-WB-P 21x22x8 CP | 530x550x200 mm | ₹2,741 |

## VEGETABLE BASKET



### FEATURES:

Basket for open storage of vegetables and fruits &
use with ball bearing drawer runners
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner (500mm) separately
**Basket finish:** Chrome

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket Size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-WB-V 15x20x6 CP | 378x500x150 mm | ₹2,104 |
| AVS-WB-V 17x20x6 CP | 429x500x150 mm | ₹2,304 |

## BIN HOLDER



### FEATURES:

Wire based waste bin holder for discarding kitchen waste
Basket equipped with prefixed clamps for installation on cabinet hinged shutter
**Finish:** Chrome

| Product Code | Basket size (dia X H) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-BH STD CP | 275x205 mm | ₹793 |

## CYLINDER TROLLEY

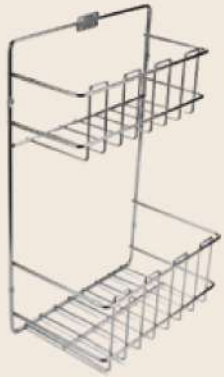


### FEATURES:

Wire based wheeled trolley for keeping cooking gas cylinders
Basket with wheels for easy movement
**Finish:** Chrome

| Product Code | Basket size (dia X H) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-CT STD CP | 315x125 mm | ₹1,724 |

## DETERGENT RACK

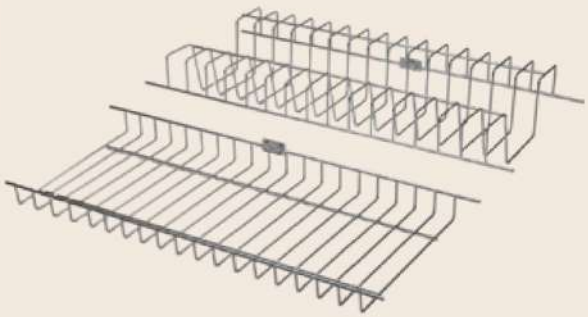


### FEATURES:

Wire based double decker rack for keeping detergents and cleaning agents
For fixing onto hinged cabinet shutter
**Min cabinet width:** 300mm
**Basket Finish:** Chrome

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-D 150x450MM CP | 253x155x383 mm | ₹936 |

## DISH RACK



### FEATURES:

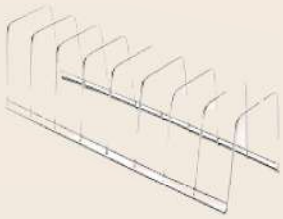
Wire based dish rack tobe used in overhead cabinets for keeping wet utensils
Come in set for plate,thali tray & multi purpose tray
Supplied with connectors for cabinet side wall
Finish: Chrome

| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-DR 600MM CP | 600x250 mm | ₹1,601 |
| AVS-W-DR 800MM CP | 800x250 mm | ₹2,109 |
| AVS-W-DR 900MM CP | 900x250 mm | ₹2,365 |

## BASKET INSERTS

### FEATURES:

Basket Inserts for conveniently storing kitchen essentials
Equipped with connector for fixing with basket
**Insert length:** 500/550 mm
**Finish:** Chrome

| Image | Product Code (550mm/20inhces) | MRP | Product Code (550mm/22inhces) | MRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | AVS-WB-CS-HP 20x3 CP | ₹565 | AVS-WB-CS-HP 22x3 CP | ₹594 |
|  | AVS-WB-PL-HP 20x5 CP | ₹532 | AVS-WB-PL-HP 22x5 CP | ₹636 |
|  | AVS-WB-TH-HP 20x7 CP | ₹541 | AVS-WB-TH-HP 22x7 CP | ₹665 |
|  | AVS-WB-P-HP 20x4 CP | ₹328 | AVS-WB-P-HP 22x4 CP | ₹413 |
| | AVS-WB-P-HP 20x6 CP | ₹342 | AVS-WB-P-HP 22x6 CP | ₹456 |
| | AVS-WB-P-HP 20x8 CP | ₹423 | AVS-WB-P-HP 22x8 CP | ₹503 |

## BOTTLE PULL-OUT



| Product Code (450mm/18inhces) | MRP |
|---|---|
| AVS-W-BPO-3S 150x450MM CP | ₹3,330 |
| AVS-W-BPO-3S 200x450MM CP | ₹3,681 |

### FEATURES:

Wire basket based narrow pull out units for conveniently storing bottles and small boxes
Basket equipped with prefixed ball bearing runner clamps
Order ball bearing runner(500mm) separately
**Basket finish:** Chrome



| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-BPO-2S 100x500MM CP | 98x500x450 mm | ₹1,985 |
| AVS-W-BPO-2S 150x500MM CP | 150x500x450 mm | ₹2,242 |
| AVS-W-BPO-2S 200x500MM CP | 200x500x450 mm | ₹2,807 |



| Product Code (500mm/20inches) | Basket size (WxDxH) | MRP |
|---|---|---|
| AVS-W-BPO-3S 150x500MM CP | 150x500x525 mm | ₹3,505 |
| AVS-W-BPO-3S 200x500MM CP | 200x500x525 mm | ₹3,876 |
| AVS-W-BPO-3S 250x500MM CP | 250x500x525 mm | ₹4,341 |

# *SMART LOCKS FOR DOORS & FURNITURE*




Compatible with
Avanti Hardware
Mobile App



Go keyless with our versatile Smart Locks, designed to fit glass, wood, or metal doors. Enjoy total control through your smartphone or unlock instantly using your fingerprint, password, RFID card, OTP, or emergency key.

## MORPHY SERIES




MORPHY NXT-i
AV-FDL-02-LIFE-NXT-i BLACK ₹24,804
AV-FDL-02-LIFE-NXT-i RG ₹25,313

**For External Doors·**
**Application**: Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension**: HxWxD - 388x72x20mm

Avanti Hardware App

| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |




Fingerprint Passkey RFID Card Emergency Key

---

MORPHY NXT-2 ₹18,287
OZ-FDL-02-LITE-NXT BLACK
For External Doors·
**Application**: Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension**: HxWxD - 386x72x25MM



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |




Avanti Hardware App Fingerprint Passkey RFID Card Emergency Key

## MORPHY SERIES

MORPHY LIFE LITE-2
AV-FDL-02-LIFE-LITE BLACK ₹11,386
AV-FDL-02-LIFE-LITE AC ₹11,894

**For External Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors / Metal Doors
**Dimension: HxWxD -** 248x56x20mm






| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |

Avanti Hardware App · Fingerprint · Passkey · RFID Card · Emergency Key

---

## MORPHY SERIES

MORPHY NXT PLUS
AV-FDL-01 LIFE NXT PLUS BLACK ₹32,010
AV-FDL-01 LIFE NXT PLUS RG ₹32,528
AV-FDL-01 LIFE NXT PLUS AC ₹32,528

**For External Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 395x75x40mm
• **Night Latch feature**





| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |




Avanti Hardware App · Fingerprint · Passkey · RFID Card · Emergency Key

## MORPHY SERIES

MORPHY ECO

| | |
|---|---|
| AV-FDL-04 STD BLACK | ₹16,254 |
| AV-FDL-04 LIFE STD BLACK | ₹18,287 |
| AV-FDL-04 LIFE BL STD BLACK | ₹17,090 |

**For External Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 280x66x20mm

**For Remote Operation (Bluetooth Model)**






- Privacy Locking

| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 25 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 25 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 25 Nos. |






# IRIS VDP INTEGRATED SMART LOCK

**IRIS LOCK**
AVDL-IRIS-VDP-OL STD BLACK **₹25,403**

**For Internal/External Doors·**
**Application:** Suitable for Wooden | Metallic door
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 360X75X22mm



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 25 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 25 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 25 Nos. |



For Remote Operation (Bluetooth Model)

AV-GATEWAY-11



AV-GATEWAY-11

Remotely Unlock

For Unlock With VDP (Optional)



AV-VDP ECO-03

- VDP (Integration)

AV-IRIS-VDP-OL-TRM STD BLACK

For Unlock With Remote (Optional)



AV-VDP ECO-03

AV-IRIS-VDP -OL-REMOTE STD BLACK

- Unlock With Wireless Remote



Black



## ORB SERIES

ORB
AV-FDL-11-P-LIFE
ANTIQUE BRONZE ₹20,273

**For Internal Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors
**Dimension:** DepthxDia - 66x57mm



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 30 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 30 Nos. |

Works with Google Assistant
Works with Alexa

For Remote Operation
(Bluetooth Model)




Remotely Unlock




Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

---

CLEO SMART LOCK
AV-DRL-LIFE STD BLACK ₹13,865
AV-DRL-LIFE STD ANTIQUE BRONZE ₹14,506
AV-DRL-LIFE STD FULLY BLACK ₹14,221

**For Internal Doors**
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 156x58x33mm


Black/ Satin Chrome


Fully Black


Black/ Antique Bronze





| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |

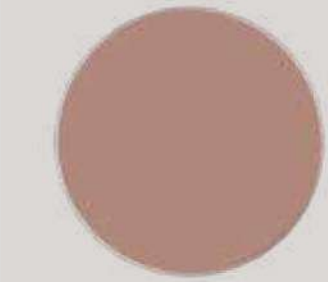
Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

## ORB Series

ORB
AV-FDL-11-R-LIFE
BRONZE ₹19,404

For Internal Doors·
Application: Wooden Doors
Dimension: DepthxDia
66x57mm







| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 30 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 30 Nos. |

Works with Google Assistant

Works with Alexa

For Remote Operation
(Bluetooth Model)




Remotely Unlock



Black Bronze Gold

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

---

ORB
AV-FDL-11-LIFE-BLACK ₹19,404
AV-FDL-11-LIFE-BRONZE ₹19,404
AV-FDL-11-LIFE-GOLD ₹19,404

For Internal Doors·
Application: Wooden Doors
Dimension: DepthxDia
- 66x57mm



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 30 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 30 Nos. |

Works with Google Assistant

Works with Alexa

For Remote Operation
(Bluetooth Model)




Remotely Unlock



Black Bronze Gold

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

## DOUBLE SIDED FINGERPRINT RIM LOCK

FINGERPRINT RIM LOCK
AV-DRL-LIFE F2F
STD BLACK ₹15,195

| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |

For Internal/External Doors·
Application: Suitable for Wooden | Metallic door








BLACK

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

## TRINITY LOCK

TRINITY LOCK
AV-FDL-22 LIFE
BLACK ₹17,271
AV-FDL-22-R-LIFE
BLACK ₹19,304

For External Doors·
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 158X61X23mm

| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 30 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | Emergency Key



Black

---

ELECTRIC RIM LOCK
AV-ERL01- R* ₹3,040
AV-ERL01- L* ₹3,040



SS



For External/Internal Door
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 123X105X37mm

Please Note: This product variant does not support Avanti Hardware App

# GLASS DOOR LOCKS






GLASS DOOR LOCK
AV-FGL-LIFE-WD ₹25,403
AV-FGL-LIFE-G2G
BLACK ₹25,403

**For Internal Doors·**
**Application:** Glass-to-Glass | Wooden Swing | Sliding Door
**Dimension:**
HxWxD - 170X65X40mm


Black



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 200 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 200 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 200 Nos. |

Avanti Hardware App · Fingerprint · Passkey · RFID Card · Emergency Key

---

GLASS DOOR LOCK
AV-FGL-LIFE-G2W
BLACK ₹24,895

**For Internal Doors·**
**Application:** Glass-to-Wall | Sliding door
**Dimension:**
HxWxD - 170X65X40mm


Black



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 200 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 200 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 200 Nos. |

Avanti Hardware App · Fingerprint · Passkey · RFID Card · Emergency Key

# NARROW STYLE SERIES

**NARROW STYLE**
AV-FDL-33 LIFE SW STD ₹24,386
AV-FDL-33 LIFE SL STD ₹24,386

**For Internal Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:**
HxWxD - 307X36X25mm



Swing Doors

Sliding Doors



| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |



Black

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

*Compatible with Avanti Hardware App*

---

**NARROW STYLE**
AV-FDL-33 LIFE SLN STD ₹24,386

**For Internal Doors·**
**Application:** Wooden Doors | Metal Doors
**Dimension:**
HxWxD - 312X34X20mm





| Access Modes | | Registration |
|---|---|---|
| Fingerprint | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| RFID | - | Upto 100 Nos. |
| Password | - | Upto 100 Nos. |

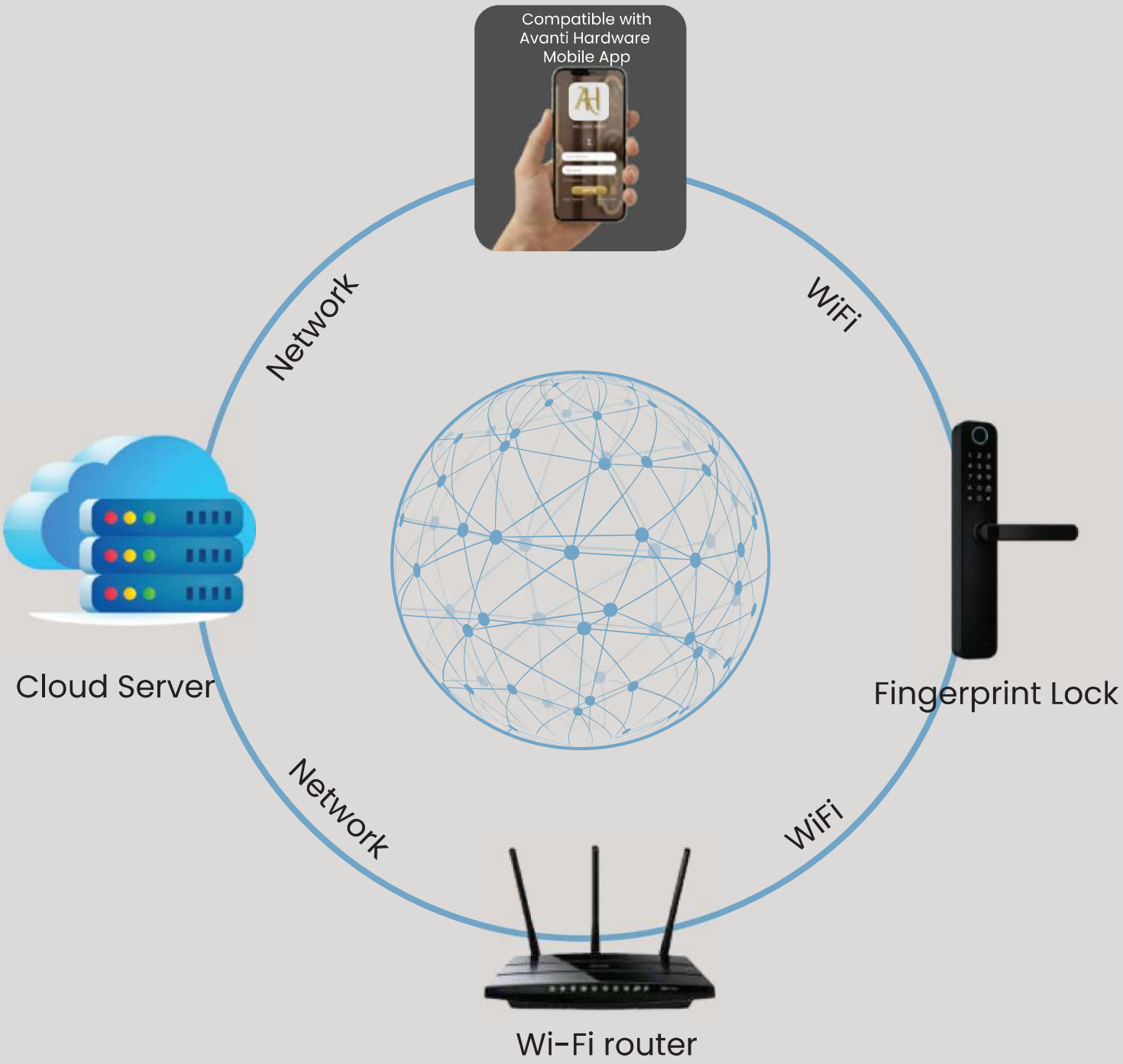


Black

Avanti Hardware App | Fingerprint | Passkey | RFID Card | Emergency Key

*Compatible with Avanti Hardware App*

# CLOUD-BASED SMART LOCK




*Avanti Hardware App*

## OPTIONAL LOCK ACCESSORIES



AVFDL-IRIS-VDP-OL
REMOTE STD BLACK
₹2,441



AVFDL-IRIS-VDP-OL
-TRMSTD BLACK
₹2,845



GLASS DOOR LOCK REMOTE
AV-FGL-LIFE-ACC-REMOTE
₹2,441

---



GATEWAY
AV-GATEWAY-11 ₹6,165
FOR AVLOK PRODUCTS
AV-LIFE-WB-11 ₹1,981
FOR AVANTI HARDWARE
PRODUCTS




RFID CARD
AVEL-RF222/333-
Card V10 White
₹166




RFID CARD
AV-FDL-01/02 Life-
ACC CARD STD
This RFID card can be used
for all other digital locks ₹375

---



AV-FDL-01 Life
Nxt PlusACC-BAT
₹1,140



AV-FDL-02 Life
Nxt-i RGBlack-ACC-BAT
₹1,221

## FINGERPRINT, PASSWORD , RFID & KEY LOCK

### AVFL-55 F SN ₹5,581
Fingerprint Lock

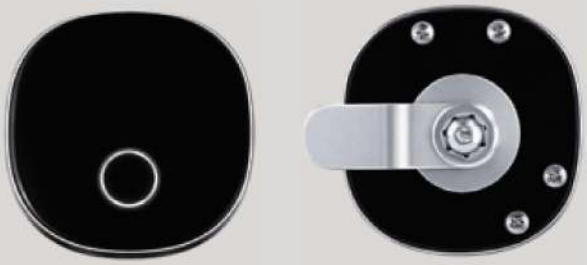


For Wooden Cabinets,
Wardrobes & Drawers
Door Thickness: 12-25mm
Depth: 24mm
Diameter: 48mm

Fingerprint

---

### AVFL-402-F ₹5,002
Fingerprint Lock



For Single or Multiple Metal /
Wooden Drawers
For Swing & Sliding Metal &
Wooden Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-25mm
Dimension:
HxWxD - 57.5x57.5x20mm

Fingerprint

---

### AVFL-55 F BLACK ₹5,581
Fingerprint Lock



For Wooden Cabinets,
Wardrobes & Drawers
Door Thickness: 12-25mm
Depth: 24mm
Diameter: 48mm

Fingerprint

---

### AVFL-55 F AB ₹5,581
Fingerprint Lock



For Wooden Cabinets,
Wardrobes & Drawers
Door Thickness: 12-25mm
Depth: 24mm
Diameter: 48mm

Fingerprint

## AVFL-88 P BLACK ₹2,427
Password Lock

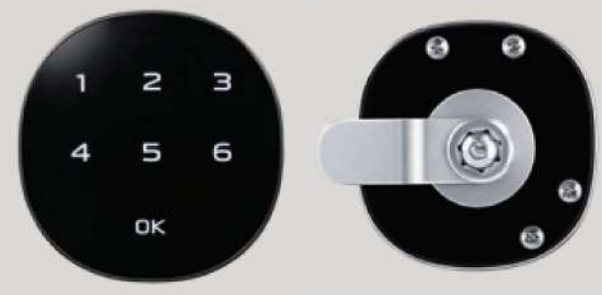



For Wooden Cabinets, Wardrobes & Drawers
Door Thickness: 12-25mm
Depth: 24mm
Diameter: 48mm

User Password | Master Password

---

## AVFL-401-PW ₹3,282
Password Lock

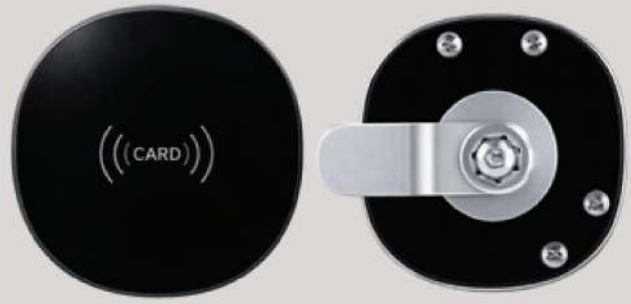



For Single or Multiple Metal / Wooden Drawers
For Swing & Sliding Metal & Wooden Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-25mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 57.5x5\7.5x20mm

User Password | Master Password

---

## AVFL-403-RF ₹2,978
RFID Card Lock




For Single or Multiple Metal / Wooden Drawers
For Swing & Sliding Metal & Wooden, Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-25mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 57.5x57.5x20mm

RFID Card

---

## AVFL-201-PW* ₹3,282
Password Lock




For Wooden / Metal Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-25mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 107x56x12.5MM

User Password | Master Password

## AVFL-301H-PK ₹2,959
## Password & Key Lock




For Wooden / Metal Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-18mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 96x42x26mm

Emergency Key | User Password | Master Password

---

## AVFL-301V-PK ₹3,282
## Password & Key Lock




For Wooden / Metal Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-18mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 96x42x26mm

Emergency Key | User Password | Master Password

---

## AVFL-202-RF ₹3,059
## RFID Card Lock






For Wooden / Metal Cabinets & Wardrobes
Door Thickness: 1-25mm
Dimension: HxWxD - 107x56x12.5mm

RFID Card

## AVFL-203-PF ₹6,070
### Fingerprint & Password




For Wooden / Metal Cabinets & Wardrobes
**Door Thickness:** 1-25mm
**Dimension:** HxWxD - 107x56x12.5MM

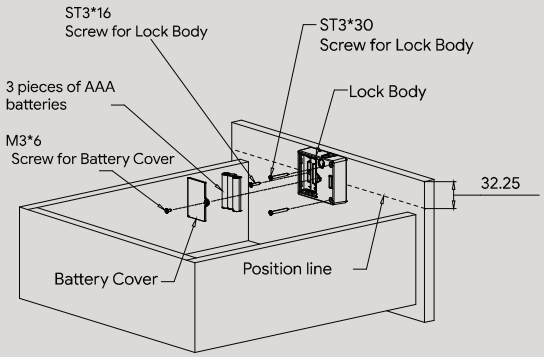
Fingerprint | User Password | Master Password

---

## INVISIBLE FURNITURE LOCK
### AVFL-RF-INV STD BLACK ₹2,532
### Invisible Furniture Lock

For Wooden Cabinets, Wardrobes & Drawers
**Door Thickness:** 5-25mm
**Dimension:** WxDxDia - 70x58x20mm






RFID Card



# SMART DOOR BELL

## Smart Features

16-24V AC Wired Connection (Optional)

Wireless Chime

2.4mm Lens

Wi-Fi Frequency 2.4Ghz Only

PIR Motion Sensor Instant & Accurate Alerts

IP 65 Weather Proof

Do It Yourself Installation

Google Nest/ Alexa Echo Show

100% Wire-Free Installation

Two-way Communiaction

6700 mAh Rechargeable Battery

SD Card 128 GB

Android/iOS System Mobile Devices








DOOR BELL
AV-LIFE-WDB-01
₹11,181

CHIME

WORKS WITH ALEXA
GOOGLE ASSISTANT




Command Alexa/Google, show the front door.

Amazon Echo Show/ Google Nest

# MULTI (UPTO 4 FLOORS) APARTMENT VIDEO DOOR PHONE

App Based

## INDOOR STATION

(Video Monitor)



VM-AHD-7263-01 ₹23,888

### Smart Featres

- 7" High Resolution Screen
- Snapshot Video
- SD Card 128 GB
- 2 Doorbells + 2 Cameras
- Casacade upto 6 indoor monitors
- Photo Frame
- Feather Touch Button
- Open 3 Locks
- 2 Way Talk
- Wi-Fi Frequency 2.4Ghz Only
- Remote Location Unlock
- Custom Ringtones

## OUTDOOR STATION

(Video Doorbell)



VB-AHD-2M4C-01 ₹13,723

FINISH

BLACK

### Smart Featres

- 1080P
- 2.8mm Lens
- 2 Way Talk
- Motion Detection
- IP 65 Weather Proof
- Day/Night Vision
- RFID Card Unlock Function (Optional)
- Connects upto 4 Floor
- Exit Button Function

**APPLICATION:** Multi Apartment

Compatible with Avanti Hardware App

## SINGLE APARTMENT VIDEO DOOR PHONE

App Based

### INDOOR STATION

(Video Monitor)



VM-AHD-7263-02 ₹19,313

**Smart Featres**

- 7" High Resolution Screen
- Snapshot Video
- SD Card 128 GB
- 2 Way Talk
- Remote Location Unlock
- Photo Frame
- Feather Touch Button
- Custom Ringtones
- Wi-Fi Frequency 2.4Ghz Only

### OUTDOOR STATION

(Video Doorbell)



VB-AHD-2M4C-02 ₹7,624

FINISH

BLACK

**Smart Featres**

- 1080P
- 2.8mm Lens
- 2 Way Talk
- Motion Detection
- IP 65 Weather Proof
- Day/Night Vision
- RFID Card Unlock Function (Optional)

**APPLICATION:** Single Apartment

Compatible with Avanti Hardware App

## *SINGLE APARTMENT VIDEO DOOR PHONE*

App Based

**INDOOR STATION**

(Video Monitor)




AV-VDP ECO-03 ₹14,240

**Smart Featres**

- 7" High Resolution Screen
- Feather Touch Button
- 2 Way Talk
- 16 Ringtones

**OUTDOOR STATION**

(Video Doorbell)

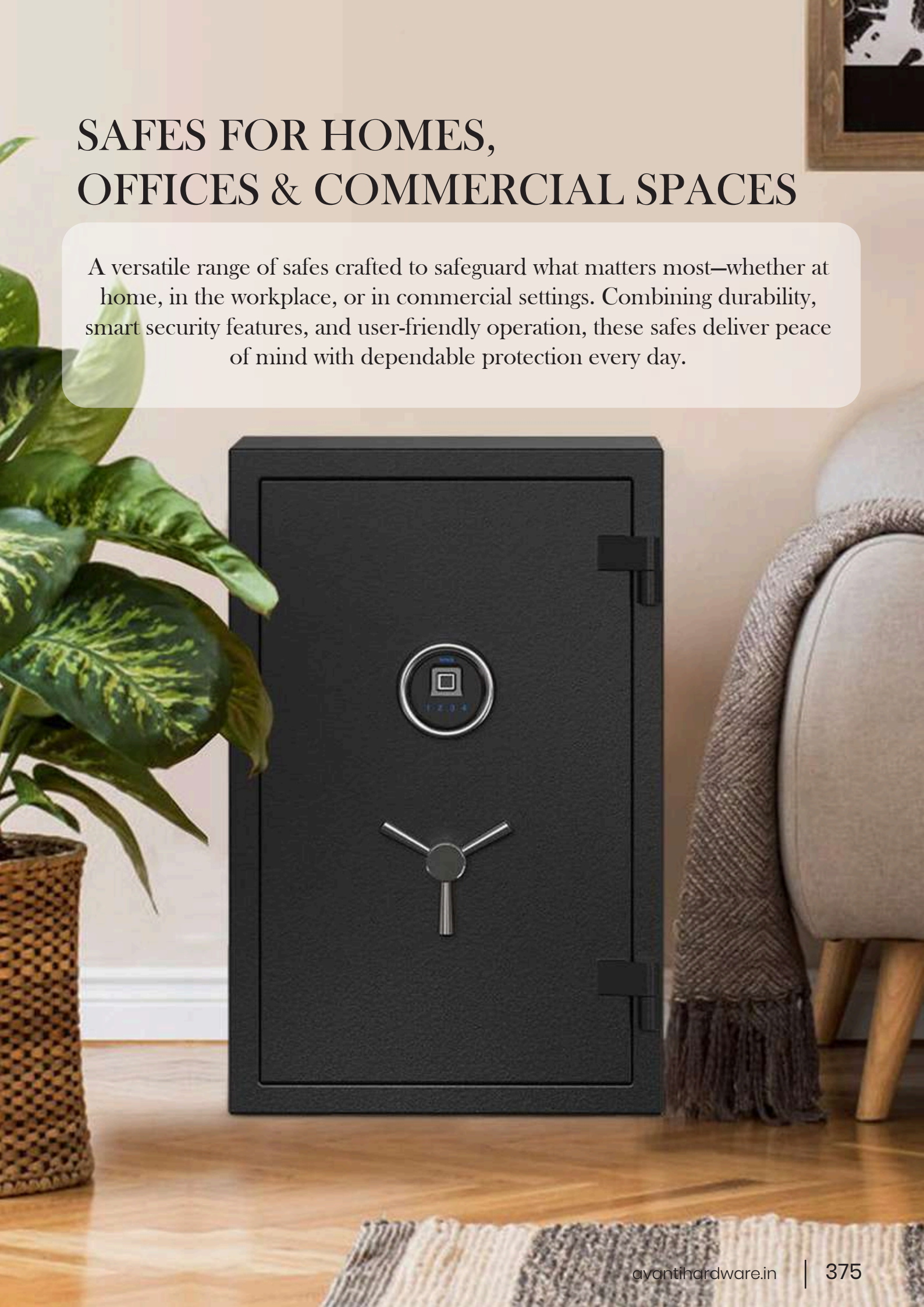


**Smart Featres**

- 600TVL
- 2.8mm Lens
- Day/Night Vision
- IP 65 Weather Proof
- 2 Way Talk

# SAFES FOR HOMES, OFFICES & COMMERCIAL SPACES

A versatile range of safes crafted to safeguard what matters most—whether at home, in the workplace, or in commercial settings. Combining durability, smart security features, and user-friendly operation, these safes deliver peace of mind with dependable protection every day.



# FIRE WARRIOR SAFES



₹ 1,12,641

**FIRE WARRIOR-1200**
Size (mm) (H) 1200 x (W) 700 x (D) 635
Size (inch) (H) 47 x (W) 27 x (D) 25
Weight (Kg) 270 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 230
Accessories 2 Adjustable Shelf &
1 Drawer Inside



₹ 68,590

**FIRE WARRIOR-FP-77**
Size (mm) (H) 765 x (W) 500 x (D) 490
(With Wheels)
Size (inch) (H) 30.12 x (W) 19.69 x (D) 19.29
Weight (Kg) 108 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 67 (Approx.)
Accessories 1 Adjustable Shelf &
1 Lockable Drawer



₹ 55,898

**FIRE WARRIOR-FP-55**
Size (mm) (H) 595 x (W) 460 x (D) 470
(With Wheels)
Size (inch) (H) 23.43 x (W) 18.11 x (D) 18.50
Weight (Kg) 76 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 40
Accessories 1 Adjustable Shelf



₹ 39,795

**FIRE WARRIOR-11**
Size (mm) (H) 385 x (W) 496 x (D) 390
Size (inch) (H) 15.16 x (W) 19.53 x (D) 15.35
Weight (Kg) 47 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 19
Accessories 1 Tray Inside

# FIRE WARRIOR NOTIFY SAFES



₹1,34,168

**FIRE WARRIOR-99 N SERIES**

Size (mm) (H) 985 x (W) 600 x (D) 570
Size (inch) (H) 36.22 x (W) 23.62 x (D) 22.44
Weight (Kg) 220 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 145
Accessories 1 Adjusable Shelf & 1 Drawer Inside



₹1,00,624

**FIRE WARRIOR-99**

(with wheel 220kg)
Size (mm) (H) 985 x (W) 600 x (D) 570
Size (inch) (H) 38.78 x (W) 23.62 x (D) 22.44
Weight (Kg) 220 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 145
Accessories 1 Adjustable Shelf &
1 Drawer Inside



# SMART SAFE SERIES

₹ 15,195

**BIO VAULT LIFE-16 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 250
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 9.84
Weight (Kg) 9.5 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 16
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 19,062

**BIO VAULT LIFE-30 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 320 x (W) 400 x (D) 320
Size (inch) (H) 12.6 x (W) 15.75 x (D) 12.6
Weight (Kg) 13.5 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 30
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 22,211

**BIO VAULT LIFE-40 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 420 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 16.6 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 14.2
Weight (Kg) 16.6 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 40
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 23,094

**BIO VAULT LIFE-55 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 555 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 21.9 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 14.2
Weight (Kg) 24.7 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 55
Accessories 1 Shelf



# HOME & OFFICE SAFES



₹ 14,915

**CASTLE-20 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 320
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 13.77 x (D) 12.6
Weight (Kg) 11 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 20
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 18,454

**CASTLE-30 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 320 x (W) 400 x (D) 320
Size (inch) (H)12.6 x (W)15.75 x (D)12.6
Weight (Kg) 14 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 30
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 13,818

**SAFILO DIGITAL-11**

Size (mm) (H) 250X (W) 350 X (D) 250
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 X (W) 13.78 X (D) 9.84
Weight (Kg) 9.4 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 15.94
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside



₹ 15,352

**SAFILO DIGITAL-1**

Size (mm) (H) 420 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 16.54 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 14.17
Weight (Kg) 20 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 40
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside



₹ 17,546

**SAFILO DIGITAL-2**

Size (mm) (H) 555 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 21.80 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 14.17
Weight (Kg) 23.8 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 55
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside



₹ 16,910

**SAFILO BIO Z-MAX**

Size (mm) (H) 420 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H)16.53X(W)13.78X(D)14.17
Weight (Kg) 18.1 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 44.1
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside



Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 350 x (D) 200
Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 7.87
Weight (Kg) 5.9 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 9.2

**TUSKER-10 BLACK**

₹ 6,626



Size (mm) (H) 350 x (W) 450 x (D) 355
Size (inch) (H) 13.77 x (W) 17.71 x (D) 13.97
Weight (Kg) 21(Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 44
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside

**TUSKER-44 BLACK**

₹ 15,352



Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 430 x (D) 380
Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 16.92 x (D) 14.56
Weight (Kg) 11 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 26.3

**TUSKER-22 BLACK**

₹ 10,963



Size (mm) (H) 650 x (W) 440 x (D) 405
Size (inch) (H) 25.59 x (W) 17.32 x (D) 15.94
Weight (Kg) 34.7 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 95.40
Accessories 2 Shelves

**ES-ECO-BB-77 GREY**

₹ 20,938



Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 250
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 9.84
Weight (Kg) 9.50 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 16
Accessories 1 Shelf Inside

**TUSKER-11 BLACK**

₹ 8,032



**TUSKER-NXT**

15,352

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 455 x (D) 375
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 17.91 x (D) 14.76
Weight (Kg) 12.4 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 34.94



₹ 14,584

**AGATE LAPTOP**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 430 x (D) 380

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 16.93 x (D) 14.96

Weight (Kg) 10.7 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 26.4



₹ 8,331

**AGATE BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 350 x (D) 200

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 7.87

Weight (Kg) 5.9 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 9.2



₹ 6,260

**EZEE+ (5.28 LTR)**

Size (mm) (H) 80 x (W) 280x (D) 350

Size (inch) (H) 3.14 x (W) 11.20 x (D) 13.9

Weight (Kg) 3 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 5.28



₹ 5,215

**EZEE BLACK (2 LTR)**

Size (mm) (H) 60 x (W) 190 x (D) 275

Size (inch) (H) 2.36 x (W) 7.4 x (D) 11.02

Weight (Kg) 1.75 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 2.28



₹ 7,571

**OES-BAS-20 Ivory**

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 250

Size (inch) (H) 9.84 X (W) 13.78 X (D) 9.84

Weight (Kg) 9.5 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 16.11

Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 5,477

**OES-BAS-20 Ivory**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 300 x (D) 200

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 X (W) 11.08 X (D) 7.87

Weight (Kg) 5.15 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 7.9

# ANTI-BURGLARY TOOL RESISTANT SAFES



₹ 35,568

**FORT SAFE AB-66**

Size (mm) (H) 555 x (W) 460 x (D) 360

Size (inch) (H) 21.85 x (W) 18.11 x (D) 14.17

Weight (Kg) 64.3 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 78

Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 38,617

**FORT SAFE ABDIGI-66 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 555 X (W) 460 X (D) 360

Size (inch) (H) 21.85 X (W) 18.11 X (D) 14.17

Weight (Kg) 64.4 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 78

Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 44,589

**FORT ABBIO LIFE-78 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 555 X (W) 460 X (D) 360

Size (inch) (H)21.85 X (W) 18.11 X (D) 14.17

Weight (Kg) 64.34 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 78

Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 1,28,677

**FORT ABBIO LIFE-88 BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 740 X (W) 536 X (D) 611

Size (inch) (H) 29.13 X (W) 21.10 X (D) 24

Weight (Kg) 270 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 67

Accessories 1 Shelf

# HOME & OFFICE SAFES



₹10,963

**O-LAPTOP**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 430 x (D) 380

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 16.93 x (D) 14.96

Weight (Kg) 11 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 26.7



₹14,255

**CONVENIO DIGITAL - 33**

Size (mm) (H) 127 x (W) 400 x (D) 350

Size (inch) (H) 5.11 x (W) 15.75 x (D) 13.77

Weight (Kg) 11.2 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 10



₹8,488

**O-SQUIRE**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 350 x (D) 200

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 7.87

Weight (Kg) 5.9 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 9



₹10,051

**JADE BLACK 01**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 350 x (D) 200

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 7.87

Weight (Kg) 6.40 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 9.80



₹9,647

**ARIES**

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 250

Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 9.84

Weight (Kg) 9.20 (Approx.)

Volume (Ltr.) 15.9

Accessories 1 Shelf Inside



₹14,255

**JADE BLACK**

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 435 x (D) 365

Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 17.13 x (D) 14.37

Volume (Ltr.) 26

Weight (Kg) 12.6 (Approx.)

# HOME & OFFICE SAFES



₹ 11,970

### CONVENIO MANUAL-11S

Size (mm) (H) 254 X (W) 350 X (D) 250
Size (inch) (H) 10 X (W) 13.77 X (D) 9.84
Weight (Kg) 12.5 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 22
Accessories 1 Shelf
MANUAL KEY



₹ 7,452

### CONVENIO MANUAL-11

Size (mm) (H) 250 x (W) 350 x (D) 250
Size (inch) (H) 9.84 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 9.84
Weight (Kg) 9 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 15.5
MANUAL KEY



₹ 3,752

### CONVENIO MANUAL-10

Size (mm) (H) 200 x (W) 350 x (D) 200
Size (inch) (H) 7.87 x (W) 13.77 x (D) 7.87
Weight (Kg) 5.9 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 10
MANUAL KEY



# HOME, OFFICE & RETAIL SAFES



₹ 26,324

### GUARDIAN MANUAL- 12

Size (mm) (H) 424 x (W) 460 x (D) 407
Size (inch) (H) 16.69 x (W) 18.11 x (D) 16
Weight (Kg) 34 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 69
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 22,353

### CONVENIO MANUAL- DD 13

Size (mm) (H) 700 x (W) 460 x (D) 460
Size (inch) (H) 27.56 x (W) 18.11 x (D) 18.11
Weight (Kg) 45 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 92
Accessories 2 Drawers



₹ 17,219

### GUARDIAN MANUAL-11

Size (mm) (H) 420 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 16.53 x (W) 13.77 x (D) 14.17
Weight (Kg) 20 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 40
Accessories 1 Shelf



₹ 22,353

### CONVENIO MANUAL-12

Size (mm) (H) 555 x (W) 350 x (D) 360
Size (inch) (H) 23.85 x (W) 13.78 x (D) 14.17
Weight (Kg) 24.70 (Approx.)
Volume (Ltr.) 55
Accessories 1 Shelf

# DOOR HARDWARE

Avanti Hardware brings you an extensive collection of Tested and Certified Door Control Devices crafted for all types of doors—glass, wood, and metal. Combining dependable functionality with contemporary design, our hardware solutions add both style and performance to your interiors. The introduction of new Door Closers and Door Handles further expands the range, giving customers a wider selection to choose from. Explore the collection and experience the latest additions.









# DOOR HANDLES

## ASTRA SERIES



## TAURUS





| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-NYX | RS ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,627 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 8” ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,817 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 10” ROSE GOLD | ₹ 3,007 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-NYX | RS BM | ₹ 2,351 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 8” BM | ₹ 2,541 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 10” BM | ₹ 2,731 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-NYX | RS GOLD | ₹ 2,627 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 8” GOLD | ₹ 2,817 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 10” GOLD | ₹ 3,007 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-NYX | SSS | ₹ 2,090 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 8” SSS | ₹ 2,280 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 10” SSS | ₹ 2,565 |



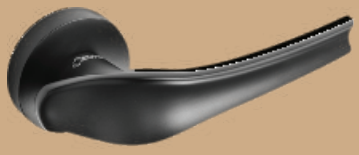
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-NYX | RS ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,280 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 8” ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,470 |
| AVH-AST-NYX | 10” ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,660 |

## ONYX





| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-ONY | RS ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,817 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 8” ROSE GOLD | ₹ 3,007 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 10” ROSE GOLD | ₹ 3,254 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-ONY | RS BM | ₹ 2,541 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 8” BM | ₹ 2,731 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 10” BM | ₹ 2,731 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-ONY | RS GOLD | ₹ 2,817 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 8” GOLD | ₹ 3,007 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 10” GOLD | ₹ 3,253 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-ONY | SSS | ₹ 2,399 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 8” SSS | ₹ 2,589 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 10” SSS | ₹ 2,779 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AVH-AST-ONY | RS ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,589 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 8” ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,779 |
| AVH-AST-ONY | 10” ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 3,064 |

# DOOR HANDLES

## STELLAR SERIES



## TAURUS





AVH-NEB-TAU RS SSS ₹ 2,745
AVH-NEB-TAU 8” SSS ₹ 2,789
AVH-NEB-TAU 10” SSS ₹ 3,030



AVH-NEB-TAU RS BM ₹ 2,840
AVH-NEB-TAU 8” BM ₹ 2,926
AVH-NEB-TAU 10” BM ₹ 3,125



AVH-NEB-TAU RS GOLD ₹ 3,391
AVH-NEB-TAU 8” GOLD ₹ 3,548
AVH-NEB-TAU 10” GOLD ₹ 3,733



AVH-NEB-TAU RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,840
AVH-NEB-TAU 8” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,926
AVH-NEB-TAU 10” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 3,125



AVH-NEB-TAU RS ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,391
AVH-NEB-TAU 8” ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,548
AVH-NEB-TAU 10” ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,733



AVH-NEB-ORI RS BM ₹ 2,840
AVH-NEB-ORI 8” BM ₹ 2,926
AVH-NEB-ORI 10” BM ₹ 3,125



AVH-NEB-ORI RS GOLD ₹ 3,391
AVH-NEB-ORI 8” GOLD ₹ 3,548
AVH-NEB-ORI 10” GOLD ₹ 3,733

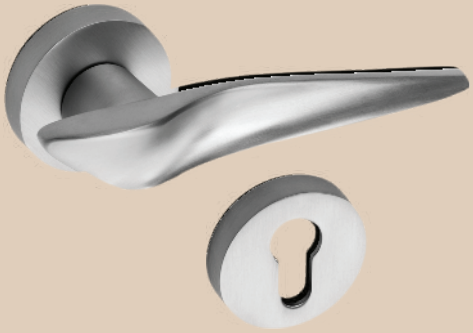


AVH-NEB-ORI RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,840
AVH-NEB-ORI 8” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,926
AVH-NEB-ORI 10” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 3,125



OZH-NEB-ORI RS ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,391
OZH-NEB-ORI 8” ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,548
OZH-NEB-ORI 10” ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,733

## ORION



AVH-NEB-ORI RS SSS ₹ 2,745
AVH-NEB-ORI 8” SSS ₹ 2,789
AVH-NEB-ORI 10” SSS ₹ 3,030

## LEO

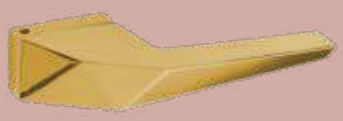




AVH-NEB-LEO RS SSS ₹ 2,745



AVH-NEB-LEO RS BM ₹ 2,840



AVH-NEB-LEO RS GOLD ₹ 3,391



AVH-NEB-LEO RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,840



AVH-NEB-LEO RS ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,467

# DELTA





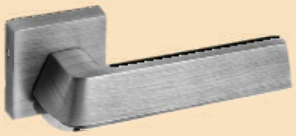
**AVH-ARI-DEL RS BLACK ROSE GOLD**

₹ 2,446



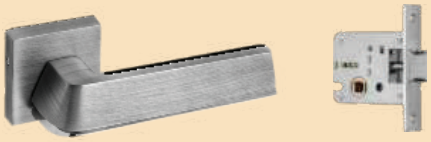
| | |
|---|---|
| AVH-ARI-DEL 8” BLACK ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,232 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL 8” ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD | ₹ 2,232 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL 8” CP/SN | ₹ 1,734 |

## Available Finishes :

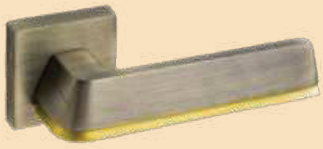


**AVH-ARI-DEL RS CP/SN**

₹ 1,947



| | |
|---|---|
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT RS CP/SN | ₹ 2,275 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT RS BLACK ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,522 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT RS ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD | ₹ 2,712 |



**AVH-ARI-DEL RS ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD**

₹ 2,446



| | |
|---|---|
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT CP/SN | ₹ 2,118 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT BLACK ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,489 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL BT ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD | ₹ 2,665 |



| | |
|---|---|
| AVH-ARI-DEL KY CP/SN | ₹ 2,185 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL KY BLACK ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,565 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL KY ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD | ₹ 2,755 |



| | |
|---|---|
| AVH-ARI-DEL 10” CP/SN | ₹ 1,947 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL 10” BLACK ROSE GOLD | ₹ 2,446 |
| AVH-ARI-DEL 10” ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD | ₹ 2,446 |

# DOOR HANDLES

## VERTEX SERIES



## ALPHA



AVH-AST-ALP RS GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,149

AVH-AST-ALP 8” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,125

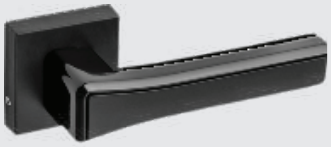
AVH-AST-ALP 10” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,311



AVH-AST-ALP RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,935

AVH-AST-ALP 8” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,788

AVH-AST-ALP 10” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 3,125

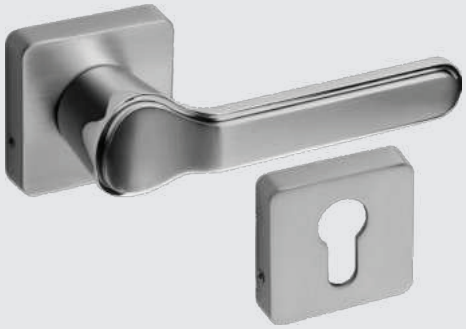


AVH-AST-ALP RS DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,693

AVH-AST-ALP 8” DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,788

AVH-AST-ALP 10” DUAL BLACK ₹ 3,030

## SIRIUS



AVH-AST-SIR RS CP/SN ₹ 2,532

AVH-AST-SIR 8” CP/SN ₹ 2,532

AVH-AST-SIR 10” CP/SN ₹ 2,745



AVH-AST-SIR RSGREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,149
AVH-AST-SIR 8” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,125
AVH-AST-SIR 10” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,311



AVH-AST-SIR RS DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,693
AVH-AST-SIR 8” DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,788
AVH-AST-SIR 10” DUAL BLACK ₹ 3,030



AVH-AST-SIR RS ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD ₹ 3,030
AVH-AST-SIR 8” ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD ₹ 3,030
AVH-AST-SIR 10” ANTIQUE BRASS GOLD ₹ 3,125

## POLARIS



AVH-AST-POL RS GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,149

AVH-AST-POL 8” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,125

AVH-AST-POL 10” GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,311



AVH-AST-POL RS CP/SN ₹ 2,532

AVH-AST-POL 8” CP/SN ₹ 2,532

AVH-AST-POL 10” CP/SN ₹ 2,745



AVH-AST-POL RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,693

AVH-AST-POL 8” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,788

AVH-AST-POL 10” ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,788

## VEGA



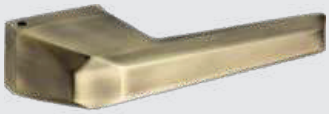
AVH-AST-VEG RS SSS
₹ 2,532



AVH-AST-VEG RS ROSE GOLD
₹ 3,391

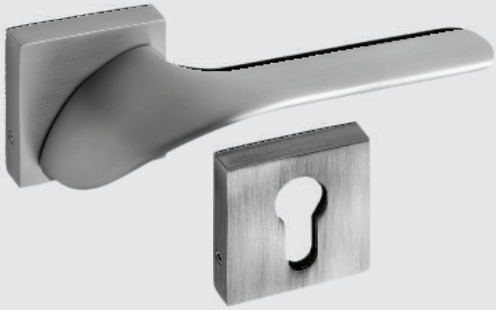


AVH-AST-VEG RS BM
₹ 2,693



AVH-AST-VEG RS ANTIQUE BRASS
₹ 2,693

## POLLUX



AVH-AST-LUX RS SSS ₹ 2,532
AVH-AST-LUX 8" SSS ₹ 2,532
AVH-AST-LUX 10" SSS ₹ 2,745



AVH-AST-LUX RS ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,391
AVH-AST-LUX 8" ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,311
AVH-AST-LUX 10" ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,606

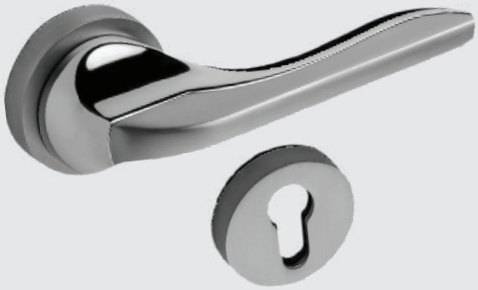


AVH-AST-LUX RS BM ₹ 2,693
AVH-AST-LUX 8" BM ₹ 2,788
AVH-AST-LUX 10" BM ₹ 3,030



AVH-AST-LUX RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,693
AVH-AST-LUX 8" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,788
AVH-AST-LUX 10" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 3,030

## GAIA



AVH-AST-GAI RS CP/SN ₹ 2,532
AVH-AST-GAI 8" CP/SN ₹ 2,532
AVH-AST-GAI 10" CP/SN ₹ 2,745



AVH-AST-GAI RS GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,391
AVH-AST-GAI 8" GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,311
AVH-AST-GAI 10" GREY ROSE GOLD ₹ 3,606



AVH-AST-GAI RS DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,693
AVH-AST-GAI 8" DUAL BLACK ₹ 2,788
AVH-AST-GAI 10" DUAL BLACK ₹ 3,030



AVH-AST-GAI RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,693
AVH-AST-GAI 8" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,788
AVH-AST-GAI 10" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 3,030

# VOYAGER



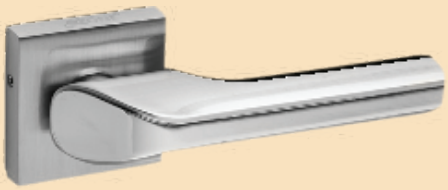
**AVH-ARI-VOY RS ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,995



**AVH-ARI-VOY 8" ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,757

**AVH-ARI-VOY 8" CP/SN** ₹ 1,662

## Available Finishes :



**AVH-ARI-VOY RS CP/SN** ₹ 1,805



**AVH-ARI-VOY BT RS CP/SN** ₹ 2,180

**AVH-ARI-VOY BT RS ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,427



**AVH-ARI-VOY BT CP/SN** ₹ 1,985

**AVH-ARI-VOY BT ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,223



**AVH-ARI-VOY KY CP/SN** ₹ 2,052

**AVH-ARI-VOY KY ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,299



**AVH-ARI-VOY 10" CP/SN** ₹ 1,805

**AVH-ARI-VOY 10" ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,995

# VOYAGER

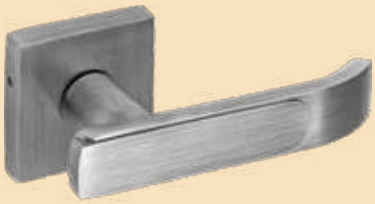


AVH-ARI-APO RS
ANTIQUE BRASS
₹ 1,995



AVH-ARI-APO 8" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 1,757
AVH-ARI-APO 8" CP/SN ₹ 1,662

## Available Finishes :



AVH-ARI-DEL RS
CP/SN
₹ 1,805



AVH-ARI-APO BT RS CP/SN ₹ 2,180
AVH-ARI-APO BT RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,427



AVH-ARI-APO BT CP/SN ₹ 1,985
AVH-ARI-APO BT ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,223



AVH-ARI-APO KY CP/SN ₹ 2,052
AVH-ARI-APO KY ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,299



AVH-ARI-APO 10" CP/SN ₹ 1,805
AVH-ARI-APO 10" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 1,995

# HORIZON

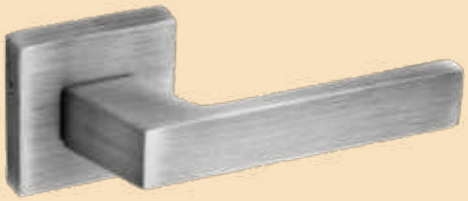


AVH-ARI-HOR RS
ANTIQUE BRASS
₹ 1,995



AVH-ARI-HOR 8" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 1,757
AVH-ARI-HOR 8" CP/SN ₹ 1,662

## Available Finishes :



AVH-ARI-HOR RS SN
₹ 1,805



AVH-ARI-HOR BT RS SN ₹ 2,180
AVH-ARI-HOR BT RS ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,427



AVH-ARI-HOR BT SN ₹ 1,985
AVH-ARI-HOR BT ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,223



AVH-ARI-HOR KY SN ₹ 2,052
AVH-ARI-HOR KY ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 2,299



AVH-ARI-HOR 10" SN ₹ 1,805
AVH-ARI-HOR 10" ANTIQUE BRASS ₹ 1,995

# KEPLER





**AVH-ARI-KEP RS DUAL BLACK**

₹ 2,161



**AVH-ARI-VOY 8" ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,947

**AVH-ARI-VOY 8" CP/SN** ₹ 1,662

## Available Finishes :



**AVH-ARI-KEP RS CP/SN**

₹ 1,805



**AVH-ARI-KEP BT RS CP/SN** ₹ 2,180

**AVH-ARI-KEP BT RS DUAL BLACK** ₹ 2,522



**AVH-ARI-KEP BT CP/SN** ₹ 2,014

**AVH-ARI-KEP BT DUAL BLACK** ₹ 2,365



**AVH-ARI-KEP KY CP/SN** ₹ 2,080

**AVH-ARI-KEP KY DUAL BLACK** ₹ 2,446



**AVH-ARI-KEP 10" CP/SN** ₹ 1,805

**AVH-ARI-KEP 10" DUAL BLACK** ₹ 2,161

# FALCON

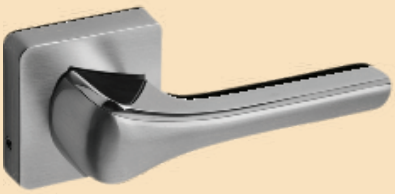


**AVH-ARI-FAL RS ANTIQUE BRASS**
₹ 1,995

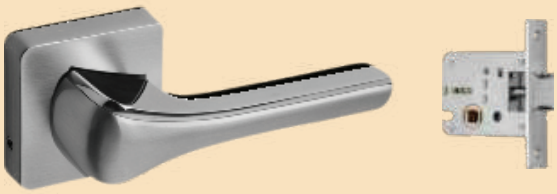


**AVH-ARI-FAL 8" ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,757
**AVH-ARI-FAL 8" CP/SN** ₹ 1,662

## Available Finishes :



**AVH-ARI-FAL RS CP/SN**
₹ 1,805



**AVH-ARI-FAL BT RS CP/SN** ₹ 2,180
**AVH-ARI-FAL BT RS ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,427



**AVH-ARI-FAL BT CP/SN** ₹ 1,985
**AVH-ARI-FAL BT ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,223



**AVH-ARI-FAL KY CP/SN** ₹ 2,052
**AVH-ARI-FAL KY ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 2,299



**AVH-ARI-FAL 10" CP/SN** ₹ 1,805
**AVH-ARI-FAL 10" ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,995

# PrimeLock Series



APL-008-K60 8″ SN ₹ 2,337

APL-008-N60 8″ SN ₹ 2,441



APL-BT5 STD SN

₹ 1,620



APL-KY5 STD SN

₹ 1,620



APL-008-K60 10″ SN ₹ 2,836

APL-008-N60 10″ SN ₹ 2,612

## Prime lock Pro Series Door Handle Kit ME



APL PS-002-K60 ME CP/SN

₹ 8,431

# Prime Pro Series

(Suitable for Bathroom Doors)

## Pull Handle 10"



APS-002-PL 10"
CP/SN
₹ 3,144



APL PS-002-PL 10"
CP/SN*
₹ 3,197

## Inox Solid Metal Series



Mortise Handle
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304
**AMH-11C STD SSS**
₹ 3,282



Mortise Handle
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304
**AMH-22C STD SSS**
₹ 3,030



Mortise Handle
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304
**AMH-33C STD SSS**
₹ 3,529

# TUBULAR MORTISE HANDLES

Tubular Mortise Handle in SSS Finish
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-11 STD SSS**

₹ 1,639

Mortise Handle in SSS Finish
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-44 STD SSS**

₹ 1,586

Mortise Handle in SSS Finish
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-11L STD SSS**

₹ 1,510

L-shape Mortise Handle in SSS Finish
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-11N STD SSS/PSS**

₹ 1,814

Mortise Handle for Narrow Style Doors
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-33N STD SSS** ₹ 1,748

**AMH-33N STD BM** ₹ 1,900

Mortise Handle for Narrow Style Doors
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-11LN STD SSS** ₹ 1,510

**AMH-11LN STD BM** ₹ 1,639

Tubular Mortise Handle in SSS Finish
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-11 19MM STD SSS**

₹ 1,477

D-Type Mortise Handle
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-33 STD SSS**

₹ 1,748

Mortise Handle
Material: Stainless Steel
Grade: 304



**AMH-55 STD SSS**

₹ 1,681

Mortise Handle with POD Lock
Material: Stainless Steel



**APKL-B2N-C STD SSS**

₹ 1,928



**APKL-K2N-C STD SSS**

₹ 2,114



**APKL-K2N STD SSS**

₹ 2,156

## MORTISE LOCK BODIES

(Rebated Door Sash Lock)

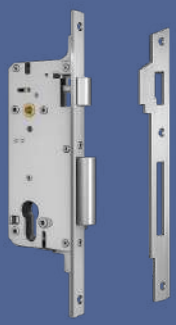
Closed Body Mortise Lock with Dead Bolt & Latch Bolt



**AML-11 60x85MM SSS**

₹ 1,525

Closed Body Mortise Lock with Strike Plate, Double Throw (SS-304) Dead Bolt & Latch Bolt (SS-304)



**AML-11A 45x85MM SSS**

₹ 1,700

**BATHROOM SASH LOCK**

Mortise Lock Body with Knob, used without Cylinder Compatible to OIL-R & OIL-S (to buy separately)




**AML-11BT-N STD STD**

₹ 1,695

Mortise Lock Bodywith Double Throw Four Dead Bolts & Latch Bolt



**AML-22A-4P 55x85MM STD**

₹ 2,014

Closed Body Mortise Lock with Dead Bolt & Latch Bolt Suitable to use with 8" Plate Handles



**AML-11-E 50x50MM CP**

₹ 722

Fire Rated Mortise Lock Body with Deadbolt & Latch bolt



**AML-33 55/72MM SSS**

₹ 1,791

## Mortise Lock Body Fire Rated with Dead Bolt & Latch Bolt



| | |
|---|---|
| AML-11A-F 45/85MM SSS | ₹ 2,294 |
| AML-11A-F 55/72MM SSS | ₹ 2,356 |

## Closed Body Mortise Lock with Dead Bolt & Latch Bolt Finishes: SN/BM/AB



| | |
|---|---|
| AML-11-E2 45x85MM SSS | ₹ 850 |
| AML-11-E2 45x85MM BM | ₹ 921 |
| AML-11-E2 45x85MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,021 |
| AML-11-E2 45x85MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,064 |
| AML-11-E2 45x85MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,064 |

## Mortise Lock Body with Latch Bolt & Dead Bolt for Wooden Double Doors



| | |
|---|---|
| AML-DDL-R 50x85MM SSS | ₹ 2,437 |
| AML-DDL-L 50x85MM SSS | ₹ 2,437 |

# NARROW MORTISE SASH LOCKS

Narrow Style Mortise Lock Body for Aluminium Doors with Latch & Dead Bolt
Finishes: SSS & BM



**AML-33A 30x85MM SSS**
₹ 1,373

Narrow Style Lock Body for Aluminium Doors with Latch & Dead Bolt
Finishes: SSS & BM



**AML-33A 25x85MM SSS**
₹ 1,221

Narrow Style Lock Body for Aluminium Doors with Latch & Dead Bolt
Finishes: SSS & BM



**AML-33A 35x85MM SSS**
₹ 1,373

# MORTISE LOCK BODIES

## MAGNETIC LATCH LOCK



*Performance Features*

- Advanced magnetic latch ensures smooth engagement
- Ultra-silent closing for noise-free operation
- Protects door jamb from impact damage
- Specially designed for wooden door applications

*Technical Details*

- Compatible with standard deadbolt & Euro profile cylinder
- Backset size: 50 mm
- Centre-to-centre spacing: 85 mm lock case
- Suitable for rose lever handles as well as 10 plate handles

**AVML-11-MG 50x85 SSS**

₹ 1,852

## ROLLER LATCH

Roller Lock Body



**AML-44-RL 60x85MM SSS**

₹ 1,776

## SHAFT LOCK

Mortise Lock Bodywith Dead Bolt, operated with Allen Key



**AML-SL STD SSS**

₹ 912

## LATCH LOCK



| | |
|---|---|
| AVML-L1-E-O 46.5MM SSS | ₹ 627 |
| AVML-L1-E-O 46.5MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 784 |
| AVML-L1-E-O 46.5MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 784 |
| AVML-L1-E-O 46.5MM BM | ₹ 722 |
| AVML-L1-E-O 46.5MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 722 |

## NARROW MORTISE DEAD LOCK



Narrow Style Mortise Lock Body with Dead Bolt

**AVML-DL1-25MM SSS**

₹ 1,097

**Note :** Also Suitable for Aluminium Framed Doors

## DEAD LOCKS

Closed Body Mortise Lock with Strike Plate, Double Throw Dead Bolt



AVML-DL1-E 50MM SSS ₹ 788

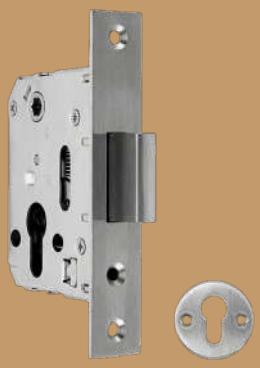
Closed Body Mortise Lock with Strike Plate, Double Throw Dead Bolt Finishes: SSS & BM



AVML-DL1 55MM SSS ₹ 1,506

AVML-DL1 55MM ANTIQUE_BRASS ₹ 1,881

Close Body Mortise Lock with Strike Plate, Double Throw Dead Bolt



AVML-DL1-F 55MM SSS ₹ 1,681

# EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS FOR MORTISE LOCKS

## Single Security Computerized Key System

One Side Key One Side Knob Finishes: SN/ BM




AMC-11-K2N-P 60MM SN ₹ 1,216

AMC-11-K2N-P 70MM SN ₹ 1,406

AMC-11-K2N-P 80MM SN ₹ 1,444

Cylinder Pull Plate Finish: SSS



AML-CPP STD SSS ₹ 354

Both Side Keys Finishes: SN/ BM



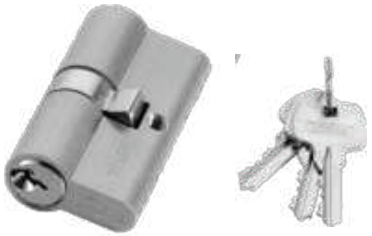

AMC-11-K2K-P 60MM SN ₹ 1,126

AMC-11-K2K-P 70MM SN ₹ 1,382

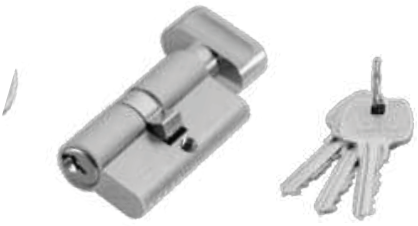
AMC-11-K2K-P 80MM SN ₹ 1,444

**Note :** Master & Grand Master Key Available

# Normal Key (BRASS)



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22E-K2K 60MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 921 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 60MM BM | ₹ 831 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 60MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 959 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 60MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 959 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 60MM SN | ₹ 769 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 70MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 70MM BM | ₹ 1,007 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 70MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 70MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2K 70MM SN | ₹ 874 |



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22E-K2N 60MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 60MM BM | ₹ 1,007 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 60MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 60MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,092 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 60MM SN | ₹ 874 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 70MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,225 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 70MM BM | ₹ 1,130 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 70MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,225 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 70MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 1,225 |
| AMC-22E-K2N 70MM SN | ₹ 983 |

## Bathroom Type
## Finishes: SN/BM



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22-BT-N 60MM SN | ₹ 907 |
| AMC-22-BT-N 70MM SN | ₹ 978 |
| AMC-22-BT-N 80MM SN | ₹ 1,078 |

## Half Cylinder with Knob
## Finish: SN



AMC-22-HC-KNOB-N2 45MM SN ₹ 741

## Half Cylinder with 3 Brass Normal Keys
## Finish: SN



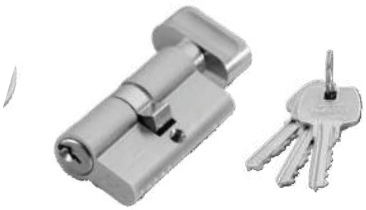
AMC-22-HC-KEY-N2 45MM SN ₹ 627



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22E-BT-N 60MM ROSE GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 879 |
| AMC-22E-BT-N 60MM ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 879 |
| AMC-22E-BT-N 60MM BM | ₹ 812 |
| AMC-22E-BT-N 60MM GOLD-G PVD | ₹ 879 |
| AMC-22E-BT-N 60MM SN | ₹ 703 |

Finishes: SN/BM/AB

## One Side Key One Side Knob
## Finishes: SN/BM



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22-K2N-N 60MM SN | ₹ 1,178 |
| AMC-22-K2N-N2 60MM BM | ₹ 1,278 |
| AMC-22-K2N-N 70MM SN | ₹ 1,225 |
| AMC-22-K2N-N2 70MM BM | ₹ 1,339 |
| AMC-22-K2N-N 80MM SN | ₹ 1,292 |

## Both Side Keys
## Finish: BM



| | |
|---|---|
| AMC-22-K2K-N 60MM SN | ₹ 978 |
| AMC-22-K2K-N2 60MM BM | ₹ 1,059 |
| AMC-22-K2K-N 70MM SN | ₹ 1,040 |
| AMC-22-K2K-N2 70MM BM | ₹ 1,135 |
| AMC-22-K2K-N 80MM SN | ₹ 1,092 |

**Note :** Master & Grand Master Key Available

## GRILL DOOR LOCKS



**AV-NL-55 STD SSS** ₹ 1,382

**AV-NL-55 STD ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,453



**AV-NL-66 STD SSS** ₹ 1,639

**AV-NL-66 STD ANTIQUE BRASS** ₹ 1,719

### Features

- Robust latch and deadbolt construction for enhanced durability
- Built-in safety knob for improved privacy and protection
- Prevents unauthorised entry from the exterior

### Application

- Compatible with wooden as well as metal doors
- Suitable for both single and double shutter doors

### Specifications

- Door thickness compatibility: 30–70 mm
- Key operation from outside and knob operation from inside

## Vertibolt Lock



**AV-NL-77 STD SSS**

₹ 2,750

### Features

- Vertical interlocking bolts provide enhanced security
- Door width compatibility: 25 mm to 60 mm
- Designed for double door applications
- Suitable for both left-hand and right-hand doors
- Backed by a 5-year warranty

### Finish Options

- Available in AB and SSS finishes

# NIGHT LATCH LOCKS

## Night Latch



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-NL-22 STD SSS | ₹ 2,247 |
| AV-NL-22 STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 2,356 |

- Reversible latch mechanism
- Double-throw deadbolt for enhanced security
- 4 reversible brass computerized keys included
- Compatible with inward and outward opening doors
- Hold-back function to prevent accidental lockouts

## Night Latch (Single Latch + Double Bolt)



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-NL-33 STD SSS | ₹ 3,790 |
| AV-NL-33 STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 3,980 |

- Reversible latch bolt design
- Double deadbolt with dual-stroke action
- 4 reversible computerized brass keys included
- Suitable for both inward and outward opening doors

## Tri Bolt Night Latch



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-NL-44 STD SSS | ₹ 3,182 |
| AV-NL-44 STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 3,344 |

- Triple-bolt mechanism for enhanced security
- Anti-lockout design for added safety
- Double-stroke deadbolts for firm locking
- 4 reversible computerized brass keys included
- Suitable for inward and outward opening doors

## Mini Latch



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-NL-11R STD SSS | ₹ 1,558 |
| AV-NL-11L STD SSS | ₹ 1,558 |
| AV-NL-11R STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,639 |
| AV-NL-11L STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹ 1,639 |

# CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKS



# CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKS

**AVCKL-22N 60MM STD SSS** ₹931
**AVCKL-22N 70MM STD SSS** ₹1,031
Knob Lock with Push
Button & Coin Release



**AVCKL-11N 60MM STD SSS** ₹1,007
**AVCKL-11N 70MM STD SSS** ₹1,107
Knob Lock with Key
Operation & Push Button



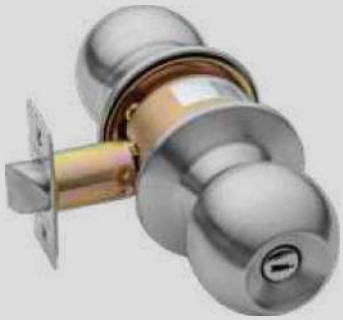


**AVCKL-33N 60MM STD SSS** ₹931
**AVCKL-33N 70MM STD SSS** ₹1,031
Knob Lock with both
side Active Knobs

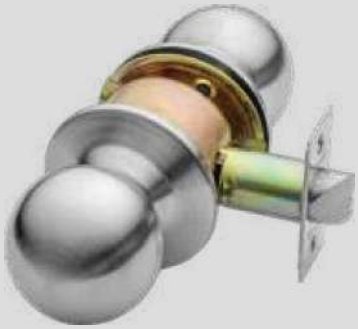
Available in 60MM & 70MM Backset

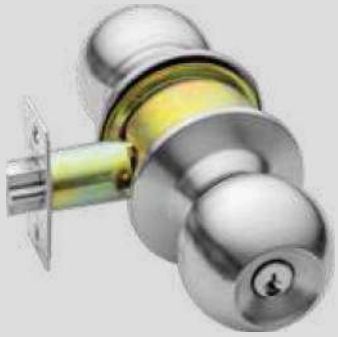
---

**AVCKL-22E 60MM STD SSS** ₹769
Knob Lock with Push
Button & Coin Release



**AVCKL-33E 60MM STD SSS** ₹769
Knob Lock with both
side Active Knobs





**AVCKL-11E 60MM STD SSS** ₹769
Knob Lock with Key
Operation & Push Button

Also Available in 60MM:

# FLOOR SPRINGS

AVFS-8400 STD SSS **₹12,179**
Cam Action Floor Spring with
Closing Force EN3
Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

Maximum Door Weight: upto
80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto
1100mm
Tested Cycles: 500,000



3 Years WARRANTY

80Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



FS-8400 STD
PHANTOM GREY
**₹14,416**



FS-8400 STD
TAN BRASS
**₹14,416**



FS-8400 STD
WD
**₹12,350**



FS-8400 STD
ANTIQUE BRASS
**₹12,179**



FS-8400 STD
ROSE-GOLD M-PVD
**₹15,034**



FS-8400 STD
GOLD M-PVD
**₹15,034**



FS-8400 STD
BM
**₹14,416**

## Double Cylinder Floor Spring with Cam Action Force EN3 for better performance on internal low traffic doors

1 Year* WARRANTY

80Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

100,000 Tested Cycles



Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000

**FS-8300 STD SSS**

**₹11,210**

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN3 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000

**FS-8400 W/O HO STD***

**₹12,131**



3 Years* WARRANTY

80Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

*Available on request

## Cam Action with Closing Force EN3 Double Cylinder with Stronger Spring Inside





Super Spring (stronger spring inside)
Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm
Tested Cycles: 100,000

**FS-8400-S STD SSS**

**₹13,158**

10 Years GUARANTEE

80Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED



FS-8400-S STD ANTIQUE BRASS
**₹16,615**



FS-8400-S STD BM
**₹16,615**



FS-8400-S STD GOLD M-PVD
**₹16,615**

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4

Maximum Door Weight: upto 100kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm
Tested Cycles: 500,000

**FS-8700 STD SSS**

**₹12,687**



3 Years WARRANTY

80Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

CE

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

3 Years WARRANTY

120 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

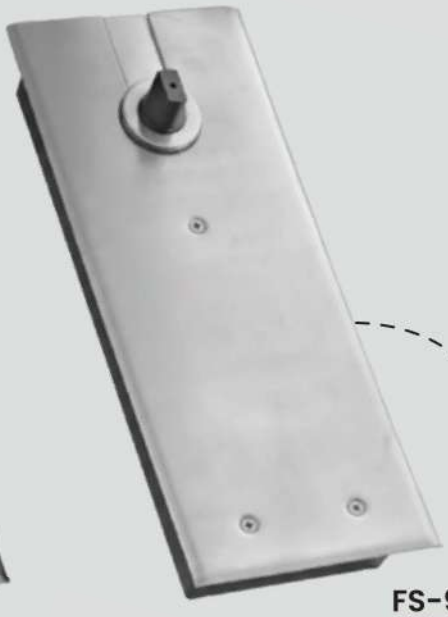
EN 1154 TESTED




**FS-9000 STD SSS**

**₹12,925**

Maximum Door Weight: upto 120kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1100mm
Tested Cycles: 500,000



3 Years WARRANTY

150 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

**FS-9400-W/O STD**

**₹13,580**

Maximum Door Weight: upto 150kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1100mm
Tested Cycles:500,000

---

## Cam Action Floor Spring with Closing Force EN4 Double Cylinder (Heavy Duty)

3 Years WARRANTY

270 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

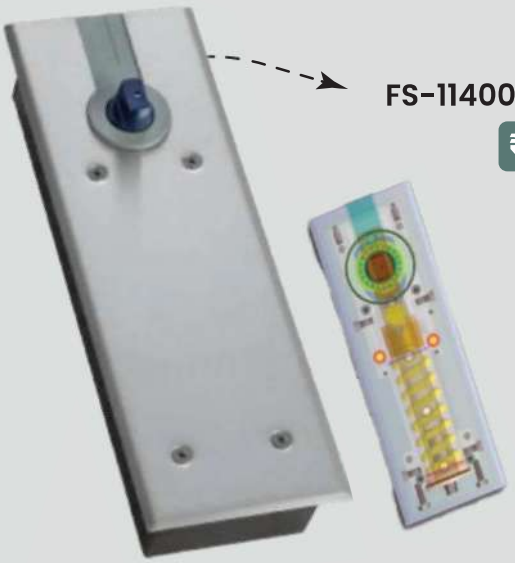


**FS-10400-W/O-HO STD**

**₹16,159**

Maximum Door Weight: upto 270kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm
Tested Cycles: 500,000

## Power Adjustable Floor Spring for Heavy Wooden / Glass Doors Ideal for Banquet Halls, EN 2-6



**FS-11400 STD SSS**

**₹17,803**

Slim Type

3 Years WARRANTY

65-200Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

Maximum Door Weight: upto 65kg-200Kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1200mm
Power adjustable

# Single Cylinder Floor Spring for Wood/Aluminium/Framed Doors, EN2





Product Set includes Top & Bottom Pivot for Wooden & Aluminium Door



3 Years WARRANTY

45 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

3 Years WARRANTY

70 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

## AFH-5500E-TP/BPE1 STD SSS

**₹4,750**

- Maximum Door Weight: upto 45kg
- Maximum Door Width: upto 850mm



## AFS-6400-TP/BPE1 STD

**₹6,464**

- Maximum Door Weight: upto 70kg
- Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm

---

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring for Wood/Aluminium/Glass Doors, EN4



AFH-6600E STD BM
₹5,752

3 Years WARRANTY

85 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



With up & down Adjustment

## AFH-6600E STD SSS

**₹5,149**

- Maximum Door Weight: upto 85kg
- Maximum Door Width: upto 950mm

## Single Cylinder Floor Spring with Closing Force EN 4-6



3 Years WARRANTY

300 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

EN 1154 TESTED

## FS-12400 STD SSS

**₹33,250**

- Maximum Door Weight: upto 300kg
- Maximum Door Width: upto 1400mm
- Tested Cycles: 500,000

## FLOOR SPRING ACCESSORIES

### AFS-ACC-TP/BPE1 STD SSS ₹1,729



Top & Bottom Pivot for
Wooden/Aluminium Doors

### AFS-ACC-OP-L/R STD SS ₹1,924



Offset Pivot Set for
Wooden/Aluminium Doors

---

### AFS-ACC-TP/BP STD SSS ₹1,729



Top & Bottom Pivot
for Wooden/Aluminium Doors

### AFS-ACC-PH-TP/BP STD ₹6,920



Top & Bottom Pivot for
Wooden/Aluminium Doors

---

### AFS-ACC-TP/BP STD ROSE-GOLD M-PVD ₹2,166



Finish: SSS & Black Matt



# TRANSOM CLOSERS

## ATC-7400 STD ₹15,724

Transom Mounted Door Closer






Weight Carrying Capacity

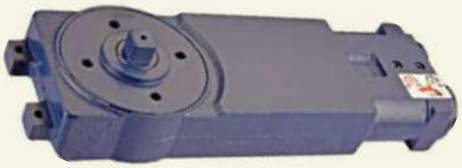
**Specifications**

**Cam action transom door closer with closing force EN 2**

- Maximum opening angle 130˚ both sides
- Maximum door weight: 70Kg
- Maximum door width: 850mm
- Suitable for framed doors

## ATC-8400 STD ₹15,724

Transom Mounted Door Closer






Weight Carrying Capacity

**Specifications**

**Cam action transom door closer with closing force EN 3**

- Maximum opening angle 130˚ both sides
- Maximum door weight: 105Kg
- Maximum door width: 950mm
- Suitable for framed doors

## ACCESSORIES for Transom Mounted Closers (Part of Standard Package)

Mounting Bracket for Transom Closer at the end



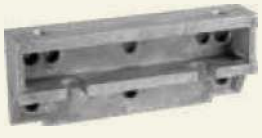
Bottom Pivot with Bearing



Arm to accept Transom Closer Spindle to be mounted into the channel on door top & secure with blanking tape



Mounting Bracket for Transom Closer at Spindle Side



# SELF-CLOSING PATCH FITTING FOR WOODEN DOORS

No Cutting / No Digging of The Floor

- Maximum Door Weight: upto 100kg
- Maximum Door Width: upto 1250mm

100 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

## SELF CLOSING PATCH FITTING ACFH-W-100 STD SSS ₹20,059

Door Width: upto 950mm
Door Thickness: >40mm
Suitable for Internal Doors with Power Size 3
Standard package comes along with Top Pivot set

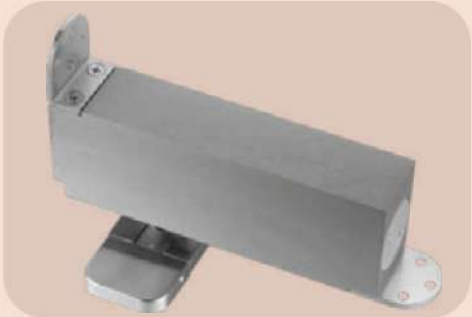



Fire Rated

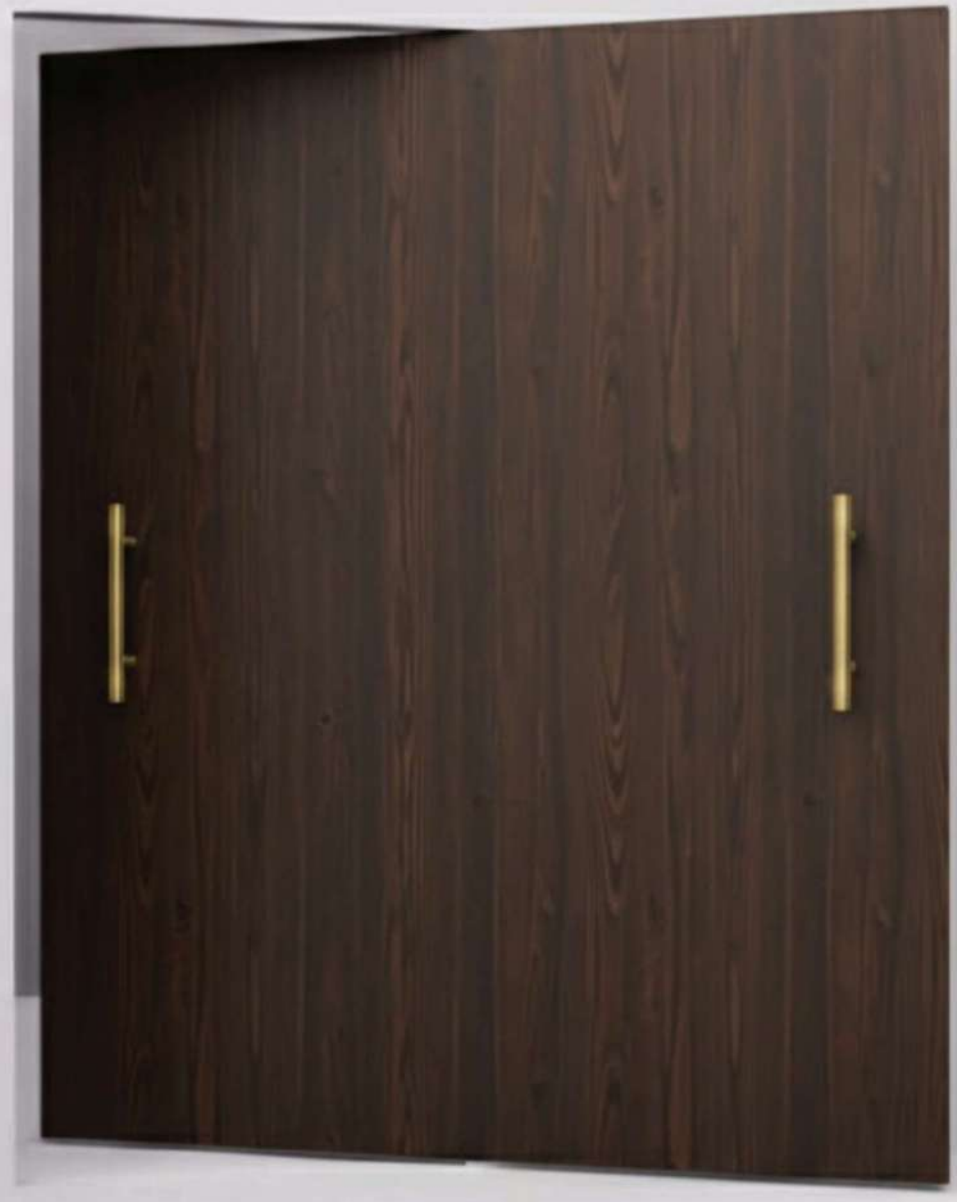
3 Years* WARRANTY

## SELF CLOSING PATCH FITTING ACFH-W-105 STD SSS ₹23,650

Door Width: upto 1250mm
Door Thickness: >50mm
Suitable for External Doors with Power Size 5



3 Years* WARRANTY



# CENTRAL PIVOT HINGE FOR WOODEN DOOR

360°

Door Thickness
> 50mm

Door Width
2500mm

200 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



## ACFH-RD-W 200KG SSS

₹27,906

FEATURES;
360° Pivot: Full rotation.
Dual Swing: Opens in or out.
Balanced Axis: Symmetrical opening.
90° Hold: Locks open at right angles.
Concealed: Hidden hardware.

SPECIFICATIONS;
Capacity: Up to 200kg
Max Width: 2500mm
Door Thickness: 50mm
Rotation: Full 360°
Dual Speed: Adjustable closing & latching
Hold-Open: Built-in feature

# ADJUSTABLE 3D INVISIO HINGE



SILVER GOLD Champagne BLACK

# HINGES



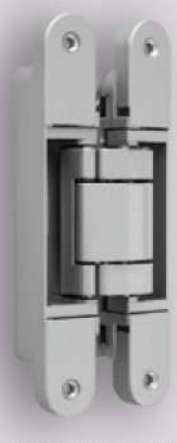
| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-40 STD AN | ₹2,422 |
| AV-3D-INVH-40 STD AB | ₹2,912 |
| AV-3D-INVH-40 STD BM | ₹2,669 |
| AV-3D-INVH-40 STD GOLD | ₹3,035 |

Weight Per Pair 40kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 40mm



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-60 STD AN | ₹3,548 |
| AV-3D-INVH-60 STD AB | ₹4,256 |
| AV-3D-INVH-60 STD BM | ₹3,900 |
| AV-3D-INVH-60 STD GOLD | ₹4,423 |

Weight Per Pair 60kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 40mm



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-80 STD AN | ₹4,156 |
| AV-3D-INVH-80 STD AB | ₹4,992 |
| AV-3D-INVH-80 STD BM | ₹4,574 |
| AV-3D-INVH-80 STD GOLD | ₹5,201 |

Weight Per Pair 80kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 40mm



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-100 STD AN | ₹9,348 |
| AV-3D-INVH-100 STD AB | ₹11,210 |
| AV-3D-INVH-100 STD BM | ₹10,279 |
| AV-3D-INVH-100 STD GOLD | ₹11,680 |

Weight Per Pair 100kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 40mm



| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-120 STD SILVER | ₹5,073 |
| AV-3D-INVH-120 STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹6,089 |
| AV-3D-INVH-120 STD BM | ₹5,581 |
| AV-3D-INVH-120 STD GOLD G-PVD | ₹6,341 |

Weight Per Pair 120kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 40mm



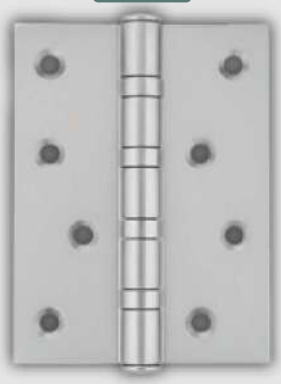
| | |
|---|---|
| AV-3D-INVH-200F STD ANTIQUE BRASS | ₹23,204 |
| AV-3D-INVH-200F STD BM | ₹21,346 |
| AV-3D-INVH-200F SSS | ₹19,674 |

Weight Per Pair 200kg
Minimum Door Thickness: 50mm

# SS BUTT HINGES

## SS Butt Hinges with Four Ball Bearings

AV-SSBH 4"x3"x2.5MM SSS ₹380



AV-SSBH 4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹427



AV-SSBH 5"x3"x3MM SSS ₹489



AV-BH-2BB 4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹361



## SS Butt Hinges with Two ball bearings

AV-BHF-2BB-Z
4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹370



AV-BH-2BB
5"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465



## SS Butt Hinges with Two ball bearings

AV-BH-2BB-E
4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465



AV-BH-NBB-E(W) 3"x16G ₹52
AV-BH-NBB-E(W) 3"x12G ₹90



AV-BH-NBB-E(W) 4"x12G ₹123
AV-BH-NBB-E(W) 5"x12G SSS ₹157
AV-BH-NBB-E(W) 5"x12G ANTIQUE BRASS ₹195

## SS Butt Hinges without Ball Bearings

AV-BH-NBB
4"x3"x2.5MM SSS ₹380



AV-BH-NBB
4"x2.5"x2.5MM SSS ₹380



AV-BH-NBB
5"x2.5"x2.5MM SSS ₹380



## Economy Series without Ball Bearings

AV-BH-NBB-E
3"x2"x1.3MM SSS ₹370



AV-BH-NBB-E
4"x2.5"x2.5MM SSS ₹370



AV-BH-NBB-E
5"x2.5"x2.5MM SSS ₹370



## Fire Rated Butt Hinges with Two Ball Bearings

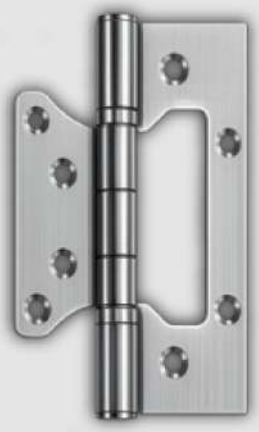
AV-BHF-2BB-C
4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465



Fire Rated

## Stainless Steel Flap Hinges

AV-2BB-FP 5"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465
AV-2BB-FP 5"x3"x3MM BM ₹465
AV-2BB-FP 4"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465
AV-2BB-FP 4"x3"x3MM BM ₹465



60 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

AV-2BB-FP-SL
5"x3"x3MM SSS ₹465
AV-2BB-FP-SL
5"x3"x3MM BM ₹465



60 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity

# DROP DOWN SEALS






AVADS-11AL-1220 MM ₹8,379
AVADS-11AL-920 MM ₹7,676
Aluminium Door Seal

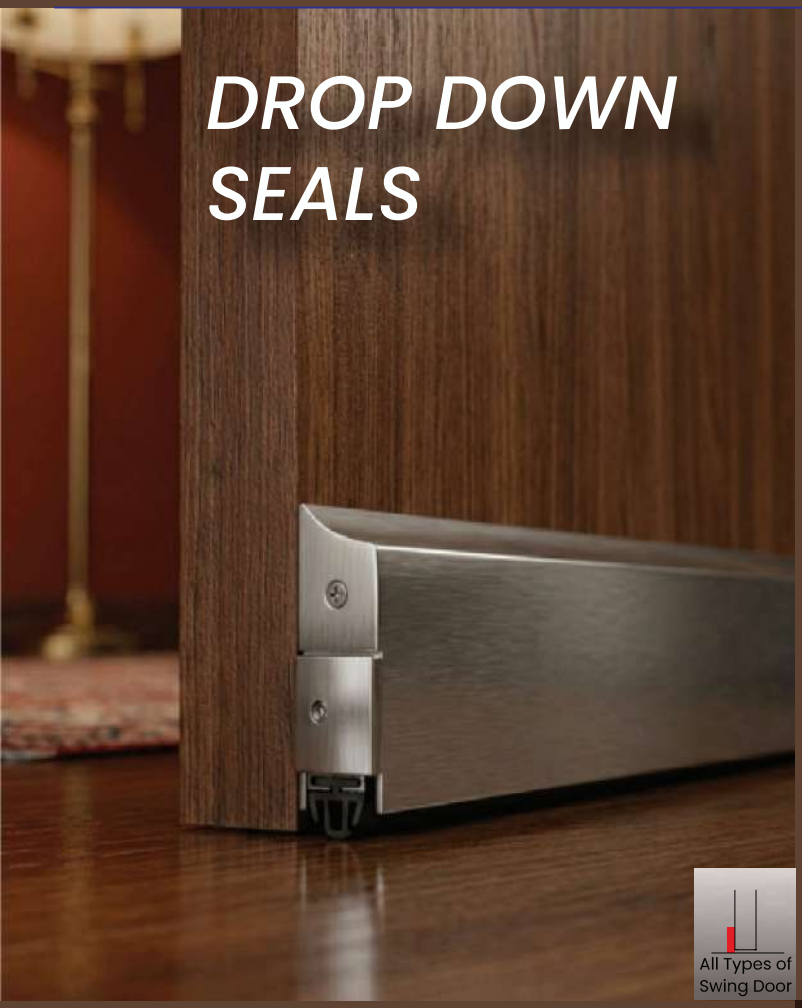
**FEATURES**
Versatile: Fits timber and aluminum doors.
High Performance: 50dB sound reduction; 20mm drop.
Easy Install: Secure lateral wing screw-fixing.
Customizable: Shorten to any length (min. 150mm).



AVADS-22C-530 ₹6,811
AVADS-22C-730 ₹7,215
AVADS-22C-920 ₹7,814
AVADS-22C-1030 ₹7,928
AVADS-22C-1220 ₹8,631
Concealed Drop Down Seal

**FEATURES**
Discreet Protection: Concealed seal for timber doors.
Certified Safety: 120-min fire resistance & 48dB sound reduction.
Precision Fit: 17mm max drop with extractable plunger adjustment.
Highly Adaptable: Can be cut down to 150mm.

# DROP DOWN SEALS



All Types of Swing Door

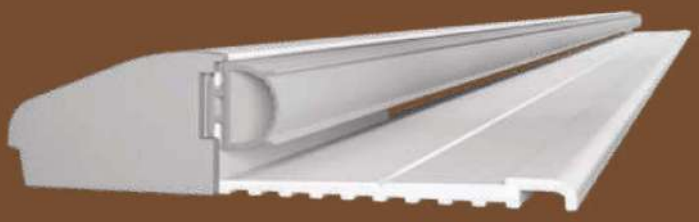
AVADS-33S-1220MM ₹5,092
AVADS-33S-920MM ₹4,816
Surface Mounted Seal



**FEATURES**

Design: Surface-mounted for wooden doors.
Drop: Maximum 14mm.
Sound: Up to 36dB insulation.
Mounting: Front-plate screw fix.
Adjustment: Via extractable plunger.
Sizing: Trimmed to minimum 125mm.

AVADS-55TH-1220MM ₹7,989
AVADS-55TH-920MM ₹6,023
Threshold Seal



**FEATURES**

Protection: Max water prevention via draining threshold.
Seal: Soft, self-extinguishing silicone.
Compatibility: Fits single or double leaf doors.



Hinged Door
Water Resistant

# DROP DOWN SEALS



**AVADS-44G-1220MM** ₹8,635
**AVADS-44G-920MM** ₹8,184
**AVADS-44G-600MM**
Glass Door Seal

**Specification:**

Application: Surface-mounted for glass doors.

Drop: Maximum 14mm.

Sound: Up to 36dB insulation.

Mounting: Adhesive tape; no screws or holes.

Adjustment: Via extractable plunger.

Sizing: Trimmable to minimum 125mm.



**AVWDS-11 900MM AN** ₹3,035
**AVWDS-11 1M AN** ₹3,353
Drop Down Seal

**Specification:**

Available in 900mm and 1Mtr. Length

# FINGERPINCH PROTECTION SEAL



# Fingerpinch Protection Seal



## AVADS-66FPD-2000

₹32,936

Commercial Areas

Kids Room

### FEATURES

Hinged Door Security: Custom-built for standard hinged doors.

Pinch Prevention: Seals the gap between door and frame to protect fingers.

180° Mobility: Maintains a full 180° range of motion.

Child Safety Focus: Perfect for nurseries and kids' play areas.

# CONCEALED DOOR CLOSERS





CDC-3800-SL TA BM
₹7,595

## CDC-3800-SL TA SILVER ₹6,602

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Concealed rack & pinion door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Thickness: Min. 34mm
Door Weight: Up to 60Kg
Door Width: Up to 950mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Silver

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 100 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · 3 Years WARRANTY

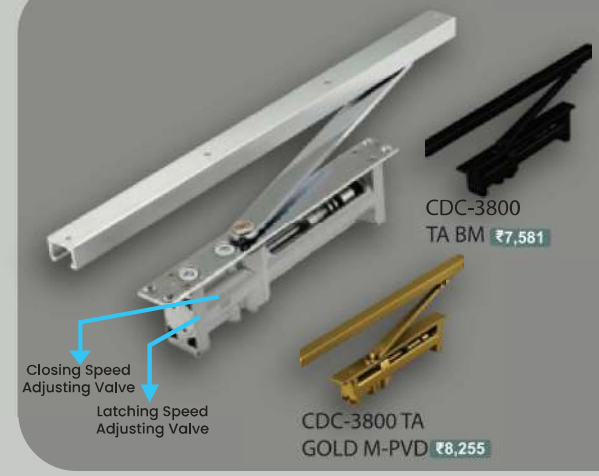


## CDC-3800E TA GREY ₹5,956

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Concealed rack & pinion door closer with hold open function and EN 3

Door Thickness: Min. 38mm
Door Weight: Up to 60kg
Door Width: Up to 950mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Grey

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 100 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · Fire Rated · CE · 3 Years WARRANTY



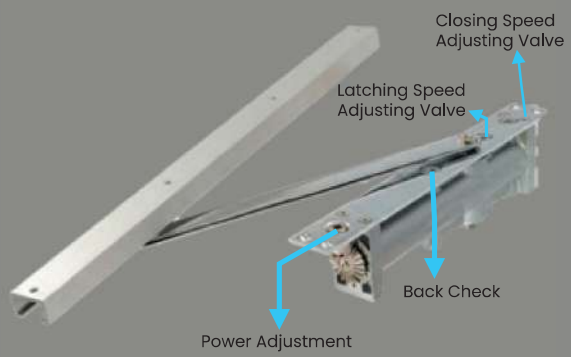

## CDC-3800 TA SILVER ₹6,602

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Concealed rack & pinion door closer with hold open function and EN 3

Door Thickness: Min. 38mm
Door Weight: Up to 60Kg
Door Width: Up to 950mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Silver, Black Matt & Gold Matt-PVD

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · Fire Rated · 3 Years WARRANTY

## Power Adjustable with Back Check



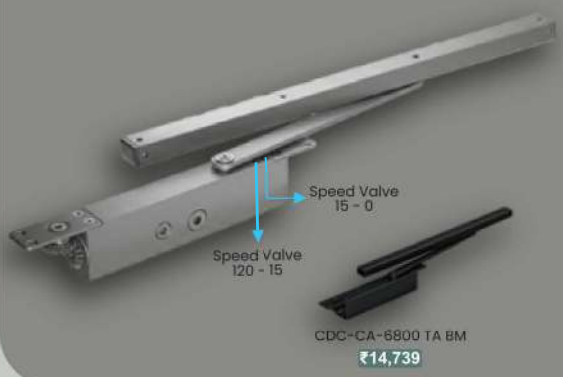

## CDC-4800 TA SILVER ₹10,160

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Concealed rack & pinion door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Thickness: Min. 42mm
Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Silver

100 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · Fire Rated · 3 Years WARRANTY

## Power Adjustable




### CDC-CA-6800 TA SILVER ₹12,811

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Cam action concealed door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Thickness: Min. 41mm
Door Weight: Up to 120Kg
Door Width: Up to 1400mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Silver

Fire Rated · Tested 500,000 Cycles · 120 kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE



### CDC-CA-1150 STD SILVER ₹22,567

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Concealed rack & pinion door closer with hold open function and EN 2-5

Door Thickness: Min. 46mm
Door Weight: Up to 150kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Grey, Black Matt & Gold M-PVD

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 100 kg Weight Carrying Capacity · Fire Rated · CE · 3 Years WARRANTY



### CDC-CA-6800-SL TA SILVER ₹12,811

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)
Cam action concealed door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Thickness: Min. 40mm
Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Suitable for partition door
Feature: Hold open arm
Finish: Silver

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 100 kg Weight Carrying Capacity

# OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS

## NSK-680A STD SILVER ₹3,463
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Finish: Silver

Fire Rated · Tested 500,000 Cycles · 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE



---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Track Arm

## NSK-680-TA-HO STD SILVER ₹5,728
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Rack & pinion overhead door closer with hold open function and adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver & Black Matt

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE



NSK-680-TA-HO STD BM
₹6,583

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Scissor Arm

## NSK-680 STD SILVER ₹3,463
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion overhead door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver, Black Matt & Antique Brass





NSK-680 STD BM
₹3,463



NSK-680 STD ₹4,265
ANTIQUE BRASS

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Scissor Arm
**NSK-680-HO STD SILVER** ₹4,669
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Finish: Silver



Tested 500,000 Cycles · 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Scissor Arm
**NSK-780 STD SILVER** ₹8,720
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Finish: Silver & Black Matt



NSK-780 STD BM
₹9,524

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE · 5 Years WARRANTY

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Scissor Arm
**NSK-780-HO STD SILVER** ₹9,462
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Finish: Silver & Black Matt



NSK-780 STD BM
₹10,882

Tested 500,000 Cycles · 80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity · CE · 5 Years WARRANTY

## NSK-880 STD SILVER ₹10,340
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with
adjustable closing force EN 2/3/4/5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Finish: Silver



---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Track Arm

## NSK-780-TA-HO STD SILVER ₹9,576
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with hold open
function & adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver



NSK-780-TA-HO
STD BM ₹11,314

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Scissor Arm

## NSK-836-BC-DA STD SILVER ₹11,780
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with
adjustable closing force EN 3-6

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1400mm
Finish: Silver



## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS ₹11,518
With Scissor Arm

### NSK-880-HO STD SILVER
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 2/3/4/5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Finish: Silver



---

### NSK-936 STD SILVER ₹14,331
OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & Pinion Door Closer with adjustable closing force EN 3-6

Door Weight: Up to 150Kg
Door Width: Up to 1500mm
Finish: Silver



---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS ₹12,488
With Track Arm

### NSK-880-TA-HO STD SILVER
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-5

Door Weight: Up to 100Kg
Door Width: Up to 1250mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver & Black Matt



NSK-880-TA-HO STD BM ₹14,364

## NSK-980E TA LIGHT-GREY ₹5,695
### HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Grey

80 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



## NSK-580E STD SILVER ₹1,995
### OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion overhead door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-2

Door Weight: Up to 45Kg
Door Width: Up to 850mm
Finish: Silver

45 Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
### With Scissor Arm

## NSK-480E STD SILVER ₹1,667
### OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSER

Rack & pinion overhead door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-2

Door Weight: Up to 25-45Kg
Door Width: Up to 850mm
Finish: Silver

25/ 45Kg
Weight Carrying Capacity



## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Track Arm

### NSK-980 TA SSS
₹6,213

HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Rack & pinion door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver, Black matt, Antique Brass



NSK-980 TA ANTIQUE BRASS
₹7,766

NSK-980 TA BM
₹7,899

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity
Tested 500,000 Cycles

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Track Arm

### NSK-CA-6800 TA SSS
₹11,647

CAM ACTION HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

Overhead cam action door closer with hold open function & adjustable closing force EN 2-4

Door Weight: Up to 80Kg
Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Hold open arm
Finish: Silver



80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity
Tested 500,000 Cycles
CE

---

## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
With Track Arm

### NSK-640E STD SILVER
₹2,707

OVERHEAD DOOR (SCISSOR ARM)

Rack & pinion overhead door closer with adjustable closing force EN 3

Door Weight: Up to 60Kg
Door Width: Up to 950mm
Finish: Silver



80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

## TWO WAY MOVEMENT
## OVERHEAD DOOR CLOSERS
## With Track Arm

### NSK-CA-6800-2W TA SSS ₹22,301



This overhead cam-action door closer features a hold-open function and adjustable EN 2-4 force for effortless opening and controlled closing

Door Width: Up to 1100mm
Effortless Opening: Low-resistance cam technology.
Adjustable Force: Customizable power settings.
Hold-Open Arm: Secures door in place.
Dual-Speed Control: Independent closing adjustments.
Certified: Performance testing available.
Silver Finish: Durable, modern aesthetic.

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity | Tested 500,000 Cycles | Two-way Movement | CE

---

### NSK-680E STD SILVER ₹2,912



This rack and pinion closer offers adjustable EN 2-4 power through template positioning

Minimum Door Thickness: 42mm
Maximum Door Weight: upto 80kg
Maximum Door Width: upto 1250mm
Finish: Silver

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity | Tested 500,000 Cycles | Fire Rated

# RAPID DOOR CLOSERS



## AV-RD-DC-40 ANTIQUE BRASS ₹1,434

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3



Leaf Mounted: Designed for door leaf installation.

Fully Adjustable: Dual-speed closing and latching control.

Universal Application: Fits timber or metal doors.

Non-Handed: Supports left and right-hand openings.

Heavy-Duty Design: Compact, high-durability build.

Capacity: Supports door widths up to 850mm.

Premium Finishes: Available in Silver and Antique Brass.

45 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---



## AV-RD-DC-60 STD SILVER ₹1,387

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3

Door-Leaf Mount: Direct installation on the door.

Dual Control: Adjustable closing and latching speeds.

950mm Capacity: Fits doors up to 950mm wide.

Silver Finish: Durable, professional look

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---

## AV-RD-DC-NEO 60 SILVER ₹1,605

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3



Leaf Mounted: Direct door-leaf installation.

Dual Speed Control: Adjustable closing and latching.

950mm Capacity: Fits doors up to 950mm wide.

Clean Aesthetic: Hidden adjustment screws.

Finish: Sleek Silver

45 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles



## AV-RD-DC-40 STD SILVER ₹1,254

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3

Leaf Mounted: Installs directly on the door.

Dual Speed: Adjustable closing and latching.

Universal: For timber or metal doors.

Non-Handed: Supports left and right openings.

Compact/Heavy-Duty: Durable, space-saving design.

850mm Capacity: Fits doors up to 850mm wide.

Finishes: Silver and Antique Brass.

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---

## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80 BLACK MATT ₹1,605

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4



Leaf-Mounted for easy installation

Fully Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

1100mm Max Width compatibility

Streamlined Design with hidden screws

Silver Finish for a clean, modern look

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---



## AV-RD-DC-NEO 60-TA BM ₹1,995

## HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3

Mounting: Leaf-Mounted

Function: Mechanical Hold-Open Arm

Adjustment: Fully adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

Max Door Width: 950mm

Hardware: Hidden internal adjustment valves

Premium Finishes: Silver, Matte Black, Antique Brass

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

## AV-SD-DC-NEO 60-TA SILVER ₹1,900
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

**Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3**



Leaf-Mounted for a clean look

Hold-Open Arm included

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

950mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finishes: Silver, Matte Black, Antique Brass

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---



## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80 SILVER ₹1,985

**Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4**

Leaf-Mounted for easy installation

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

1100mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finish: Silver

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

---

## AV-RD-DC-NEO 60-TA ANTIQUE BRASS
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM) ₹2,185

**Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3**



Leaf-Mounted for easy installation

Hold-Open Arm included

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

950mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finishes: Silver, Matte Black, Antique Brass

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles



## AV-RD-DC-NEO 60-TA BROWN MATT
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER
(TRACK ARM)

₹1,995

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-3

Leaf-Mounted for a clean profile

Hold-Open Arm included

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

950mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finishes: Silver, Matte Black, Antique Brass

60 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80 ANTIQUE BRASS

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4

Leaf-Mounted for easy installation

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

1100mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finish: Silver, Antique Brass

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles





## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80-TA ANTIQUE BRASS
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER
(TRACK ARM)

₹2,622

### Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4

Leaf-Mounted for easy installation

Hold open arm included

Adjustable Closing & Latching speeds

1100mm Maximum Door Width

Streamlined hidden screw design

Finish: Silver, Antique Brass

80 Kg Weight Carrying Capacity

Tested 500,000 Cycles

## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80-TA BM
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

₹2,394

**Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4**



Mounting Application: Door leaf installation
Hold-Open Feature: Integrated stay-open arm
Closing Control: Fully adjustable sweep speed
Latching Action: Independent latch speed regulation
Maximum Span: Rated for door widths up to 1100mm
Clean Aesthetics: Concealed adjustment valves
Finish Palette: Silver, Matte Black, and Antique Brass






## AV-RD-DC-NEO 80-TA SILVER
HOLD OPEN DOOR CLOSER (TRACK ARM)

₹2,280

**Rack & pinion door closer with adjustable closing force EN 1-4**

Door Leaf Mounting
Hold-Open Arm
Adjustable Closing Speed
Adjustable Latching Speed
Suitable for Doors up to 1100 mm Width
Concealed Adjustment Screws
Finishes: Silver, Matte Black & Antique Brass



# *ELECTROMAGNETIC DOOR CLOSERS*



NSK-980-EMHO-TA-S STD SS
Door Closer with Electromagnetic
Hold Open ₹26,358



Track Arm and Smoke Detector
Finish: SSS

NSK-980-EMHO-TA-S STD SS
Door Closer with Electromagnetic
Hold ₹26,358



Open Track Arm
Finish: SSS

NSK-980-EMHO-TA Standard SS
Door Closer with Electromagnetic
₹24,631



Hold Open Scissor Arm
Finish: SSS

NSK-980-EMHO-SA-S
Door Closer with Electromagnetic

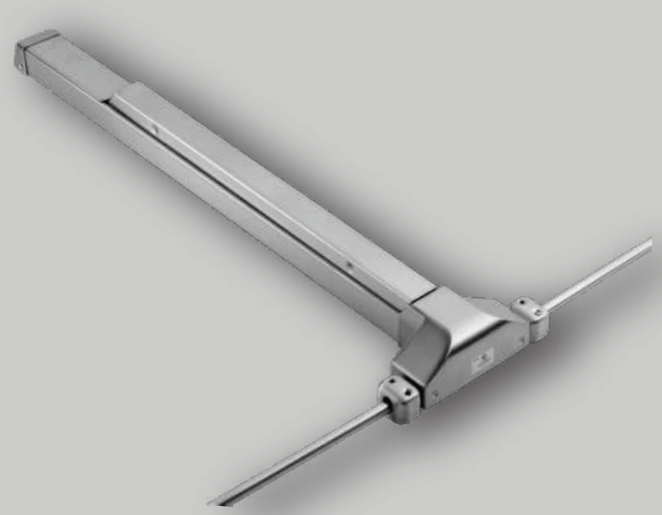


Hold Open Scissor Arm &
Smoke Detector
Finish: SSS




# EMERGENCY EXIT HARDWARE

An Emergency Exit Door with Panic Hardware is a safety door system designed to allow quick and effortless egress during emergencies. It is equipped with a push bar mechanism that enables the door to open instantly when pressure is applied, ensuring safe and efficient evacuation in commercial and public buildings.



2 Point Modular

**Double Point Exit Bar for Double Door**

**AV-EX-TCV-F 842MM SSS** ₹18,658

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1100 / 2400 mm

**AV-EX-TCV-F 1020MM SSS** ₹20,895

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1400 / 2400 mm



1 Point Modular

**Single Point Exit Bar for Single Door**

**AV-EX-TCR-F 842MM SSS** ₹14,383

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1100 mm

**AV-EX-TCR-F 1020MM SSS** ₹18,724

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1400 mm

## Accessories :



Overlapping Cover Strike Plate

**AV-EXV-DLS STD**

₹1,240



External Trim

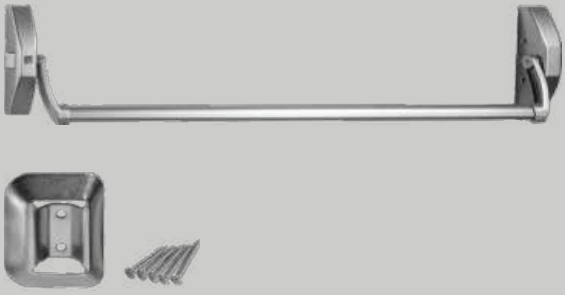
**AV-EX-TCTRIM-F STD SSS**

₹4,090

## *Features :*

- Exit Bar suitable for Fire and Smoke Check Doors
- Stainless Steel Latch with Anti-Thrust Security Feature
- UL 10C Certified Fire Rating:
  - Hollow Metal Doors: Up to 3 Hours
  - Wooden Doors: Up to 1.5 Hours

# FIRE RATED CROSS EXIT BAR



**AV-EX-CRR-F 900MM SILVER** ₹8,004

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1200 mm
Suitable for Door Heights up to 2300 mm



**AV-EX-CRV-F 900MM SILVER** ₹10,896

Suitable for Door Widths up to 1200 mm
Suitable for Door Heights up to 2300 mm

## Comman Features :

- Cross Bar suitable for Fire and Smoke Check Doors
- Fire Rated up to 3 Hours
- Suitable for Door Thickness: 40 – 60 mm

Connecting Rod Length: 900 mm

## Accessories :



External Trim Handle

**AV-EX-CRTRIM-F-N STD SILVER** ₹3,785

### Features :

- Rectangular External Trim with Lever Handle for Fire & Smoke Check Doors
- Fire Rated up to 3 Hours
- Tested as per EN 1634-1:2008
- Maximum Door Thickness: Up to 53 mm
- High-Grade Aluminum Construction
- Durable Powder-Coated Finish
- Solid Square Spindle Mechanism
- Master Key Option Available on Request
- Replaceable Euro Profile Cylinder with Single-Side Key Operation
- Suitable for Emergency Exit Applications on Metal or Wooden Single & Double Doors




External trim handle for Exit bar

**AV-EX-CRTRIM-F-N STD SILVER** ₹4,930

### Features :

- External Trim with Lever for Fire & Smoke Doors
- Aluminum Body
- Powder Coated Finish
- Square Spindle
- Master Key Option
- Single-Side Key Cylinder

# GRAVITY DOOR COORDINATORS



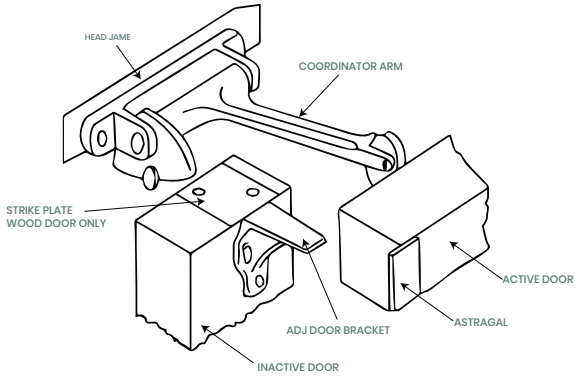
For sequencing door closing action

**AV-GDC STD SILVER** ₹7,514



For sequencing door closing action

**AV-GDC-F STD SILVER** ₹8,118




## *Features :*

- Ensures Correct Door Closing Sequence
- Adjustable Arm & Bracket for Easy Installation
- Nylon Roller for Smooth Door Operation

## *Specifications:*

- Non-Handed & Reversible Design
- Projection: 6-1/2”
- Material: Forged Brass with Nylon Roller
- Finish: Satin Chrome

# DOOR GUARDS & STOPPERS

## Door Guard Buckle Type



AV-DG-B-11-E STD SN

₹936



AV-DG-B-11 STD SN

₹1,311

## Door Chain



AV-DG-22 STD SN

₹1,192



AV-DG-22 STD BM

₹1,382

## Door Stopper



AV-DST-33F-N STD SS

₹750



AV-DST-22 STD SN

₹546



AV-DST-11 STD BM

₹261



AV-DST-EZY ANTIQUE BRASS ₹574



AV-DST-11 STD SN

₹242



AV-DST-EZY SN

₹537

Wall Mounted Door Stopper



AV-WST-11 STD SSS

₹299

Concealed Flush Bolt



AV-CFB-DP 300MM SSS ₹964

AV-CFB-DP 300MM BM ₹1,206

Magnetic Door Stopper for Wooden Doors



AV-DST-44M STD SS

₹1,724

Magnetic Door Stopper for Wooden Doors



AV-DST-44M-E STD SS

₹252

Door Stopper for Wooden & Framed Doors



AV-DST-55E STD SN

₹318

## 180° Door Viewer



AV-DE-1 25MM SS

₹755



AV-DE-1 25MM BM

₹784



AV-DE-1-E 16MM BM

₹503



AV-DE-1-E 16MM BM

₹546



AVS-DE-1-E 16MM SS

₹161

# ESCUTCHEON WITH KNOBS

Narrow Escutcheon



AML-N-LR STD SSS
₹442

Round Escutcheon



AML-LR STD SSS
₹442

Escutcheon with knob & occupied indicator



AV-BTL-I SN
₹541

Escutcheon with knob & occupied indicator for OML-11BT



AIL-S STD SSS
₹1,111

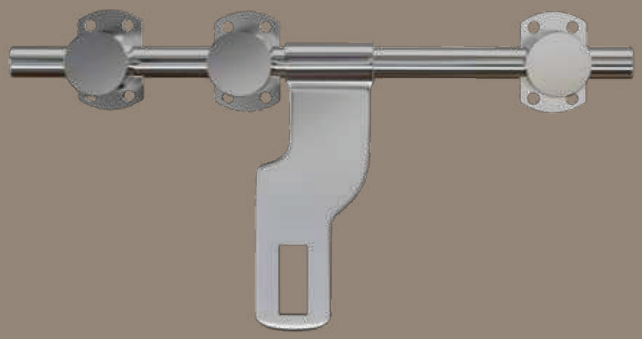
Escutcheon with knob & occupied indicator for OML-11BT



AIL-R STD SSS
₹1,016

## ALDROPS

Finish : SSS



AV-ALD-03 16x300MM
₹2,498



AV-ALD-01 16x200MM ₹1,800

AV-ALD-02 16x250MM ₹2,000

Note : Available against bulk orders only

# TOWER BOLTS

STANDARD TYPE



Standard Sizes

| Grade: SS 304 | Grade: SS 202 |
|---|---|
| AV-TB-S 12" SSS | AV-TB-SE 12" SSS |
| AV-TB-S 10" SSS | AV-TB-SE 10" SSS |
| AV-TB-S 8" SSS | AV-TB-SE 8" SSS |
| AV-TB-S 6" SSS | AV-TB-SE 6" SSS |
| AV-TB-S 4" SSS | AV-TB-SE 4" SSS |

AV-TB-S 18" SSS ₹1,192

AV-TB-S 24" SSS ₹1,572

Also available in PSS/SSS finish with SS 304 Grade

SQUARE TYPE



Standard Sizes

| SS 304-SSS |
|---|
| AV-TB-S11 12" SSS |
| AV-TB-S11 10" SSS |
| AV-TB-S11 8"SSS |
| AV-TB-S11 6"SSS |
| AV-TB-S11 4"SSS |

AV-TB-S11 18" SSS ₹1,294

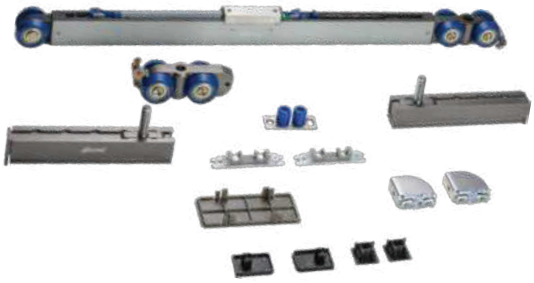
AV-TB-S11 24" SSS ₹1,710

Available on request

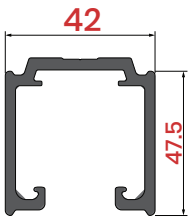
# Features :

- Two-way soft-close hanging rollers ideal for narrow doors.
- Bottom track-free design for easy cleaning.
- Side-adjustable brackets — no need to remove the door.
- Quick height adjustment for precise door installation.





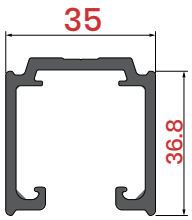
| | |
|---|---|
| Item Codes With Soft-Close | AVSL-WD-160SC STD ₹16,449 |
| Weight Carrying Capacity | Upto 160 Kg |
| Min. Door Width | 600mm |




Top Track
AVSL-160-TT 2M STD
₹6,403



| | |
|---|---|
| Item Codes With Soft-Close | AVSL-WD-90SC STD ₹12,687 |
| Weight Carrying Capacity | Upto 90 Kg |
| Min. Door Width | 600mm |



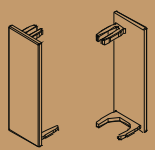

Top Track
AVSL-90-TT 2M STD
₹3,843




## Features :

- Partial door opening range: 650–1070 mm
- Designed for concealed rail partition doors
- Supports up to 80 kg load, durable and deformation-resistant
- Anti-fall sliding mechanism for enhanced safety
- Suitable doorway width: 533–935 mm (when fully open)
- Removable dampener for easy positioning
- Flexible adjustment for quick and convenient setup
- Elegant look with smooth and silent operation
- Simple and hassle-free installation

## AV-SL-INV-SYS-80 1.22M STD ₹38,684

| Description | Product Image | Qty. | Description | Product Image | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Top Roller |  | 1 | Floor Guide |  | 1 |
| Bottom Roller |  | 2 | Side Roller |  | 2 |
| Top Rail |  | 1 | Soft Close Damper |  | 2 |
| Bottom Rail |  | 1 | End Cap |  | 1 |

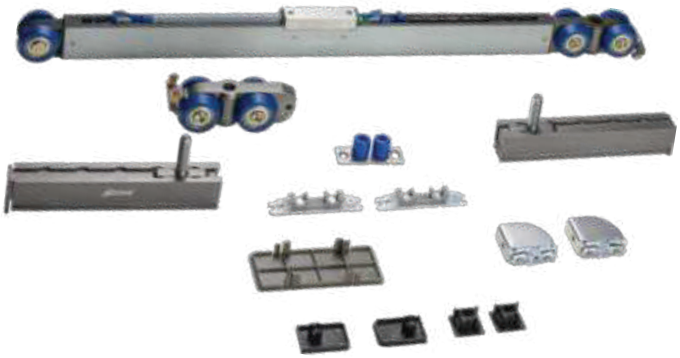
## SLIDING SYSTEM FOR WOODEN/FRAMED DOORS

### Framed/Wooden Door of 90kg



**AVSL-WD-90SC STD** ₹12,687

### Framed/Wooden Door of 160kg



**AVSL-WD-160SC STD** ₹16,449



Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Framed/Wooden Door of 80kg

**AV-ESL-WD-11-80 STD** ₹1,506



Top Track Suitable for ESL-WD-11-80 and WD-11-100 (Available in 2mtr & 4mtr)

**AV-ESL-TRACK-E2 2M STD** ₹2,228

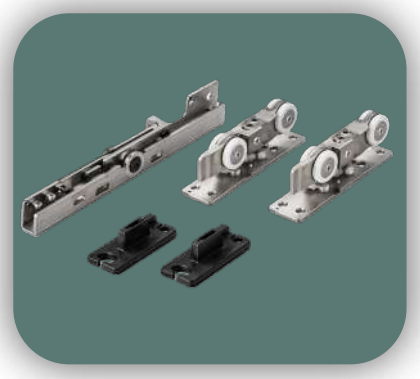
**AV-ESL-TRACK-E2 4M STD** ₹4,446



Sliding System Set W/O Track for Single Framed/Wooden Door of 100kg

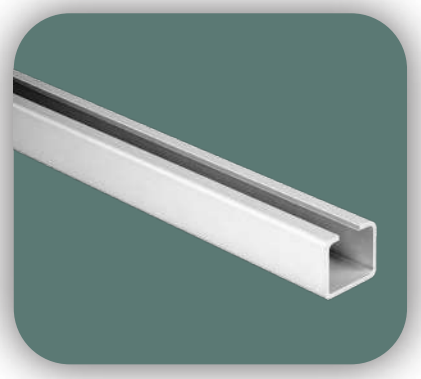
**AV-ESL-WD-11-100 STD** ₹2,228

## SLIDING SYSTEM FOR WOODEN/FRAMED DOORS FOR HOTEL BATHROOMS



Framed/Wooden Sliding Door System W/O Track for 140kg Door (Available with Side Wall-to-track Holder)

**AV-ESL-WD-22-140 STD SSS** ₹4,565



Top Track Suitable for ESL-WD-22-140 Available in 2mtr & 4mtr Length

**AV-ESL-TRACK-E3 2M STD** ₹3,358

**AV-ESL-TRACK-E3 4M STD** ₹6,788



Wall-to-track Connector

**AV-ESL-TRACK-E3-A1 STD** ₹347

## HANDLES FOR WOODEN SLIDING DOORS



Mortise Sliding Door Lock

**AV-ESL-WD-ACC-22N STD SS**

₹2,646



Sliding DoorHandle for Wooden Door

**AV-WD-HN-10 STD SSS**

₹774

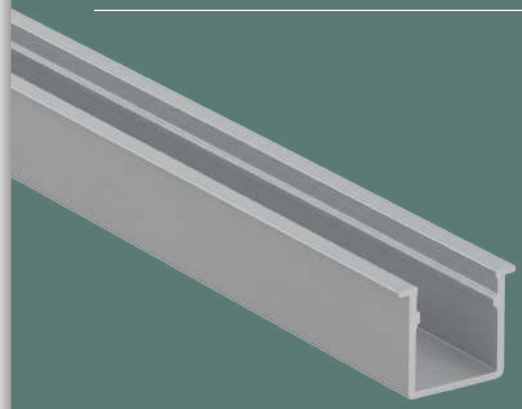


Lock and Handle for Wooden Sliding Door

**AV-ESL-WD-ACC-11 STD PSS**

₹4,246

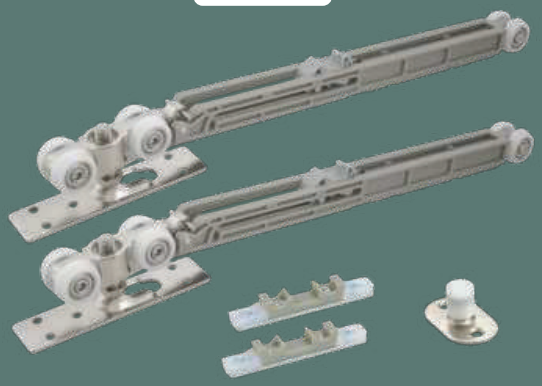
## SOFT-CLOSE SLIDING SYSTEM FOR FRAMED/WOODEN DOORS



Bottom Track

**AV-ESL-FG-BT 2M STD**

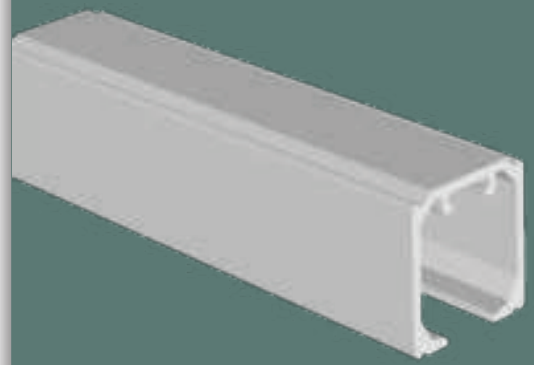
₹1,154



Soft Close Sliding System with Accessories for Framed/Wooden Door (Single Door) W/O Track Maximum Door Weight: 60kg/Door

**AV-ESL-WD-44-SC-N STD**

₹6,241



Top Track Available in 2mtr & 4mtr

**AV-ESL-TRACK-E5-N 2M STD** ₹4,004

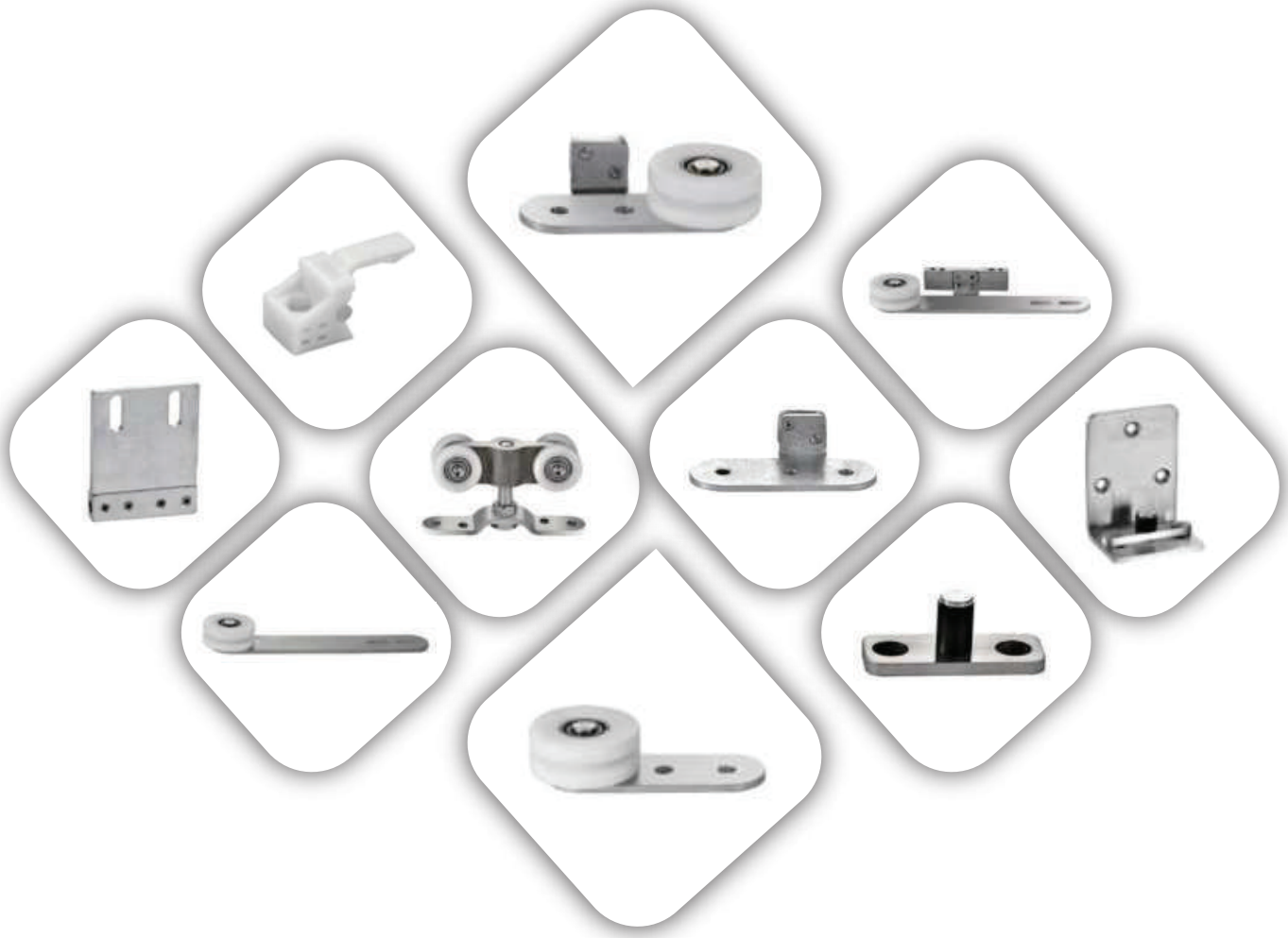
**AV-ESL-TRACK-E5-N 4M STD** ₹8,194

# TELESCOPIC SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS FOR WOODEN AND FRAMED DOORS



## *Specifications:*

- **Maximum Panel Width:** 1000 mm
- **Maximum Panel Weight Capacity:** 90 kg
- **Suitable Panel Thickness:** Up to 35 mm
- **Available Track Lengths:** 3 m & 4 m
- **Finish:** Anodized Aluminum



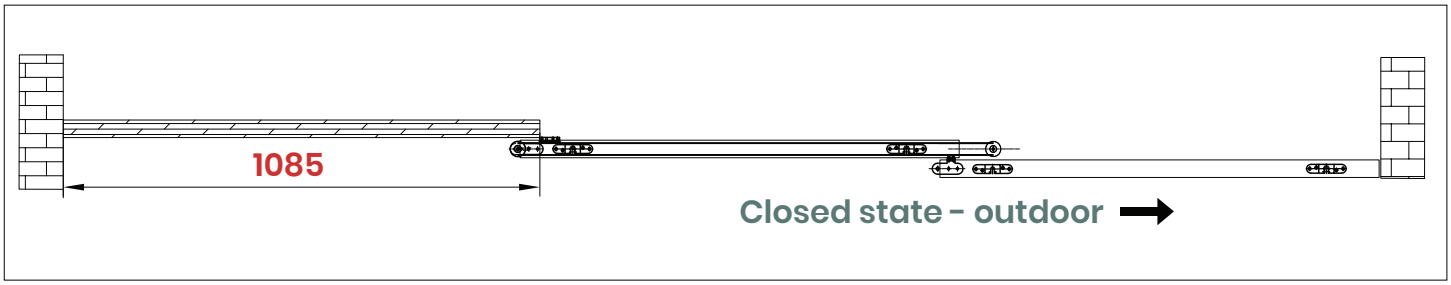
# 3 PANEL DOOR SLIDING SET:

Right Hand Opening




**ASL-TW-03-R STD AN** ₹23,365

Left Hand Opening




**ASL-TW-03-L STD AN** ₹23,365

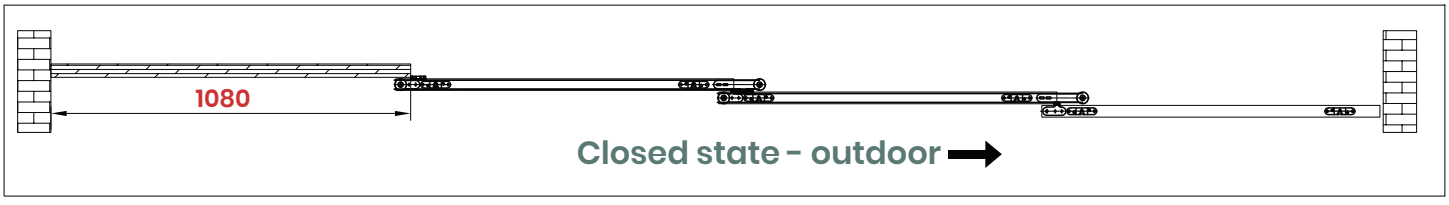
# 4 PANEL DOOR SLIDING SET:

Right Hand Opening




**ASL-TW-04-R STD AN** ₹37,050

Left Hand Opening




**ASL-TW-04-L STD AN** ₹37,050

## TOP TRACK & ACCESSORIES

### For 3 Panels (ASL-TG-3R/3L)

**ASL-TW-TRACK-ACC 3M AN** ₹28,780

3mtr Track with other Accessories



Top Track-2Pcs.



Pelmet Cover-2Pcs.



SS Rope, 2.3mtr-1Pc.

### For 4 Panels (ASL-TG-4R/4L)

**ASL-TW-TRACK-ACC 4M AN** ₹39,466

4mtr Track with other Accessories



Top Track-2Pcs.



Pelmet Cover-2Pcs.



SS Rope, 2.3mtr-1Pc.

## Additional Accessories Required For 4 Panels

(Bottom U channel 1pc)

**ASL-TGW-TRACK 3M AN FOR 3M** ₹9,362

**OR**

**ASL-TGW-TRACK 4M AN FOR 4M** ₹12,440



(SS Rope 2.3 mtr 1pc)

**ASL-TGW-ROPE 2M SS** ₹826



# SLIDING FOLDING SYSTEM - 555 FOR FRAMED/WOODEN DOORS



## Features:

- Stainless Steel Hinges (Grade SS 304)
- Top & Bottom Profiles in Anodized Aluminum
- High-Quality Nylon Hanger Rollers

## Specifications:

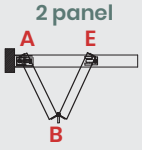
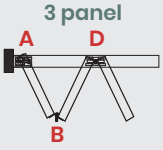
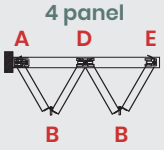
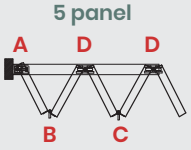
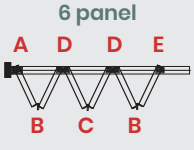
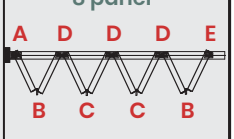
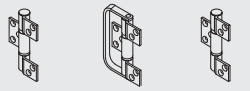
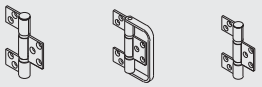
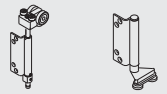
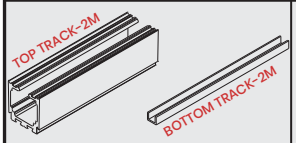
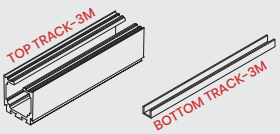
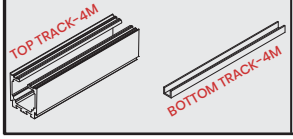
- **Maximum Opening Width:** 8 m
- **Maximum Panel Weight Capacity:** Up to 80 kg
- **Maximum Panel Height:** Up to 3000 mm
- **Maximum Panel Width:** Up to 1000 mm
- **Minimum Panel Thickness:** 35 mm




For ordering purpose refer the table on next page.

# Product Kit Components:

## How to Order

| SL-WSFS-555 WOOD FOLD SYSTEM | SL-WSFS-555-2 STD 2 Panel Sliding Folding set | SL-WSFS-555-3 STD 3 Panel Sliding Folding set | SL-WSFS-555-4 STD 4 Panel Sliding Folding set | SL-WSFS-555-5 STD 5 Panel Sliding Folding set | SL-WSFS-555-6 STD 6 Panel Sliding Folding set | SL-WSFS-555-8 STD 8 Panel Sliding Folding set |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 panel   | 3 panel   | 4 panel   | 5 panel   | 6 panel   | 8 panel   |
| **MRP** | ₹36,646 | ₹51,091 | ₹67,184 | ₹80,693 | ₹95,608 | ₹1,24,388 |
| Pivot set (A)   | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| Offset hinge set (B)   | – | 1 Set | 2 Set | 1 Set | 2 Set | 2 Set |
| Center hinge set (C)   | 1 Set | – | 1 Set | 1 Set | 1 Set | 2 Set |
| Intermediate carrier set (D)   | – | 1 Set | 1 Set | 2 Set | 2 Set | 3 Set |
| Right/ Left carrier set (E)   | 1 Set | – | 1 Set | – | 1 Set | 1 Set |
| Drop bolt (F)   | 1 No. | 1 No. | 2 Nos. | 2 Nos. | 3 Nos. | 4 Nos. |
|   | 1 Set | – | 2 Set | 1 Set | – | – |
|   | – | 1 Set | – | 1 Set | 2 Set | – |
|   | – | – | – | – | – | 2 Set |

# AVANTI

## HARDWARE PVT. LTD.

### Manufacturing Facilities

A-6/1&2, Site – IV Industrial Area Sahibabad

8/5B, Site – IV Industrial Area Sahibabad

28/2, Site – IV Industrial Area Sahibabad

A-103, Sector-4, Noida

### Office

B-1, MMTC, Local Shopping Complex
Opposite Aurobindo College,
Malviya Nagar South Delhi,
New Delhi, Delhi, India, 110017

+91 9311375124

ISO 9001:2015 ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001:2018

CTPAT Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism

SMETA Sedex Members Ethical Trade Audit

Micro, Small, & Medium Enterprises GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MAKE IN INDIA

www.avantihardware.in